Trea-
HC
10
.A2
c.1

LIBRARY

OCT 06 1977

ROOM 5004
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
TREAS - 553

U.S.MAIL

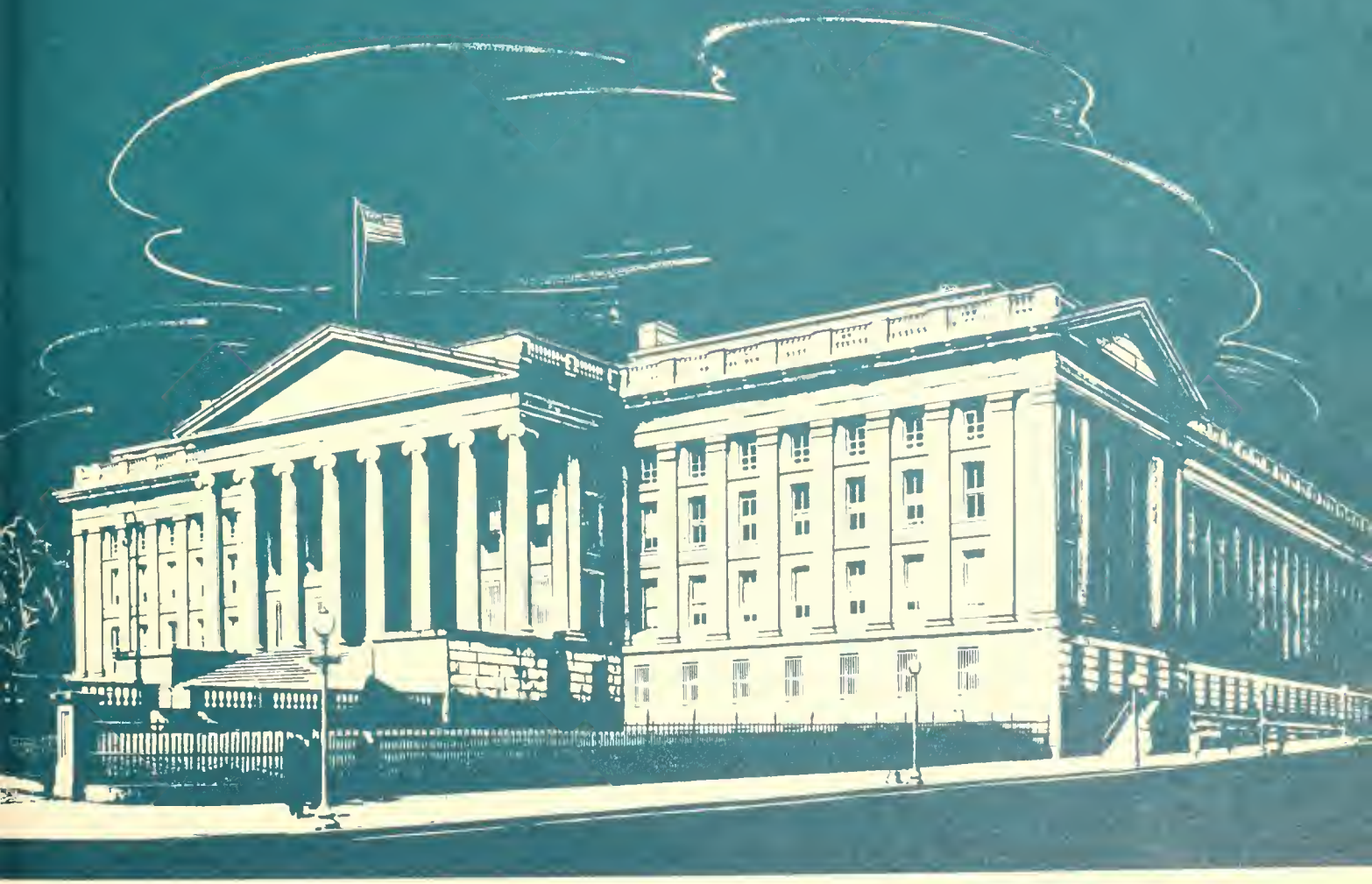
FIRST CLASS

Take stock in America.

Buy U. S. Savings Bonds

Treasury Bulletin

June 1977



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year $55.15 domestic, $68.95 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Treasury Bulletin

June 1977

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTENTS

		Page
Article	- Treasury Financing Operations	VI

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

FFO-1.	- Summary of Fiscal Operations	1
FFO-2.	- Budget Receipts by Source	3
Chart	- Budget Receipts by Source	5
FFO-3.	- Budget Outlays by Agency	6
FFO-4.	- Undistributed Offsetting Receipts	7
FFO-5.	- Budget Outlays by Function	8
FFO-6.	- Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)	10
FFO-7.	- Trust Funds Transactions	11

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

FO-1.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class.	13
FO-2.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class	13
FO-3.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency	14
FO-4.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months	15

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

UST-1.	- Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury	16
UST-2.	- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances	17
UST-3.	- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury	18

MONETARY STATISTICS

MS-1.	- Currency and Coin in Circulation	19

FEDERAL DEBT

FD-1.	- Summary of Federal Debt	20
FD-2.	- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt	20
FD-3.	- Interest-Bearing Public Debt	21
FD-4.	- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt	21
FD-5.	- Government Account Series	22
FD-6.	- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies	23
FD-7.	- Participation Certificates	24
FD-8.	- Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation	25
FD-9.	- Status and Application of Statutory Limitation	26
FD-10.	- Treasury Holdings of Securities	27

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-1.	- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities	29
PDO-2.	- Offerings of Bills	30
PDO-3.	- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills	33

CONTENTS

		Page
PDO-4.	- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities	37
PDO-5.	- Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount	40
PDO-6.	- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities	44
PDO-7.	- Disposition of Public Marketable Securities	49
PDO-8.	- Foreign Series Securities	53
PDO-9.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities	59

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

SB-1.	- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative	62
SB-2.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined	62
SB-3.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K	63
SB-4.	- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds	65

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

SN-1.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods	66

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

OFS-1.	- Distribution of Federal Securities	67
OFS-2.	- Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities	68

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

TSO-1.	- Summary of Federal Securities	69
TSO-2.	- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution.	70
TSO-3.	- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue	70
TSO-4.	- Securities Issued by Government Agencies	72
TSO-5.	- Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C	72

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

MQ-1.	- Treasury Bills	73
MQ-2.	- Treasury Notes	73
MQ-3.	- Treasury Bonds	74
Chart	- Yields of Treasury Securities	75

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AY-1.	- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds	76
Chart	- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds	77

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

IFS-1.	- U.S. Reserve Assets	78
IFS-2.	- U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners	79
IFS-3.	- U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area	80
IFS-4.	- Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes	81
IFS-5.	- U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund	82
IFS-6.	- Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar	83

CONTENTS

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Page

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.

CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder..... 86
CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability..... 87
CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country..... 89
CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country..... 90
CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Not Regularly Reported Separately..... 91
CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type..... 92
CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country..... 93

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS

CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type..... 94
CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country..... 95
CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 96
CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type..... 97
CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country..... 98
CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 99

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.

CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type..... 100
CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country..... 101
CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country..... 102
CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities, by Country..... 103

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.

CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type..... 104
CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country..... 105
CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 106
CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type..... 107
CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Country..... 107
CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country..... 108
CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country..... 109

TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS

CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities..... 110
CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities..... 110
CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..... 111
CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..... 112
CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds..... 113
CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country..... 114
CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country..... 115
CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country..... 116
CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date..... 117
CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year..... 118

CONTENTS

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

SUMMARY POSITIONS

Page

FCP-I-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 119
FCP-I-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 120
FCP-I-3. Monthly Bank Positions..... 120

BELGIAN FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-II-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 121
FCP-II-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 121
FCP-II-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 122

CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS

FCP-III-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 123
FCP-III-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 123
FCP-III-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 124

FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-IV-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 125
FCP-IV-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 125
FCP-IV-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 126

GERMAN MARK POSITIONS

FCP-V-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 127
FCP-V-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 127
FCP-V-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 128

ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS

FCP-VI-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 129
FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 129

JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS

FCP-VII-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 130
FCP-VII-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 130
FCP-VII-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 131

SWISS FRANC POSITIONS

FCP-VIII-1. Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 132
FCP-VIII-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 132
FCP-VIII-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 133

STERLING POSITIONS

FCP-IX-1 Nonbanking Firms' Positions..... 134
FCP-IX-2. Weekly Bank Positions..... 134
FCP-IX-3. Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions..... 135

UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD

FCP-X-1. Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions..... 136
FCP-X-2. Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions..... 136
FCP-X-3. Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions..... 137

CONTENTS

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Page

FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS

GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans..... 139
GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding..... 140
Cumulative Table of Contents..... 147

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

Auction of 2-Year Notes

On May 11 the Treasury announced that it would auction $1,[illegible] million of 2-year notes to refund notes maturing May 31, 1977. The offering provided for a net pay-down by the Treasury of about $447 million, as the public held $1,947 million of the maturing notes. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series [illegible]-1979, to be dated May 31, 1977, due May 31, 1979, with interest payable semiannually on November 30 and May 31 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of [illegible]-1/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, May 18, and totaled $4,223 million, of which $1,518 million was accepted at yields ranging from 6.20%, price 99.961 up to 6.25%, price 99.768. Noncompetitive tenders for $1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 6.23%, price 99.805. These totaled $260 million.

In addition, $570 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks for their own account in exchange for securities maturing May 31, 1977, ($190 million) and from Federal Reserve Banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash ($380 million).

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

Auction of 4-Year 1-Month Notes

On May 17 the Treasury announced that it would auction $2,000 million of 4-year 1-month notes to raise new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series J-1981, to be dated June 3, 1977, due June 30, 1981, with interest payable semiannually on December 31 and June 30 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 6-3/4% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, May 24, and totaled $4,777 million, of which $2,014 million was accepted at yields ranging from 6.75%, price 99.984 up to 6.82%, price 99.738. Noncompetitive tenders for $1 million or less from the public were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 6.80%, price 99.908. These totaled $257 million.

In addition, $500 million of tenders were accepted at the average-yield price from Federal Reserve Banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

52-Week Bills

On May 19 tenders were invited for $2,400 million, or thereabouts, of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated May 31, 1977, and to mature May 30, 1978. The issue was to refund bills maturing May 31, 1977. The offering provided for a net pay-down by the Treasury of about $521 million, as the maturing issue was outstanding in the amount of $2,921 million. Tenders were opened on May 25. They totaled $4,971 million, of which $2,404 million was accepted, including $52 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and $788 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. An additional $50 million of the bills were issued to Federal Reserve banks as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash. The average bank discount rate was 5.403%.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in May totaled $21,700 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing in the amount of $24,900 million. There were two 13-week issues of $2,100 million, one 13-week issue of $2,200 million, and one 13-week issue of $2,300 million. There were two 26-week issues of $3,200 million, and two 26-week issues of $3,300 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of issue	Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
	13-week	26-week
1977		
May 5	4.807	5.052
12	4.823	5.131
19	4.996	5.234
26	5.142	5.353

Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

Treasury Bills (Other than Short-dated bills) - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The par amount is payable without interest at maturity. 13-week bills are issued only in bearer form in denominations of $10,000, $15,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value). 26-week and 52-week issues of bills are issued in book-entry form on the records of either the Federal Reserve Banks and Branches or of the Treasury in a minimum amount of $10,000 and in any higher $5,000 multiple. For a limited period of time, definitive bills of the 26-week and 52-week issues will be available only in the $100,000 denomination to investors who are able to show that they are required by law to hold securities in physical form.

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and from individuals at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington. Each tender must be for a minimum of $10,000. Tenders over $10,000 must be in multiples of $5,000. Payment for the full par amount of 26-week and 52-week bills applied for must accompany all tenders submitted for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of the Department of the Treasury. A cash adjustment will be made for the difference between the par payment submitted and the actual issue price as determined in the auction. No deposit need accompany tenders from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities, for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of Federal Reserve Banks and Branches, or for definitive bills, where authorized. A deposit of 2 percent of the par amount of the bills applied for must accompany tenders for such bills from others, unless an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company accompanies the tenders.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), each for $500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like par amount of Treasury securities maturing on or before that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in May totaled $1,006 million, consisting of three bills and three notes. Redemptions for the month totaled $1,053 million. At the end of May, foreign series securities outstanding totaled $20,423 million. (Details are shown on page 58 .)

Foreign currency series securities issued in May consisted of a note denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $360 million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of $386 million. At the end of May foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $1,408 million and were all denominated in Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 61 .)

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in tables on public debt operations.

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions								
				Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)				
	Net receipts 1/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit (-) 1-2	Public debt securities 3/	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 4/	Total 4+5+6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 5/ 6/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 7/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 8/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1968.....	153,671	178,833	-25,161	22,476	5,944	5,320	33,100	-1,094	-	-	1,259	5[illegible]
1969.....	187,784	184,548	3,236	7,526	-10,150	8,562	-11,146	760	-	-	808	644
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	5,397	1,746	-	557	-1,536	802
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-2[illegible]	25,411	-347	7,417	19,448	826	-	290	-202	-908
1972.....	208,649	2[illegible],021r	-2[illegible],372r	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,868	-	711	1,079	-988
1973.....	232,225	247,074r	-14,849r	30,881	216	11,824	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50
1974.....	264,932	269,621r	-4,689r	16,918	403	14,313	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525
1975.....	280,997	326,105r	-45,108r	52,963	-1,069	7,031	58,863	-	-1,670	123	647	1,121
1976.....	300,005	366,456r	-66,451r	87,244	108	4,341	82,01[illegible]r	-	7,446	-302	-172	1,024
T.Q.....	81,77[illegible]	[illegible]4,746r	-[illegible],97[illegible]r	14,269	724r	-3,614	1[illegible],507r	-	[illegible],[illegible]79	-[illegible]9	-[illegible]85	764
1977 (Est.)...	359,461	408,191	-48,730	82,049	-1,388	7,061	73,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1978 (Est.)...	404,728	462,581	-57,853	76,705	-1,394	9,510	65,300	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1976-Apr.....	[illegible], 48	32,557r	-[illegible]01r	1,484	-77r	54	1,[illegible]61r	-	2,[illegible]07r	-26	722r	251
May.....	22,679	28,[illegible]0 r	-5,714r	8,[illegible]00	-9	4,[illegible]81	4,109	-	-[illegible],[illegible]84	-17	-19	5[illegible]
June.....	47,615	40,601r	7,014r	9,760	-9[illegible]	5,[illegible]06	[illegible],847	-	[illegible],[illegible]65	-192	886	85
July.....	22,660	[illegible],952r	-11,292r	[illegible],4r	-1,[illegible]00	[illegible],4[illegible]8r	-4,784r	-	-4,784r	2	-489	258
Aug.....	27,460	29,[illegible]6r	-2,245r	8,782	[illegible]9r	401	8,[illegible]7r	-	1,658	[illegible]	-68	[illegible]91
Sept.....	31,753	[illegible]1,18[illegible]r	-564r	1,[illegible]7	[illegible]4r	-1,[illegible]26	[illegible],[illegible]2r	-	5,705	-69	16	154
Oct.....	21,018	34,000	-12,981	2,902	-6	-1,489	4,386	-	-6,[illegible]71	-405	1,456	49
Nov.....	25,698	[illegible],08[illegible]	-7,385	7,[illegible]76	-[illegible]0	268	[illegible],[illegible]38	-	-[illegible],[illegible]91	[illegible]9	-1,215	285
Dec.....	29,472	[illegible]1,891	-2,419	8,[illegible]05	-[illegible]97	[illegible],2[illegible]5	[illegible], [illegible]06	-	[illegible],[illegible]18	[illegible]0	[illegible]00	157
1977-Jan.....	29,977	32,640	-2,664	[illegible]63	-306	-3,[illegible]00	[illegible],157	-	1,018	-20	770	-186
Feb.....	24,327	30,880	-6,554	9,442	-1[illegible]	10	[illegible],118	-	1,915	[illegible]	-866	137
Mar.....	25,171	34,646	-9,475	5,[illegible]59	[illegible]2	510	[illegible],[illegible]61	-	-6,575	[illegible]	-[illegible]7	13
Apr.....	40,016	35,547	4,469	1,[illegible]15	-51	556	1,206	-	[illegible],[illegible]39	-[illegible]5	[illegible]65	24
Fiscal 1977 to date.....	195,678	242,687	-47,008	[illegible]6,[illegible]21	-[illegible]95	-7,[illegible]	38,26	-	5[illegible]	-[illegible]7[illegible]	1,079	-[illegible]2

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions--Con.			Selected balances, end of period					
						Federal securities			
	Other 9/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 10/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10 -11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 5/ 6/	U.S. Treasury Operating cash	Public debt securities 3/	Agency securities 11/	Investments of Government accounts	Held by the public 18+19-20
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1968.....	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	-	345,369	24,[illegible]99	79,140	290,629
1969.....	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	-	352,895	14,249	87,661	279,483
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	-	370,094	12,510	97,723	284,880
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	-	397,305	12,163	105,140	304,328
1972.....	4,958	1,442r	2[illegible],272r	11,785	-	426,435	10,[illegible]94	113,559	323,770
1973.....	-3,921	340r	14,[illegible]49r	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045
1974.....	-1,290	451r	4,689r	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053
1975.....	1,968	-7,393r	45,108r	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,226	396,906
1976.....	-1,956	-6,710r	66,451r	-	14,836	620,432	10,953r	151,566	479,319r
T.Q.....	-199	-2,436r	12,973r	-	17,414	634,701	11,677r	148,052	498,326r
1977 (Est.)...	-318	-10,337	68,040	-	-	716,750	10,[illegible]90	155,713	571,327
1978 (Est.)...	-56	-7,975	57,749	-	-	793,455	8,895	165,223	637,127
1976-Apr.....	1,168r	-198r	-791r	-	11,536	[illegible]01,[illegible]72	10,[illegible]24r	141,[illegible]50	471,817r
May.....	-853	-424r	5,714r	-	[illegible],153	610,672	10,[illegible]41r	145,660	475,972r
June.....	-3,476	79r	-7,014r	-	14,835	[illegible]20,[illegible]42	10,[illegible]69r	151,[illegible]64	479,[illegible]19r
July.....	1,[illegible]58	-1,515r	11,292r	-	10,051	[illegible]24,546	11,[illegible]87r	149,[illegible]70	486,[illegible]47r
Aug.....	-3,506	-1,029r	2,245r	-	11,709	[illegible]2,[illegible]38	11,[illegible]43r	149,[illegible]77	494,[illegible]04r
Sept.....	1,949	109r	-564r	-	17,414	[illegible]4,701	11,[illegible]77r	148,052	498,[illegible]26r
Oct.....	1,734	2,590	12,981	-	12,043	[illegible]7,60[illegible]	11,67[illegible]	146,56[illegible]	502,71[illegible]
Nov.....	-3,077	-584	7,385	-	[illegible],652	644,6[illegible]9	11,64[illegible]	146,[illegible]31	509,451
Dec.....	1,107	-1,467	2,419	-	11,670	[illegible]5[illegible],54[illegible]	11,250	149,[illegible]07	515,757
1977-Jan.....	[illegible],980	-2,890	[illegible],664	-	12,[illegible]88	[illegible]5[illegible],[illegible]07	[illegible]1,945	145,[illegible]07	[illegible]19,914
Feb.....	-[illegible]50	-421	6,554	-	14,[illegible]03	[illegible]6[illegible],[illegible]48	10,[illegible]32r	146,247	[illegible]28,[illegible]03
Mar.....	-[illegible]00	-[illegible]76	[illegible],475	-	[illegible],[illegible]26	[illegible]60,207	10,[illegible]24	146,758	[illegible]1[illegible],[illegible]48
Apr.....	[illegible],011	[illegible]46	-[illegible],[illegible]69	-	1[illegible],[illegible]67	[illegible]71,[illegible]0	10,[illegible]8[illegible]	14[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]4,[illegible]90
Fiscal 1977 to date.....	5,[illegible]05	-[illegible],11[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]08	-	1[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible]71,[illegible]0	10,[illegible]8[illegible]	14[illegible],316	[illegible]4,[illegible]90

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table FFO-1.

[illegible] regular statement of receipts and outlays of the United States Government.

[illegible] estimated current budget estimates released April 2, 1977, are available in detail in the Budget receipts, outlays, and deficit. [illegible] the 1978 Budget Revisions of the U.S. Government, released February 22, 1977.

The Export-Import Bank was removed from the Budget effective October 1, 1974. Adjustments are made to include them for the period it was outside the Budget August 17, 1971 through September [illegible], 1974. Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ For detail, see Table FFO-2.

2/ For detail, see Table FFO-3.

3/ Effective July 1, 1974, public debt outstanding has been adjusted to exclude the notes of the International Monetary Fund to conform with the budget presentation.

4/ For detail, see Table FFO-4.

5/ Current fiscal year transactions through June [illegible], 1974, are on the basis of the U.S. Treasury clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June [illegible] final only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June [illegible]. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-1 in the October 1974 Bulletin.

6/ As of July 1, 1974, balances shown under "Within general accounts of the U.S. Treasury" are now presented in columns 9, 11, and 12.

7/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

8/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

9/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

10/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies. Also includes rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1971, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund since August 22, 1974, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974.

11/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

r Revised. n.a. Not available. - Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

In millions of dollars

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							
		Individual				Corporation			Net income taxes
		Withheld 1/	Other	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	
1968	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390
1969	187,784	70,182	27,268	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927
1970	193,743	77,416	26,230	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241
1971	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015
1972	208,649	83,200	25,670	14,143	94,727	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903
1973	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,398
1974	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571
1975	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007
1976	300,005	123,441	35,528	27,367	131,603	46,783	5,374	41,409	173,011
T.Q.	81,775	32,960	8,209	958	38,801	9,909	1,448	8,460	47,261
1977 (Est.)	359,461	152,915	34,591	43,589	148,917	62,859	5,677	57,182	206,099
1978 (Est.)	404,728	136,161	35,955	42,894	179,222	67,645	6,000	61,645	240,867
1976-Apr	30,348	10,877	12,723	7,511	16,248	6,727	607	6,119	21,367
May	22,670	10,755	597	6,171	6,157	1,396	80	1,316	7,172
June	38,615	11,251	6,275	440	16,037	10,191	191	10,000	26,036
July	22,660	10,791	1,018	643	11,201	1,885	372	1,513	12,714
Aug	27,360	11,813	542	267	12,088	1,111	422	689	12,776
Sept	41,753	10,406	6,140	142	15,513	6,212	554	6,259	21,771
Oct	21,018	10,694	564	161	11,096	1,874	846	1,027	12,122
Nov	25,698	12,201	435	41	12,535	1,185	406	779	13,234
Dec	29,472	12,179	678	194	12,663	7,838	205	7,633	20,296
1977-Jan	29,977	11,080	6,141	13	18,108	2,007	813	1,194	19,303
Feb	24,327	11,405	1,184	4,045	8,515	1,311	363	948	9,463
Mar	25,171	12,972	2,719	9,559	6,131	9,131	412	8,719	14,851
Apr	40,016	11,804	14,581	7,725	18,660	8,461	488	7,974	26,633
Fiscal 1977 to date	195,678	81,245	26,212	21,739	87,708	31,807	3,113	28,694	116,402

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions								
	Employment taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance	
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance
	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net				
1968	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970	38,600	386	38,214	920	*	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674
1972	45,559	447	45,111	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357
1973	54,166	479	53,687	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051
1974	65,016	535	64,481	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837
1975	74,075	360	73,715	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771
1976	78,792	408	78,384	1,525	*	1,525	79,909	8,085	32	8,054
T.Q.	21,475	-	21,475	328	*	328	21,803	2,704	6	2,698
1977 (Est.)	90,561	441	90,120	1,860	*	1,860	91,980	10,921	38	10,883
1978 (Est.)	103,109	502	102,607	1,855	*	1,855	104,462	14,202	56	14,146
1976-Apr	7,932	-	7,932	79	*	79	8,011	962	10	952
May	9,288	-	9,288	203	*	202	9,491	2,945	4	2,940
June	6,555	408	6,147	145	-*	145	6,292	248	-6	254
July	5,917	-	5,917	20	*	20	5,937	726	3	723
Aug	9,045	-	9,045	283	*	283	9,328	1,824	1	1,822
Sept	6,513	-	6,513	25	*	25	6,538	154	2	152
Oct	5,288	-	5,288	21	-*	21	5,308	504	1	503
Nov	7,488	-	7,488	287	1	287	7,775	1,206	1	1,205
Dec	5,668	-	5,668	158	*	158	5,826	-26	1	-26
1977-Jan	6,492	-	6,492	18	*	18	6,511	448	1	447
Feb	9,067	-	9,067	290	-	290	9,357	998	*	997
Mar	6,696	-	6,696	162	*	162	6,858	127	1	126
Apr	8,981	-	8,981	18	*	18	8,999	1,307	12	1,296
Fiscal 1977 to date	49,679	-	49,679	956	*	956	50,635	4,464	17	4,447

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

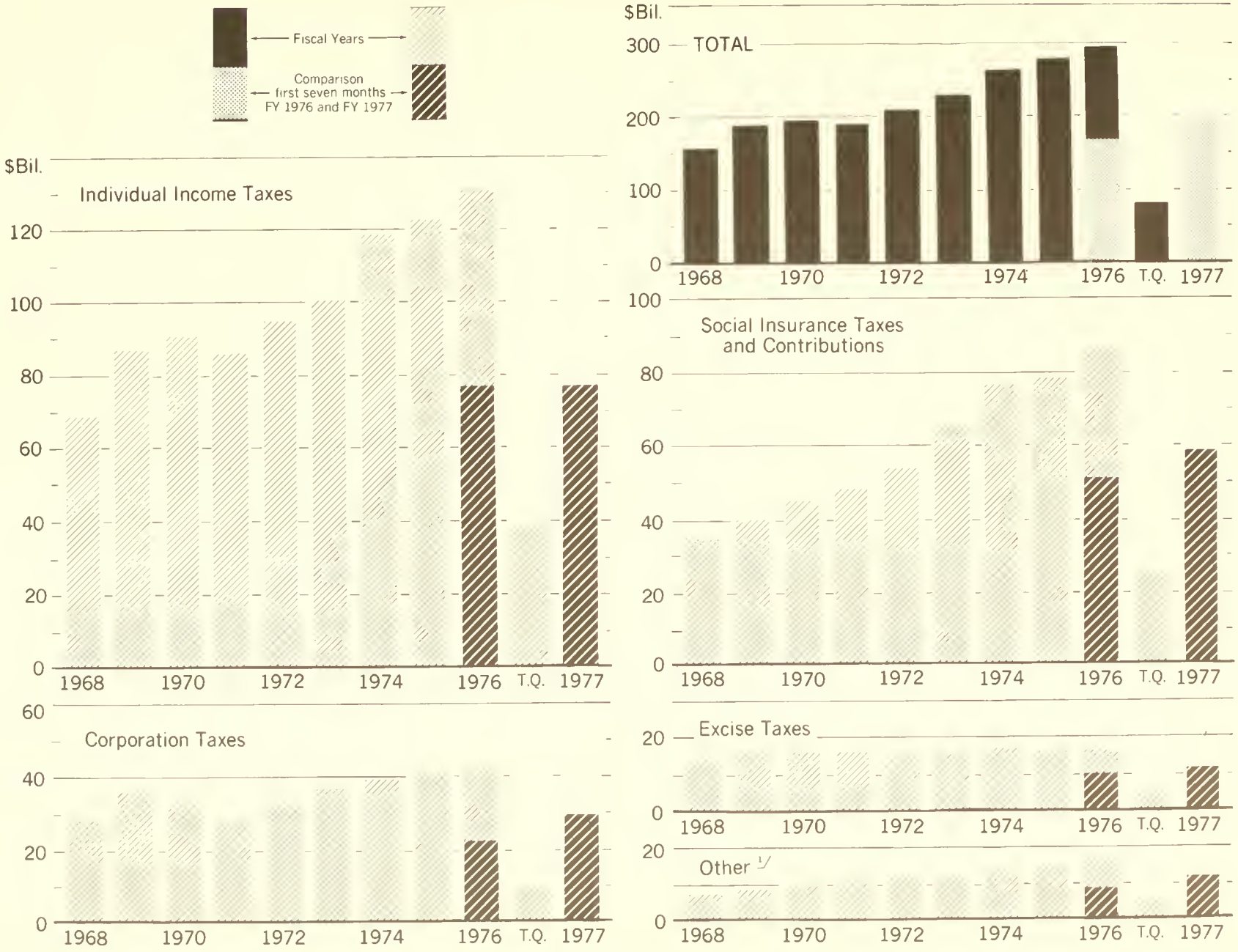
Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued: Net contributions for other insurance and retirement: Federal supplementary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	Total	Net social insurance taxes and contributions	Excise taxes: Miscellaneous: Gross	Refunds	Net	Airport and airway trust fund: Gross	Refunds	Net
1968	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34,[illegible]	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-
1969	[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	39,91[illegible]	10,681	[illegible]	10,585	-	-	-
1970	[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]01	45,[illegible]	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-
1971	1,[illegible]	1,916	[illegible]7	[illegible]	48,[illegible]	10,643	133	10,[illegible]10	564	[illegible]	563
1972	1,340	[illegible],0[illegible]8	[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]37	[illegible],914	10,562	1,056	9,[illegible]	650	1	649
1973	1,[illegible]7	[illegible],14[illegible]	41	[illegible],614	64,[illegible]42	9,995	158	9,[illegible]36	760	2	758
1974	1,[illegible]4	[illegible],302	4[illegible]	4,0[illegible]1	[illegible]6,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840
1975	1,[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]2	4,466	[illegible]6,441	[illegible],550	150	9,400	[illegible]4	1	[illegible]2
1976	1,93[illegible]	2,760	[illegible]4	4,752	92,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2	938
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	1,25[illegible]	25,759	2,564	44	2,[illegible]	277	1	277
1977 (Est.)	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,193	2	1,191
1978 (Est.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,273	2	1,271
1976-Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	377	-5	382	91	*	91
May	15[illegible]	21[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]12	746	12	734	53	*	53
June	1[illegible]7	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	6,[illegible]71	[illegible]96	12	[illegible]84	94	*	94
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4[illegible]	7,068	[illegible]86	11	875	92	-	92
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	404	11,[illegible]14	[illegible]29	15	814	[illegible]	1	[illegible]9
Sept.	17[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible],077	[illegible]49	1[illegible]	[illegible]31	96	-	[illegible]6
Oct.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]38	[illegible],149	[illegible]03	12	[illegible]91	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	451	[illegible],43[illegible]	[illegible]31	2[illegible]	803	111	1	111
Dec.	[illegible]1	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]7	6,207	[illegible]43	-3	[illegible]46	[illegible]4	-	94
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	2[illegible]0	[illegible]	462	7,320	780	12	768	97	-	97
Feb.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]41	[illegible],764	[illegible]4[illegible]	10	738	87	*	87
Mar.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4[illegible]8	[illegible],413	712	15	69[illegible]	94	*	93
Apr.	178	[illegible]	[illegible]	40[illegible]	1[illegible],703	877	12	866	91	*	91
Fiscal 1977 to date	1,[illegible]2	1,6[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]8,[illegible]	[illegible]	95	[illegible]	667	1	666

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued: Highway trust fund: Gross	Refunds	Net	Net excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes: Gross	Refunds	Net	Customs duties: Gross	Refunds	Net	Net miscellaneous receipts: Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Total
1968	[illegible],[illegible]93	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969	4,861	[illegible]24	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970	5,386	32	[illegible],3[illegible]4	15,70[illegible]	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971	[illegible],66[illegible]	1[illegible]3	5,542	16,614	[illegible],784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972	5,6[illegible]5	313	[illegible],322	15,477	[illegible],490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible],665	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974	[illegible],384	1[illegible]	6,260	16,[illegible]44	[illegible],1[illegible]1	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975	[illegible],334	14[illegible]	[illegible],188	16,[illegible]51	4,688	[illegible]7	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 2/	6,711
1976	[illegible],56[illegible]	15[illegible]	5,41[illegible]	16,963	5,[illegible]07	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576 3/	8,028
T.Q.	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]1	1,455	1,24[illegible]	[illegible]1	1,212	1,500	112	1,613
1977 (Est.)	[illegible],7[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible],90[illegible]	4,[illegible]7[illegible]	150	[illegible]	6,000	7[illegible]4	6,7[illegible]
1978 (Est.)	[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	100	[illegible],[illegible]35	5,446	1[illegible]	5,[illegible]	6,400	841	[illegible],241
1976-Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]97	1[illegible]	[illegible]87	370	13	357	503	32	535
May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]89	[illegible]5[illegible]	1[illegible]	349	473	56	528
June	[illegible]	1	11	1,4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]42	432	11	[illegible]21	478	1,777	2,25[illegible]
July	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]99	10	[illegible]89	[illegible]87	37	[illegible]24
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]94	502	[illegible]9	55[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]67	14	[illegible]	[illegible]0	11	[illegible]	511	[illegible]	53[illegible]
Oct.	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]17	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	527
Nov.	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],17[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	404	1[illegible]	392	[illegible]3	50	553
Dec.	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]02	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]12	[illegible]1	[illegible]	542
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]39	14	[illegible]1	478	[illegible]3	521
Feb.	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	44	[illegible]6[illegible]
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	47[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]60	58	517
Fiscal 1977 to date	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]15	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]8	[illegible],764

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
Note: Budget estimates are based on the revised current budget estimates, released April [illegible], 1977. Estimates in detail are not available and are based on the 1978 Budget Revisions, released February [illegible], 1977.
1/ Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund. Prior to February 1974, these amounts were included in "Other".
2/ Includes $[illegible] thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.
3/ Includes $[illegible] million in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.
* Less than $500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1968 - 1977



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2

1/ Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative Branch	The Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department	Defense Department: Military	Defense Department: Civil	Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban Development Department	Interior Department 2/	Justice Department	Labor Department
1968	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	4,91[illegible]	7,307	807	[illegible]	[illegible]	40,576	4,14[illegible]	235	430	3,272
1969	[illegible]	109	31	4,967	8,33[illegible]	854	77,870	1,268	46,594	1,529	837	515	3,475
1970	340	128	36	4,774	[illegible]	1,[illegible]28	[illegible]	1,211	52,338	2,603	1,136	640	[illegible]
1971	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	61,866	2,890	225	916	7,923
1972	487	173	[illegible]	4,269	10,943	1,250	75,150	[illegible]	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180	10,[illegible]33
1973	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368	73,297	[illegible]	82,042	[illegible],592	-2,236	1,531	8,639
1974	[illegible]	205	[illegible]	4,[illegible]1	9,767	1,4[illegible]	77,625	1,682	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797	8,966
1975	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583	85,420	[illegible],051	112,411	7,488	2,162	2,067	17,649
1976	779	325	79	3,525	[illegible],796	2,020	88,036	[illegible],124	128,785	7,079	2,293	2,242	25,742
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,92[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977 (Est.)	1,[illegible]	[illegible]08	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]51	15,96[illegible]	[illegible]	96,20[illegible]	[illegible],366	147,713	6,798	3,[illegible]94	2,421	2[illegible]
1978 (Est.)	1,102	44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]12	[illegible],799	109,[illegible]	2,591	164,148	8,9[illegible]4	[illegible],471	2,42[illegible]	25,46[illegible]
1976-Apr.	43	29	8	-39	999	162	8,076r	153	11,131	457r	177r	194	2,[illegible]
May	7[illegible]	[illegible]	6	306	980	151	6,[illegible]51	164	10,485	209	148	172	1,[illegible]83
June	[illegible]1	[illegible]	5	67[illegible]	1,248	239	7,622	204	11,319	139	183	193	2,[illegible]35
July	[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	887	1,109	178	7,246	168	11,234	1,125	253	215	[illegible],909
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	511	1,266	159	[illegible],826	209	11,318	-134	280	154	[illegible],215
Sept.	109	[illegible]	[illegible]	-176	[illegible],475	197	7,855	206	11,788	406	255	181	1,782
Oct.	[illegible]	1	5	[illegible]	982	131	7,244	194	11,635	110	248	199	1,459
Nov.	39	[illegible]	6	-223	1,375	191	7,820	218	11,983	399	240	194	1,738
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-574	1,165	201	8,305	171	11,968	590	277	215	1,931
1977-Jan.	60	61	[illegible]	-891	1,372	145	8,004	182	11,[illegible]18	517	171	213	2,010
Feb.	101	25	[illegible]	[illegible]36	1,286	135	7,907	116	12,136	409	216	165	2,038
Mar.	70	35	9	510	1,705	167	8,146	111	1[illegible],458	583	212	203	2,313
Apr.	8[illegible]	46	6	384	1,825	186	7,74[illegible]	159	12,318	510	302	195	1,831
Fiscal 1977 to date	544	234	43	35	10,210	1,155	55,171	1,151	84,417	3,118	1,666	1,385	1,320

Fiscal year or month	State Department	Transportation Department	Treasury Department: Interest on the public debt 3/	Treasury Department: Other 1/	Energy Research and Devlp. Admin. 4/	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration	National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Administration	Other independent agencies 1/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 2/ 5/: Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 2/ 5/: Other	Total
1968	424	5,732	14,573	82	2,466	-	413	4,721	6,858	7,337	-	-4,499	178,833
1969	437	5,970	16,588	336	2,450	-	425	4,247	7,669	4,890	-	-5,117	184,548
1970	448	6,417	19,304	206	2,453	-	446	3,749	8,653	7,246	-	-6,380	196,588
1971	468	7,247	20,959	31	2,275	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,879	-	-7,376	211,425
1972	568	7,531	21,849	275	2,392	763	589	3,422	10,710	10,931r	-	-7,858	232,021r
1973	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	2,393	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,997r	-	-8,379	247,074r
1974	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,307	2,032	-276	3,252	13,337	14,174r	-	-9,893	269,621r
1975	844	9,247	32,665	8,512	3,198	2,530	-624	3,267	16,575	18,759r	-2,428	-11,670	326,105r
1976	1,061	11,936	37,063	7,272	3,759	3,118	-92	3,670	18,415	19,132r	-2,662	-12,042	366,456r
T.Q.	316	[illegible],003	8,102	[illegible],598	1,051	1,108	3	953	[illegible],957	5,800r	-1,311	-1,255	94,746r
1977 Est.	1,174	12,561	41,900	8,945	5,075	4,997	226	[illegible],823	18,16[illegible]	20,679	-2,[illegible]00	-12,767	[illegible],1[illegible]1
1978 Est.	1,246	14,952	44,468	[illegible],155	6,419	6,07[illegible]	[illegible]55	[illegible],913	18,81[illegible]	25,887	-2,700	-12,109	462,581
1976-Apr.	67	1,[illegible]56	2,600	1,960	[illegible]2	268	-127	293	1,618	1,897r	-[illegible]14	-419r	32,557r
May	[illegible]2	[illegible]18	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]19	26	279	1,569	1,561r	-495	-95[illegible]	28,393r
June	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],14[illegible]	-194	457	233	71	286	1,25[illegible]	1,471r	-45	-1,[illegible]23	30,601r
July	[illegible]	94[illegible]	[illegible]	1,342	233	439	-130	344	1,351	2,147r	-64	-1,[illegible]72	33,952r
Aug.	[illegible]	985	2,862	[illegible]	[illegible]36	[illegible]8	101	359	1,485	1,314r	-289	-924	29,605r
Sept.	[illegible]4	1,[illegible]72	1,486	52	482	[illegible]1	32	250	1,222	2,339r	-958	741	31,189r
Oct.	116	1,[illegible]19	2,8[illegible]	1,87[illegible]	26[illegible]	[illegible]74	-101	[illegible]	1,382	[illegible],61	-71	-365	34,[illegible]
Nov.	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	225	[illegible]	41[illegible]	74	359	1,[illegible]	1,5[illegible]	-120	-539	3[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]0	1,[illegible]	[illegible],4[illegible]1	-[illegible]64	422	353	102	345	1,459	1,596	-353	-3,854	31,891
1977-Jan.	12[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]	1,808	[illegible]26	312	-181	275	1,[illegible]	1,147	-61	-3[illegible]	32,64[illegible]
Feb.	111	781	2,[illegible]4	260	[illegible]66	284	[illegible]	321	1,574	125	-7[illegible]	-518	[illegible]0,88[illegible]
Mar.	132	8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]36	38[illegible]	[illegible]8	83	35[illegible]	1,611	1,6[illegible]	-[illegible]	-3[illegible]	34,64[illegible]
Apr.	8[illegible]	[illegible]	2,8[illegible]	[illegible],318	409	2[illegible]	-201	322	1,[illegible]3	1,[illegible]49	-[illegible]	-[illegible]18	35,[illegible]
Fiscal 1977 to date	[illegible]14	7,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible],531	2,[illegible]12	[illegible]	-2[illegible]	2,342	11,[illegible]71	11,53[illegible]	-[illegible]15	-[illegible],471	232,[illegible]8[illegible]

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the Revised Current Budget estimates, released April 2, 1977.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Cummulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

2/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

3/ Reported on an accrual basis.

4/ Pursuant to Public Law 93-438, the activity for the Atomic Energy Commission other than nuclear regulatory and reactor safety research was transferred to the Energy Research and Development Administration.

5/ For content see Table FFO-4.

r Revised.

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other 1/	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund			Soldiers' & Airmen's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1968	510	1,310	5	1,825	-	894	83	61	21
1969	611	1,401	6	2,018	-	1,000	140	94	23
1970	728	1,709	8	2,444	-	1,340	221	138	12
1971	727	1,876	8	2,611	-	1,617	324	18[illegible]	17
1972	742	2,018	9	2,768	-	1,718	388	190	29
1973	816	2,101	10	2,927	-	1,848	435	198	43
1974	911	1,756	652	[illegible],319	4	[illegible],[illegible]9	479	406	77
1975	1,082	1,918	980	[illegible],980	7	2,296	512	607	104
1976	1,138	2,080	1,024	4,242	6	2,[illegible]40	467	708	104
T.Q	29[illegible]	592	96	985	1	80	1[illegible]	[illegible]	4
1977 (Est.)	1,169	2,219	1,204	4,591	5	2,[illegible]20	38[illegible]	778	110
1978 (Est.)	1,293	2,228	1,132	4,654	6	2,162	263	8[illegible]	160
1976-Apr	106	163	40	322	-	96	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
May	107	165	49	320	-	25	5	[illegible]	1
June	108	191	443	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]97	200	[illegible]90	44
July	97	175	50	321	-	[illegible]	1	2	1
Aug	102	271	1	374	-	6[illegible]	9	1	1
Sept	95	147	48	290	1	17	4	1	2
Oct	85	168	48	242	-	37	2	2	[illegible]
Nov	87	206	60	352	-	[illegible]4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	92	173	38	[illegible]08	2	[illegible]961	17[illegible]	[illegible]86	[illegible]7
1977-Jan	[illegible]9	156	124	378	-	[illegible]	1	2	1
Feb	99	170	54	[illegible]23	-	58	9	6	4
Mar	9[illegible]	195	49	[illegible]40	2	1[illegible]	4	[illegible]	5
Apr	102	179	49	[illegible]30	-	40	4	5	5
Fiscal 1977 to date	661	1,242	422	2,[illegible]24	[illegible]	1,189	204	[illegible]90	65

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts--Continued								Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 2/	Grand total
	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/	Total		
	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund					
1968	439	34	32	211	706	181	9	2,674	-	4,499
1969	517	53	32	225	805	191	8	3,099	-	5,117
1970	601	115	31	245	987	215	20	3,936	-	6,380
1971	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	14	4,765	-	7,376
1972	496	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	-	7,858
1973	487	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	-	8,378
1974	650	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	-	9,893
1975	639	586	31	368	2,136	274	140	7,690	2,428	14,098
1976	283	587	31	398	2,463	240	162	7,800	2,662	14,704
T.Q	55	13	*	8	71	16	[illegible]	270	1,311	[illegible],567
1977 (Est.)	[illegible]26	[illegible]05	31	43[illegible]	2,760	225	196	8,176	2,300	15,067
1978 (Est.)	354	663	33	475	[illegible],182	235	242	8,607	2,700	15,360
1976-Apr	22	1	*	1	[illegible]	2	1r	[illegible]r	414	833r
May	5	1	*	*	40	91	463	933	495	1,449
June	44	279	15	192	1,114	1	-2,651	584	45	1,368
July	*	2	*	2	[illegible]	1	732	751	[illegible]4	1,136
Aug	45	6	*	6	66	12	[illegible]48	550	280	1,213
Sept	10	6	*	-	[illegible]	2	-1,077	-1,030	968	217
Oct	7	9	*	1	[illegible]	6	1	74	[illegible]1	436
Nov	28	17	*	-	[illegible]2	17	2	187	120	[illegible]54
Dec	43	249	16	205	1,302	91	[illegible]2	[illegible],546	[illegible]5	4,2[illegible]7
1977-Jan	1	1	*	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	20	[illegible]1	[illegible]80
Feb	[illegible]8	1	*	6	[illegible]3	11	*	196	70	[illegible]2[illegible]
Mar	-6	1	*	*	[illegible]2	1	1	37	[illegible]2	[illegible]29
Apr	14	2	*	2	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	88	[illegible]0	[illegible]76
Fiscal 1977 to date	126	279	16	216	1,[illegible]45	13[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible],14[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],28[illegible]

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the Revised Current Budget estimates, released April 2, 1977. Other estimates are not available in the necessary detail and are based on the 1978 Budget, released January 17, 1977.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivors annuity fund, State, foreign service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

2/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1976			T.Q.			F.Y. 1977								
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.		
National defense															
Outlay	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,[illegible]	8,955	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-514	-678	-844	-881	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	1	-2	-6	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-2	4	-6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]r	7,1[illegible]	8,134	7,462	7,268	7,659	[illegible],604	7,434	7,575	[illegible],[illegible]	8,141	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
International affairs															
Outlay	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	1,[illegible]r	1,01[illegible]r	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-2[illegible]	-15	-9[illegible]	-6[illegible]	-4[illegible]	-54	-14	-28	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-	-8	-3[illegible]	-2	-*	-*	[illegible]	-	-	-	-*	-*	-*	[illegible]	
Total	332r	275r	1,111r	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	[illegible]	294	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General science, space, and technology															
Outlay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	417	[illegible]	431	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-*	-*	-*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	360	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	417	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	356	[illegible]	[illegible]
Natural resources, environment, and energy															
Outlay	1,123r	1,[illegible]	1,2[illegible]	1,406	1,[illegible]	1,475	1,142	1,461	1,[illegible]	1,257	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-11[illegible]	-121	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-18[illegible]	-[illegible]	-85	-11[illegible]	-125	-214	-1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	*	-1	-*	-*	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-*	-	-
Total	1,011r	924	929	1,[illegible]	1,106	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	895	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agriculture															
Outlay	-51	274	-[illegible]	170	1[illegible]	4[illegible]	205	677	728	392	321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-13r	-4	55	-80	-2	68	-83	-47	-221	191	28	-1	-1	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
Total	-64r	270	-181	99	130	531	122	6[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commerce and transportation															
Outlay	1,614r	474	1,244	2,061	659	1,[illegible]	2,241	1,7[illegible]	[illegible]	68[illegible]	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-[illegible]	-8	-7	-[illegible]	-7	-6	-[illegible]	-4	-4	-8	-5	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Total	1,[illegible]r	466	1,238	2,[illegible]56	[illegible]51	1,[illegible]77	2,[illegible]57	1,726	[illegible]95	681	-[illegible]23	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
Community and regional development															
Outlay	520r	460	574	520	553	540	480	780	[illegible]	[illegible]	516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	2r	-8	-11	-64	-14	-13	-12	-[illegible]	-14	-22	-[illegible]	-15	-1	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-3	-3	-3[illegible]	-6	-8	-3	-42	-[illegible]	-1	-8	-2	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
Total	513r	448	528	45[illegible]	531	525	425	756	506	397	48[illegible]	4[illegible]	57[illegible]	[illegible],75[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1
Education, training, employment and social services															
Outlays	1,[illegible]08	1,259	1,740	1,349	1,474	1,863	1,130	1,710	1,564	1,542	1,587	1,[illegible]46	1,[illegible]0[illegible]	10,784	10,333
Proprietary receipts from the public	-2	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-[illegible]	-1	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
Total	1,[illegible]06	1,258	1,738	1,348	1,473	1,862	1,128	1,709	1,563	1,541	1,585	1,[illegible]45	1,[illegible]04	10,775	10,324

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1976			T.Q.			F.Y. 1977								Comparable period fiscal 1976
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Cumulative to date 1/	
Health															
Outlays	1,188r	2,498	3,134	3,463	3,466	2,943	3,649	3,410	4,438	3,466	3,447	1,874	3,634	26,285	22,217
Proprietary receipts from the public	-1	-4	-2	-3	-1	*	-1	-2	1	-4	1	-2	-2	-10	-37
Intrabudgetary transactions	-249	-247	-185	-384	-394	-100	-376	-393	-866	-490	-383	-1,199	-390	-3,868	-2,545
Total	2,047r	2,247	2,951	3,077	3,071	2,843	3,251	3,014	4,071	2,961	3,064	2,674	3,241	22,407	20,635
Income security															
Outlays	12,170r	11,434	11,389	11,440	10,913	11,191	11,615	11,227	11,352	12,440	11,894	12,876	12,196	94,665	81,[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions	-1,150	-450	-1,439	-451	-*	-175	-545	-311	-919	-791	-1[illegible]	-831	-564	-[illegible]	-5,[illegible]
Total	10,949r	10,982	10,550	10,990	10,813	10,955	11,070	11,016	10,433	11,[illegible]	11,719	12,045	11,632	80,666	75,[illegible]
Veterans benefits and services															
Outlays	1,672r	1,589	1,293	1,432	1,431	1,264	1,438	1,737	1,508	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,658	1,724	11,[illegible]	11,[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-18	-34	-4[illegible]	-65	-4[illegible]	-39	-37	-37	-41	-44	-4[illegible]	-46	-40	-2[illegible]	-20[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Total	1,654r	1,555	1,248	1,367	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,611	1,684	11,[illegible]	11,[illegible]
Law enforcement and justice															
Outlays	280	281	311	323	266	3[illegible]	258	301	290	[illegible]39	246	[illegible]42	306	2,165	1,[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-1	-2	-2[illegible]	-2	-*	-1	-*	1	-*	-1	-*	-5	-4
Intrabudgetary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	280	281	310	321	239	300	258	300	290	340	244	292	305	2,161	1,[illegible]
General government															
Outlays	-151r	350	5,1[illegible]	213	383	362	194	[illegible]44	3[illegible]	10[illegible]	[illegible]30	[illegible]66	1[illegible]	1,947	1,[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	5	-2	-5[illegible]	-22	-10	-2[illegible]	-10	-2[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]4	5	-11	-[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-11	-12	-4,762	-10	-11	-11	-24	-1[illegible]	-12	-[illegible]	-32	-20	-25	-181	-111
Total	-145r	336	358	181	362	312	160	396	326	[illegible]2	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]84	11[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance															
Outlays	1,[illegible]05	96	3[illegible]	1,776	111	137	2,12[illegible]	[illegible]90	120	[illegible],062	44	1	[illegible],787	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],1[illegible]
Proprietary receipts from the public	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1[illegible]	-*	-*	-*	-	-	-	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]
Intrabudgetary receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,[illegible]64	-1,666	-
Total	1,[illegible]05	96	32	1,776	111	137	[illegible],112	[illegible]90	120	[illegible],[illegible]42	44	1	[illegible],1[illegible]	6,[illegible]46	[illegible],[illegible]6
Interest															
Outlays	2,5[illegible]r	[illegible],256	3,026	3,[illegible]45	[illegible],801	1,386	[illegible],[illegible]65	[illegible],[illegible]79	[illegible],30[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible][illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	2,5[illegible]	2,782	24,[illegible]76	[illegible],[illegible]6
Proprietary receipts from the public	-22r	-2[illegible]	-12[illegible]	-100	44	-74	-2[illegible]	-[illegible]80	-[illegible]61	-[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible]20	-[illegible]0	-2[illegible]	-3[illegible]	-1[illegible]
Intrabudgetary transactions	-5	-11	-253	-[illegible]47	-14	-57	-[illegible]87	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]229	-[illegible]290	-14	-1[illegible]	-3	-1,001	-629
Total	2,5[illegible]5r	[illegible],220	[illegible],[illegible]62	3,[illegible]98	2,831	1,[illegible]56	[illegible],642	[illegible],[illegible]38	[illegible],02[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]84	[illegible],[illegible]74	[illegible],522	2,751	21,[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]
Undistributed offsetting receipts	-8[illegible]r	-1,449	-1,[illegible]6[illegible]	-1,136	-1,[illegible]13	-[illegible]17	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]59	-[illegible],20[illegible]	-[illegible]40[illegible]	-[illegible]8[illegible]	-[illegible]5[illegible]	-47[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-8,1[illegible]
Net Budget outlays	[illegible],557r	[illegible]8,39[illegible]r	[illegible]0,6[illegible]1r	[illegible]3,952r	[illegible]9,60[illegible]r	[illegible]1,18[illegible]r	[illegible]4,000	[illegible]3,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]1,891	[illegible]4,[illegible]4	[illegible]5,[illegible]80	[illegible]4,[illegible]40	[illegible]5,[illegible]47	[illegible]2[illegible],[illegible]87	[illegible]16,1[illegible]

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Monthly totals may not add to cumulative due to budget reclassifications.

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
							Participation Sales Fund	Other				
1968	1,784	591	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146	*
1969	[illegible]	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938	*
1970	[illegible]	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488	*
1971	1,274	1,260	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747	-*
1972	1,327	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428	-*
1973	2,298	792	1,[illegible]38	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	9	1,144	-*
1974	[illegible],217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	15	1,165	-
1975	2,175	-37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938	-
1976	-1,92[illegible]	-1,2[illegible]	1,181	-148	*	118	261	29	12	7	-2,373	7
T[illegible]	-913	-[illegible]77	67	14	-	28	27	2	2	-47	104	-1
1977 (Est.)	-1,738	-1,336	227	892	-	151	-197	-24	-	9	300	-
1978 Est.)	-2,2[illegible]	[illegible]66	[illegible],222	1,064	-	160	-357	-19	-	10	3,900	-
1976-Apr	698	4	27	-36	-	2	-5	*	2	1	-19	-
May	1,371	-83	-123	-56	*	3	56	1	-	1	2,719	7
June	-909	[illegible]97	463	-60	-	*	30	-*	-	1	-1,028	-
July	-1,2[illegible]2	-254	-236	98	-	*	-37	*	-	3	-256	-1
Aug	[illegible],34[illegible]	-152	-1[illegible]	95	-	38	16	2	2	1	1,026	-
Sept	-1,[illegible]10	-72	316	-180	-	-10	47	*	-	-50	-667	-
Oct	-1,794	-[illegible]80	-[illegible]93	80	*	[illegible]6	-5	1	-5	-	-32	-
Nov	-170	-34[illegible]	-291	73	-	-[illegible]6	54	3	3	-	565	-*
Dec	257	[illegible]29	365	451	*	-43	-4	-2	-	-	-707	-
1977-Jan	-1,125	-184	-262	6	*	43	-258	3	-	-	-927	-
Feb	35	-24[illegible]	-[illegible]9	103	-	31	[illegible]9	7	-*	-	59	-
Mar	250	-1[illegible]3	845	50	-	-5	32	-2	-3	-	-667	-
Apr	841	-29	-181	11	*	87	-31	3	1	-	460	-
Fiscal 1977 to date	-1,707	-1,257	76	773	*	113	-202	13	-4	-	-1,248	-1

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1968	-	257	-589	224	122	873	258	265		135	-21	5,320
1969	-	534	-747	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971	-	1,[illegible]33	1,280	83	20	2,932	180	196	-	-9	-145	7,417
1972	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973	-	1,[illegible]94	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976	59[illegible]	-505	56	215	42	5,253	470	368	125	-246	2,030	4,341
T[illegible]	183	-79	40	[illegible]6	*	-755	-128	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,514
1977 (Est.)	522	1,218	-	296	47	7,182	883	310	-151	50	220	8,346
1978 (Est.)	[illegible]03	356	-	[illegible]03	46	5,753	371	401	-920	23	236	12,748
1976-Apr	[illegible]9	[illegible]0	-[illegible]9	-1	-1	-261	-25	19	-283	-180	26	52[illegible]
May	19	134	1	-1	-2	-234	71	-9	297	-116	35	4,581
June	130	79	-[illegible]7	184	34	6,127	21	22	-415	1,212	-78	5,905
July	[illegible]1	[illegible]35	[illegible]3	12	[illegible]	-374	-11	42	389	-293	59	-1,990
Aug	61	-121	15	13	-1	-66	16	80	-202	-38	-1,719	401
Sept	[illegible]0	[illegible]9	[illegible]2	1	-1	-315	-133	13	412	-329	-20	-1,925
Oct	[illegible]7	-12[illegible]	-1	7	-3	-322	24	12	1,517	-192	52	-1,489
Nov	71	-[illegible]93	[illegible]09	6	-2	-127	90	111	-170	220	73	268
Dec	[illegible]18	[illegible]15	293	119	[illegible]8	958	-99	[illegible]20	245	-61	-8	2,205
1977-Jan	[illegible]4	17[illegible]	4	-14	1	-173	[illegible]08	8	-300	-297	69	-3,099
Feb	6[illegible]	152	-32	-1[illegible]	-3	-165	408	95	-155	-34	-5	310
Mar	61	1[illegible]3	-21	-24	-5	-2[illegible]0	1[illegible]	17	282	-164	4	510
Apr	47	1[illegible]0	145	-147	-18	-[illegible]30	18	18	-191	-304	29	558
Fiscal 1977 to date	464	[illegible]68	[illegible]94	1[illegible]	8	- 89	[illegible]55	29[illegible]	1,228	-837	211	-737

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1978 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 17, 1977.
Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.
* Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts					Outlays										Excess of receipts or outlays (-)
										Interfund transactions						
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Federal payments and contributions	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal securities	Other	Total 4/	Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	39,632	8	39,625	2,292	37,333	41,343	-	8	41,335	211	49	1,180	-	1,440	39,903	-1,771
Federal Disability Insurance	5,302	-	5,302	371	4,931	6,579	-	-	6,579	101	66	204	-	371	6,208	-1,277
Federal Hospital Insurance	8,850	-	8,850	1,435	7,415	8,608	-	-	8,608	945	101	389	-	1,435	7,173	242
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance	4,375	-	4,375	3,123	1,252	7,568	-	-	7,568	7,150	-	65	-	7,123	444	-3,193
Federal Employees Retirement	4,843	8	4,835	3,131	1,703	5,442	8	-	5,434	1	1,064	1,442	35	2,541	2,893	-598
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-190	-	-	-190	-	-	-	-	-	-190	190
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-567	-	-	-567	-	-	-	-	-	-567	567
Airport and Airway	753	-	753	88	666	299	-	-	299	-	-	88	-	88	211	454
General Revenue Sharing	1,664	-	1,664	1,664	-	5,114	-	-	5,114	1,664	-	-	-	1,664	3,450	-3,450
Highway	3,859	-	3,859	279	3,580	3,272	-	-	3,272	-	-	279	-	279	2,993	587
Military Assistance Advances	5,646	5,646	-	-	-	6,798	-	5,646	-1,848	-	-	-	-	-	-1,848	1,848
Railroad Retirement	1,213	-	1,213	378	836	2,182	-	-	2,182	250	-	128	-	378	1,804	-969
Unemployment	7,360	-	7,360	3,149	4,211	9,064	-	-	9,064	-	-	126	4,023	4,149	5,915	-1,704
Veterans Life Insurance	521	287	234	234	-	519	-	287	232	-	-	233	1	234	-1	1
All other trust funds	401	287	114	85	29	221	-	287	-66	5	-	3	18	26	-151	151
Total	84,539	6,236	78,303	16,229	62,074	97,248	-	6,228	91,020	6,986	1,344	4,440	4,091	16,857	80,991	-4,709

Source: Based on Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budgets presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns 3 and 10 above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa, but exclude $172 million in trust fund payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns 7 and 8.

2/ For content see columns 10-13.

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by states and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, [illegible] administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

- Less than $500,000.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

The September 19[illegible] through April 19[illegible] obligations data are not included in this issue due to certain unavoidable delays in processing. This data will be published in subsequent Bulletins.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, November 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation			
Personnel benefits			
Benefits for former personnel			
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons			
Transportation of things			
Rent, communications, and utilities			
Printing and reproduction			
Other services			
Supplies and materials			
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment			
Lands and structures			
Investments and loans			
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions			
Insurance claims and indemnities			
Interest and dividends			
Refunds			
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations			
Obligations incurred abroad			
Unvouchered			
Gross obligations incurred 1/	75,710	9,998	85,708

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	85,708
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	-27,106
Offsetting receipts	-6[illegible]
Net obligations incurred	57,581

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, November 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	7,240	10,[illegible]2	[illegible]05	[illegible]81	*	[illegible]0	1,101	22,088
International affairs	86	192	2	2	92	2[illegible]4	77	1,517
General science, space, and technology	135	802	14	15	1	2[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Natural resources, environment, and energy	474	1,207	4[illegible]	[illegible]13	21	[illegible]4	-1	[illegible],591
Agriculture	103	111	1	[illegible]	[illegible]11	274	40	[illegible]24
Commerce and transportation	530	[illegible]2	49	96	4[illegible]6	6[illegible]2	460	[illegible],506
Community and regional development	85	50	*	10	4[illegible]5	77	15	1,[illegible]8
Education, manpower, and social services	118	164	[illegible]	*	2	[illegible],175	*	[illegible],464
Health	191	558	[illegible]	2	1[illegible]	4,23[illegible]	-2	[illegible],001
Income security	454	477	1	-	[illegible]	21,212	-	[illegible]2,1[illegible]9
Veterans benefits and services	590	200	[illegible]2	22	21	2,808	14	[illegible],647
Law enforcement and justice	201	88	2	[illegible]	-	504	[illegible]	[illegible]01
General government	432	493	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]05	*	1,[illegible]0
General revenue sharing	*	*	*	-	-	2,840	-	2,840
Interest	-	6	-	-	[illegible]82	4,[illegible]66	-	[illegible]4,[illegible]75
Total	10,640	14,713	3,465	[illegible]49	2,254	42,085	1,706	75,710

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, November 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personnel services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Distributed offsetting receipts	Employee retirement credit and interest paid abroad	Undistributed	Total
Legislative Branch 2/	16	-	-	*																
The Judiciary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Executive Office of the President		-	-	*	-	*	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Funds appropriated to the President																				
International security assistance		-	-	*	*	*	*	1	*		-	-		-	-		-	*	-	
International development assistance		-	*				*			*	*			*	-	-	-	*	-	
Other		-	*		*		*	1	*	*				*	-	-	*	*	-	
Agriculture Department																				
Commodity Credit Corporation	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	*	14		13	1	44		5								1		
Commerce Department		-	*		*		1				*	*		*	-	*			-	
Defense Department																				
Military																				
Department of the Army												*	*		*	-	-			
Department of the Navy																-	-			
Department of the Air Force			*										-			-	-		-	
Defense agencies		-														-	-		-	
Civil defense		-	-	*	-	*										-	-	-	-	
Total military																				
Civil		*	*		*		*					-		*	*	*	-	-	-	
Health, Education, and Welfare																				
Department		-	*				*									-	-	-	-	
Housing and Urban Development																				
Department																				
Government National Mortgage Association	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other		-	*		*											-	-	-	-	
Interior Department		-	*																	
Justice Department		-	*				*				-						-		-	
Labor Department		-	*		*		-*			-	-	-				-	-	-	-	
State Department		-	*								*	-							-	
Transportation Department							*				*	-							-	
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Interest on refunds, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
General revenue sharing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other		-	*																	
Energy Research and Development Administration		-	*				1													
Environmental Protection Agency		-	*		*		*													
General Services Administration		-	*				*													
National Aeronautics and Space Administration		-	*				*													
Veterans Administration		-	*				*													
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.		-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-1		-			-	*	-	-	
Small Business Administration		-	*		*	*	*		*	-			-	-		-	-	-	-	
Tennessee Valley Authority		-	-				*													
Other		-																		
Total																				
Off-budget Federal agencies 3/																				
Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Postal Service		-								-2			-			-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation		-	-	*	*		*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Off-budget Federal agencies																				

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government Except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

3/ Housing for the elderly or handicapped since Aug. [illegible], 1974, Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Month

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Fiscal year 1976								T.Q.			FY 1977			Comparable period FY 1976
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Cumulative to date	
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	2,094	2,104	2,673	2,204	2,355	2,806	2,392	4,559	[illegible]	2,373	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,640	5,473	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	212	194	763	254	235	265	[illegible]	816	[illegible]	274	[illegible]	205	159	[illegible]	[illegible]
Benefits for former personnel	1,200	602	[illegible]	604	[illegible]	709	565	434	648	647	658	701	[illegible]	1,312	1,114
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	91	-16	130	49	73	91	[illegible]	186	[illegible]	126	34	88	[illegible]	156	14
Transportation of things	196	1	273	148	120	138	294	-14	[illegible]	91	164	131	108	239	[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	281	2	158	115	134	163	118	165	156	137	79	179	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	17	-1	[illegible]	6	7	10	9	22	5	2	-4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
Other services	1,694	897	1,690	1,397	2,423	1,711	1,035	2,343	2,231	1,502	2,437	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	2,087	958	2,055	1,271	1,427	1,540	1,270	1,919	1,417	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	328	925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,171	942	2,211	[illegible]	1,012	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	16	[illegible]	119	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	203	722	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	12	[illegible]	7	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	7	5	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	23	[illegible]	13	134	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	12	12	1	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	3	11	4	-4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3	5	4	-*	7	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refunds	4	*	20	21	6	[illegible]	-7	[illegible]	9	9	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	-3	*	1	*	1	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-*	[illegible]	-1	*	-*	-
Obligations incurred abroad	502	[illegible]	551	385	476	[illegible]	642	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	534	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unvouchered	8	7	[illegible]	7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total national defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,244	7,949	10,306	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,250	9,606	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	1,754	1,260	[illegible]	1,682	1,551	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,495r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personnel benefits	15	1	[illegible]	-32	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	21	14	-1	14	[illegible]
Benefits for former personnel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of things	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	33	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent, communications, and utilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	82	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction	-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	29	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other services	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,315	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,353	[illegible]	1,744	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,294r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	422	[illegible]	[illegible]	441	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,318	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	373	[illegible]	121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lands and structures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments and loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,589	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,006	8,743r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance claims and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,357	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest and dividends	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,361	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refunds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	322	[illegible]	-1,332	[illegible]	1	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations incurred abroad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unvouchered	11	1	1	[illegible]	7	12	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total non-defense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28,454r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42,331	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasury accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are replenished by calling in ('transferring') funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1973, pages 282-285.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/				Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other interest-bearing demand accounts	Other demand accounts 5/	Coin currency and coinage metal	Miscellaneous items	Gold balance 7/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury
	Available funds in demand accounts at:			Total 3/	Federal Reserve banks	Other depositaries 4/						
	Federal Reserve banks	Special depositaries, Treasury tax and loan accounts	Other depositaries 2/									
1968	1,074	4,113	-	5,298	352	-	190	-	768	86	111	6,694
1969	1,258	4,525	-	5,894	393	-	158	-	553	104	112	7,104
1970	1,005	6,929	-	8,044	355	-	218	-	277	121	111	9,016
1971	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	-	441	108	109	9,911
1972	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	-	471	129	107	11,310
1973	4,338	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	-	586	70	107	13,741
1974	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	-	602	54	106	10,352
1975	5,773	1,475	43	7,591	369	76	35	-	752	46	-	8,868
1976	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-	16,065
T...	13,294	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	195	-	818	-	-	18,597
1976-May	6,746	1,407	7	8,159	163	56	40	-	852	46	-	9,316
June	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-	16,065
July	8,741	1,314	-	10,054	135	-8	74	127	787	-3	-	11,167
Aug	10,794	907	-	11,702	118	-14	79	127	741	-2	-	12,751
Sept	13,299	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	90	105 6/	818	•	-	18,597
Oct	10,239	1,799	-	12,038	168	-18	93	1,188 6/	767	•	-	14,237
Nov	6,764	1,891	-	8,657	218	-36	92	227	784	1	-	9,944
Dec	10,000	1,277	-	11,670	70	-34	90	727	760	4	-	13,288
1977-Jan	11,337	1,232	-	12,688	214	-18	89	1,227	736	4	-	15,002
Feb	12,170	1,442	-	14,566	211	-15	103	227	808	4	-	15,937
Mar	8,140	1,874	-	9,823	205	-97	126	225	746	1	-	10,229
Apr	16,628	1,139	-	17,763	489	67	125	325	729	•	-	19,499
May	6,836	1,156	-	7,992	153	-46	125	135	716	-4	-	8,072

Source: Division of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with Daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by all the U.S. Treasury and by commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" column.

5/ Represents demand deposits in National, Foreign, and other bank depositaries previously included in time deposits.

6/ Includes monetary assets in transit between Federal Reserve banks and other depositaries.

7/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

• Less than $500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

In millions of dollars

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise and corporation 4/	Income by special arrangement 5/				High	Low	Average
1966	2,673	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	2,599	4	10,408	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	2,844	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	3,309	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	3,261	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	3,095	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	3,366	-	1,614	1,383	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	3,676	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T.Q.	910	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Mar.	361	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-May	336	-	-	-	17,860	-	18,196	[illegible]	1,401	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	299	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	315	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	318	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	277	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	280	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	283	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	309	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan.	355	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb.	341	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.	369	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.	351	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	345	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of $10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

r/ Credits erroneously allowed in one Federal Reserve district.

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/		Gold liabilities 2/	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account
	Ounces	Dollars		
[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]82	[illegible]11,870	112
[illegible]	206,[illegible]	17,367	17,256	111
[illegible]	206,[illegible]	17,367	17,256	112
[illegible]	[illegible]	17,732	17,623	109
[illegible]	[illegible]	17,132	17,019	113
[illegible]	[illegible]	10,410 3/	10,303	107
[illegible]	[illegible]	11,567 3/	11,460	107
1974	275,968,413.1	11,652	11,652	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	11,599	11,599	-
May	[illegible]	11,598	11,598	-
June	[illegible]	11,598	11,598	-
July	[illegible]	11,598	11,598	-
Aug	[illegible]	11,598	11,598	-
Sept	274,685,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
Oct	274,685,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
Nov	274,685,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
Dec	274,685,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
1975-Jan	276,112,687.9	11,658	11,658	-
Feb	275,942,372.6	11,650	11,650	-
Mar	275,600,972.4	11,636	11,636	-
Apr	275,599,358.6	11,636	11,636	-
May	[illegible],430,016.9	11,629	11,629	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement through June 1974; Bureau of Government Financial Operations thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock which excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Consists of: Gold certificates (Series 1934) issued only to Federal Reserve banks; gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 13, 1965, through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968, when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18, 1968, and gold reserve against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968, when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

3/ Gold assets were valued at $35 per fine troy ounce until May 8, 1972, when they were revalued at $38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to $822 million. Gold assets were valued at $38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at $42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to $1,157 million.

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

[In millions of dollars except per capita figures]

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1968	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,381
1969	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,044	72,700
1976	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
T.Q	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1976-Apr	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	78,956	79,564
May	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	78,982	79,487
June	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,038	79,634
July	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,069	79,672
Aug	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,571	80,175
Sept	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
Oct	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	80,414	80,916
Nov	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	82,084	82,580
Dec	49	20	3	209	1	*	320	83,631	84,234
1977-Jan	49	20	3	209	1	*	320	81,099	81,695
Feb	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	81,618	82,213
Mar	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	83,236	83,836
Apr	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	84,745	85,345

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circulation 5/	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1968	482	4,827	5,309	47,690	224.55
1969	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	266.39
1971	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	412.17
T.Q	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.40
1976-Apr	930	8,187	9,118	86,464	402.50r
May	935	8,235	9,170	87,658	407.72
June	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
July	944	8,331	9,275	88,948	413.19
Aug	948	8,372	9,320	89,494	415.40
Sept	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.34
Oct	955	8,422	9,377	90,293	418.52
Nov	959	8,487	9,446	91,026	422.83
Dec	966	8,518	9,483	91,717	425.84r
1977-Jan	970	8,500	9,470	91,164	421.82r
Feb	972	8,512	9,484	91,697	424.06r
Mar	973	8,574	9,547	93,383	431.58r
Apr	983	8,632	9,615	93,960 7/	433.90

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
				Government accounts			The public 2/		
	Total 1/	Public debt securities 1/	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	269,231	21,398
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	87,661	[illegible]	[illegible]	279,483	268,080	11,403
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	284,880	274,924	9,956
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105,140	104,899	[illegible]	304,328	294,417	9,911
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	113,699	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	126,381	123,386	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147,225	145,283	1,942	[illegible]	387,[illegible]	9,001
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	151,566	149,611	1,955	479,719	470,821	8,898
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148,052	146,105	1,947	497,[illegible]	488,5[illegible]	9,100
1974-Mar.	611,451	600,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	141,026	139,067	1,959	470,425	461,423	9,002
Apr.	614,897r	604,[illegible]	10,924r	141,080	139,122	1,958	471,817r	462,851	8,966r
May	621,533	610,[illegible]	10,861	145,660	143,704	1,956	475,872	466,[illegible]	8,904
June	631,[illegible]	620,[illegible]	10,863	151,566	149,611	1,955	479,719	470,821	8,898
July	[illegible]	624,[illegible]	10,714	149,576	147,626	1,950	485,683	476,920	8,764
Aug.	[illegible]	631,[illegible]	11,066	149,977	148,028	1,949	494,417	485,300	9,117
Sept.	[illegible]	634,[illegible]	11,047	148,052	146,105	1,947	497,[illegible]	488,5[illegible]	9,100
Oct.	[illegible]	637,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	146,563	144,617	1,946	502,713	492,986	9,726
Nov.	656,[illegible]	644,639	11,[illegible]	146,831	144,891	1,940	509,451	499,748	9,703
Dec.	[illegible]	663,543	11,[illegible]	149,037	147,098	1,938	515,757	506,445	9,312
1975-Jan.	[illegible]	663,307	10,945	145,937	144,131	1,806	518,914	509,775	9,139
Feb.	674,280	663,148	10,932	146,247	144,937	1,810	528,033	518,911	9,122
Mar.	[illegible]	663,[illegible]	10,934	146,[illegible]	144,949	1,809	533,383	524,258	9,124
Apr.	681,[illegible]	671,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	147,316	145,503	1,812	534,590	525,519	9,071

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

r Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amount in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest charge 2/	Computed annual interest rate							
			Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Marketable issues					Nonmarketable	
				Total	Bills		Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other 4/	Government account series 5/
					Treasury 3/	Federal Financing Bank					
1965	[illegible]	15,404	4.490	4.[illegible]57	[illegible]711	-	-	5.294	3.681	3.876	4.133
1966	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	4.891	5.232	[illegible]708	-	-	5.668	3.722	3.979	4.555
1967	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]39	[illegible]667	5.986	[illegible]340	-	-	6.420	3.762	4.327	5.235
1968	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]54	5.141	5.210	4.516	-	-	6.519	3.759	4.608	5.375
1969	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]42	[illegible]083	[illegible]000	4.188	-	-	6.312	4.018	4.636	5.475
1970	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible]872	6.129	[illegible]691	-	-	6.412	4.393	5.138	5.880
1971	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible]880	[illegible]030	8.416	-	-	6.529	4.755	5.374	6.430
1972	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]09	[illegible]352	[illegible]533	6.253	-	-	[illegible]058	5.339	5.387	6.614
1973	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]94	[illegible]436	[illegible]569	[illegible]819	-	-	7.352	5.654	5.452	6.789
1974	[illegible]	40,[illegible]83	6.478	6.601	[illegible]784	-	-	[illegible]356	5.811	5.487	6.871
1974-Mar.	500,224	38,[illegible]	6.415	6.568	[illegible]935	-	-	7.323	5.588	5.126	6.708
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible],001	6.[illegible]07	6.[illegible]61	[illegible]794	-	-	[illegible]377	5.649	5.444	6.700
May	[illegible]	39,494	6.438	[illegible]819	[illegible]819	-	-	[illegible]352	5.654	5.452	6.789
June	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]83	6.478	6.601	[illegible]784	-	-	[illegible]356	5.811	5.487	6.871
July	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]58	[illegible]444	[illegible]655	[illegible]770	-	-	[illegible]350	[illegible]677	5.472	6.841
Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]05	[illegible]474	[illegible]689	5.754	-	-	7.387	[illegible]709	5.459	6.880
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]83	6.478	6.[illegible]01	[illegible].784	-	-	7.356	5.811	5.487	6.871
Oct.	[illegible]	4,[illegible]2	6.469	6.[illegible]72	[illegible]724	-	-	7.359	5.814	5.554	6.858
Nov.	[illegible]	41,[illegible]3	6.457	6.632	[illegible].629	-	-	7.326	5.867	5.679	6.832
Dec.	[illegible]	40,[illegible]	6.[illegible]18	[illegible]418	[illegible].487	-	-	7.279	5.872	5.551	6.565
1975-Jan.	[illegible]	4,[illegible]87	6.[illegible]71	6.[illegible]74	[illegible].276	-	-	7.265	5.[illegible]77	5.548	6.564
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]61	6.[illegible]69	6.[illegible]49	[illegible].111	-	-	[illegible].211	5.930	5.552	[illegible].618
Mar.	[illegible],16	41,[illegible]5	6.[illegible]08	6.[illegible]32	[illegible].167	-	-	7.1[illegible]	5.935	5.581	6.856
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible].[illegible]04	6.315	[illegible].132	-	-	7.193	5.938	5.579	6.859
May	670,058	41,[illegible]	6.[illegible]	6.[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible].141	-	-	7.15[illegible]	6.020	5.573	6.865

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date, the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a price on discount, beginning with May 1[illegible]. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with the computation for December 31, 1[illegible], the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Excludes Federal Financing Bank.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

5/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S., the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues.

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Marketable					Nonmarketable							
		Total	Bills 1/	Certificates	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Investment series	Depositary series	Foreign government series: Dollar denominated 2/	Foreign government series: Foreign currency denominated 2/	Government account series 4/	Other
1968	344,401	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	117,808	51,712	2,516	*	2,001	1,740	59,120	282
1969	351,729	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	125,623	51,711	2,469	25	1,783	2,367	66,290	564
1970	369,026	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	136,426	51,591	2,387	25	3,359	1,800	76,253	1,656
1971	398,289	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	150,816	53,003	2,347	23	7,406	1,664	82,734	2,389
1972	425,360	257,202	94,648	-	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921	2,410	22	15,913	2,072	89,598	1,822
1973	456,353	262,901	100,061	-	117,840	45,001	193,382	59,418	2,286	19	26,991	1,741	101,720	1,407
1974	473,238	268,575	105,019	-	128,419	33,137	204,663	61,921	2,271	16	23,414	1,699	115,442	2,002
1975	532,122	315,606	128,569	-	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482	2,267	16	21,617	1,699	124,173	1,761
1976	619,254	392,581	161,198	-	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733	2,263	9	19,901	1,699	130,567	2,811
T.Q.	633,560	407,663	161,505	-	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,962	2,262	9	19,215	1,699	128,040	3,419
1976-Mar.	599,224	385,294	163,140	-	183,143	39,014	213,928	68,667	2,264	10	20,070	1,699	119,430	1,980
1976-May	608,077	388,021	161,840	-	186,473	39,708	220,056	69,394	2,263	9	19,901	1,699	124,670	2,305
June	619,254	392,581	161,198	-	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733	2,263	9	19,901	1,699	130,567	2,811
July	623,580	397,719	161,399	-	197,204	39,115	225,861	70,428	2,262	9	19,902	1,699	129,991	2,193
Aug.	632,291	404,314	161,433	-	202,979	39,902	227,977	71,079	2,263	9	19,768	1,699	130,991	3,069
Sept.	633,560	407,663	161,505	-	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,962	2,262	9	19,215	1,699	128,040	3,419
Oct.	635,062	408,590	161,545	-	207,275	39,769	226,472	71,113	2,262	9	20,691	1,699	127,162	3,035
Nov.	643,643	415,399	161,711	-	212,986	40,702	228,243	71,506	2,262	9	20,908	1,579	127,402	4,577
Dec.	652,457	421,276	163,992	-	216,669	40,615	231,181	71,853	2,262	8	20,753	1,540	129,744	5,014
1977-Jan.	652,980	423,995	164,005	-	219,474	40,516	228,985	72,434	2,262	8	20,680	1,520	126,710	5,401
Feb.	662,320	431,607	164,175	-	225,856	41,576	230,714	72,640	2,262	8	20,575	1,494	127,770	5,965
Mar.	668,216	435,379	164,264	-	229,625	41,490	232,837	73,037	2,248	9	20,617	1,461	128,192	7,272
Apr.	668,509	434,065	161,977	-	230,655	41,433	234,444	73,457	2,248	9	20,469	1,434	128,992	7,935
May	670,958	431,447	157,931	-	230,230	43,286	239,511	73,908	2,248	8	20,423	1,409	133,029	8,487

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, and Treasury bills beginning March 1975, sold to foreign government for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962-April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1968 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length 1/
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1968	159,671	66,746	52,295	21,850	6,110	12,670	4 yrs. 6 mos.
1969	156,008	69,311	50,182	18,078	6,097	12,337	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1970	157,910	76,443	57,035	8,286	7,876	8,272	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mos.
1974	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975	210,382	116,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976	279,782	150,296	90,578	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
T.Q.	294,595	153,302	94,845	31,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1976-Mar.	276,434	154,268	86,214	21,538	8,350	6,074	2 yrs. 5 mos.
1976-Apr.	275,520	153,441	86,198	21,597	8,242	6,042	2 yrs. 5 mos.
May	278,929	153,464	86,242	24,336	8,172	6,715	2 yrs. 7 mos.
June	279,782	150,294	90,578	24,169	8,087	6,654	2 yrs. 7 mos.
July	289,044	156,595	91,042	26,694	8,059	6,654	2 yrs. 6 mos.
Aug.	293,627	153,304	93,396	31,523	7,986	7,418	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Sept.	294,595	153,302	94,845	31,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Oct.	296,211	155,179	91,795	33,922	7,897	7,419	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Nov.	307,309	158,422	101,684	31,349	7,511	8,345	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Dec.	307,820	157,453	103,742	31,017	7,399	8,209	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977-Jan.	313,497	162,633	101,626	33,688	7,342	8,208	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Feb.	319,982	165,942	106,685	31,204	7,291	8,860	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Mar.	323,604	166,427	109,983	31,155	7,336	8,804	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Apr.	318,699	162,419	106,929	33,469	7,172	8,709	2 yrs. 9 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

Table FD-5. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement fund	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	Federal Home Loan Bank	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	152	1,254	19,221
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	52	1,890	21,986
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	199	2,583	25,939
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	44	2,980	27,248
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	62	2,834	29,126
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,488	-	*	4,172	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	7,814	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,451	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	9,711	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	10,525	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,715	-	10,429	34,800
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,738	-	10,656	32,639
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,210	-	-	10,643	33,988
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	10,959	32,978
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	10,566	31,184
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	10,276	31,014
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	10,641	31,270
Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,254	-	-	10,378	30,145
Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	10,370	30,180
Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	11,216	30,430
Apr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,189	[illegible]	4,881	-	-	11,035	31,271
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,720	-	-	11,135	[illegible]

End of fiscal year or month	Federal supp. medical ins. trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	876	[illegible]	5,856	-	[illegible]	-	8,807	302
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	842	[illegible]	5,754	-	[illegible]	-	9,957	414
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	797	2,602	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	10,520	484
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	758	[illegible]	6,068	-	[illegible]	-	8,514	585
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	717	[illegible]	6,125	963	[illegible]	-	7,186	655
[illegible]	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	820	[illegible]	-	8,330	1,199
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	651	7,599	6,605	385	[illegible]	-	9,495	2,127
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,716	[illegible]	[illegible]	836	4,557	2,470
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,203	4,332
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,952	[illegible]	771	2,715	[illegible]	2,345	5,076
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,951	6,747	588	2,074	[illegible]	3,231	4,276
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,971	277	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,203	4,332
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,943	561	[illegible]	808	1,948	4,608
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,956	[illegible]	[illegible]	805	3,011	5,108
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	771	2,715	[illegible]	2,345	5,076
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	556	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,522	787	2,313	5,134
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,118	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,878	5,382
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,682	816	2,171	5,283
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,469	[illegible]	1,245	5,143
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,438	5,682
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	715	771	5,691
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,022	726	1,231	5,754
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,765	[illegible]	718	[illegible]	6,009

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States. Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ [illegible] Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal [illegible] fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August [illegible]–January [illegible]; employees health benefits fund beginning October 197[illegible]; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February [illegible]–October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; [illegible] Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November [illegible]–March [illegible]; Indian tribal funds and individual Indian money for [illegible]; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 197[illegible]; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 197[illegible]; Tax Court judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), Judicial survivors annuity fund, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessment fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional Gift Fund; HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman Memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding 1/	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			Other independent agencies			
		Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 2/	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration		Federal Home Loan Bank Board
					Secondary market operations		Bank for cooperatives 3/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	
1968	24,[illegible]	1,051	548	7,900	[illegible],887	2,571	1,230	[illegible],779	6
1969	14,249	1,865	577	[illegible],[illegible]60	-	[illegible],[illegible]72	-	-	6
1970	12,510	1,775	517	[illegible],[illegible]20	-	1,894	-	-	6
1971	12,165	1,683	487	[illegible],005	-	[illegible],625	-	-	6
1972	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	-	1,914	-	-	5
1973	11,109	1,484	412	[illegible],[illegible]80	-	[illegible],[illegible]21	-	-	5
1974	12,012	1,382	408	4,[illegible]70	-	2,804	-	-	10
1975	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	-	2,594	-	-	-
1976	10,[illegible]3r	1,171	581	4,180	-	[illegible],[illegible]68r	-	-	-
T.Q.	11,677r	1,136	578	4,145	-	[illegible],591r	-	-	-
1976-Mar	10,961	1,194	[illegible]97	4,[illegible]50	-	[illegible],6[illegible]3	-	-	-
1976-Apr	10,924r	1,184	586	4,180	-	[illegible],648r	-	-	-
May	10,961r	1,176	584	4,180	-	[illegible],[illegible]00r	-	-	-
June	1[illegible],[illegible]5r	1,171	581	4,180	-	[illegible],6[illegible]1r	-	-	-
July	11,[illegible]7r	1,164	584	4,145	-	[illegible],[illegible]7r	-	-	-
Aug	11,643r	1,152	582	4,145	-	[illegible],5[illegible]r	-	-	-
Sept	11,677r	1,136	578	4,145	-	[illegible],5[illegible]1r	-	-	-
Oct	11,67[illegible]	1,128	580	4,145	-	[illegible],585	-	-	-
Nov	11,64[illegible]	1,117	586	4,145	-	[illegible],5[illegible]8	-	-	-
Dec	11,250	1,113	576	4,123	-	[illegible],[illegible]00	-	-	-
1977-Jan	10,945	1,095	579	[illegible],845	-	[illegible],[illegible]34	-	-	-
Feb	10,9[illegible]2	1,086	581	[illegible],845	-	[illegible],[illegible]4	-	-	-
Mar	10,9[illegible]4	1,077	592	[illegible],845	-	[illegible],[illegible]42	-	-	-
Apr	10,8[illegible]	1,068	598	[illegible],80[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]27	-	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - Continued		Other	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies 4/					
	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 5/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1968	-	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969	-	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970	-	996	3	1,529	6,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971	-	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,[illegible]06	20
1972	250	1,855	3	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973	250	2,255	3	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	21,087	20
1974	250	2,606	3	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975	250	2,075	2	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1976	250	2,075	2	[illegible],694	19,390	10,298	16,060	29,86[illegible]	20
T.Q.	250	1,947	2	[illegible],[illegible]01	19,111	10,[illegible]1	16,56[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	2[illegible]
1976-Mar	250	2,075	2	[illegible],908	19,960	9,557	15,[illegible]46	[illegible],[illegible]01	20
1976-Apr	250	2,075	2	[illegible],917	19,964	[illegible],[illegible]41	16,960	[illegible],[illegible]47	20
May	250	2,075	2	[illegible],[illegible]34	19,360	[illegible],078	16,060	29,904	20
June	250	2,075	2	[illegible],694	19,390	10,298	16,060	29,86[illegible]	20
July	250	1,975	2	[illegible],745	19,352	10,595	16,566	29,845	20
Aug	250	1,975	2	[illegible],919	19,16[illegible]	1[illegible],687	16,566	[illegible],429	2[illegible]
Sept	250	1,975	2	[illegible],901	19,111	10,791	16,566	[illegible],685	2[illegible]
Oct	250	1,975	2	4,02[illegible]	19,172	10,712	17,1[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]56	2[illegible]
Nov	250	1,975	2	4,207	18,856	10,669	17,127	[illegible],[illegible]13	20
Dec	250	1,825	2	4,[illegible]30	18,861	10,494	17,12[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00	2[illegible]
1977-Jan	250	1,825	2	4,425	18,[illegible]55	10,6[illegible]1	17,[illegible]04	[illegible],[illegible]4	2[illegible]
Feb	250	1,825	2	[illegible],695	18,444	10,556	17,304	[illegible],[illegible]14[illegible]	2[illegible]
Mar	250	1,825	2	4,899	18,[illegible]83	10,670	17,[illegible]04	[illegible],[illegible]82	2[illegible]
Apr	250	1,825	2	5,25[illegible]	18,[illegible]5[illegible]	10,900	18,137	[illegible],684	2[illegible]

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 94-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September [illegible], 196[illegible], Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 196[illegible] (P.L. [illegible]0-448).

3/ Effective December [illegible], 196[illegible], banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law [illegible]0-582, October 17, 196[illegible].

4/ For details of securities outstanding, see Table FD-5.

5/ Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

6/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 197[illegible].

r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(Millions of dollars - Face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury Department	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee								
	Defense Production Administration		Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1967	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,493	2,293	1[illegible]	[illegible]	924	-	1,125	100	-	200
1968	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	1,814	1,330	[illegible]	[illegible]	224	184	1,166	15	3	212
1969	-1,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	1,443	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	401	[illegible]	-	3	209
1970	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	685	-	2	207
1971	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-	168	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	201
1972	-	-	-	-	4[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4,480	-	24	493	-	2	199
1973	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-	-	493	-	-	199
1974	-	-	-	-	-	24[illegible]	-	11[illegible]	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
1975	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	80	4,146	-	-	492	-	-	198
1976	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],111	-	-	492	-	-	198
1975-Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,166	-	-	492	-	-	198
1976-Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	20	[illegible],146	-	-	492	-	-	198
May	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,146	-	-	492	-	-	198
June	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	[illegible],416	-	-	492	-	-	198
July	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	[illegible]5	4,111	-	-	492	-	-	198
Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,111	-	-	492	-	-	198
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,111	-	-	492	-	-	198
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,111	-	-	492	-	-	198
Nov.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	[illegible],111	-	-	492	-	-	198
Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	25	4,086	-	-	492	-	-	198
1977-Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	226	3,860	-	-	492	-	-	198
Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,960	-	-	492	-	-	198
Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,860	-	-	492	-	-	198
Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	42	3,818	-	-	492	-	-	198

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued												(Memorandum)		
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 3/			Veterans Administration 4/			Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act 5/		
	Office of Secretary 2/			Government National Mortgage Association 4/											
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1967	1,14[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	46[illegible]	[illegible]0	1,[illegible]1	43[illegible]	[illegible]	1,16[illegible]	[illegible]40	60	1,704	-	99	923
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,4[illegible]	14	134	1,[illegible]	[illegible]0	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590
1969	-	[illegible]4	[illegible],1[illegible]	-	190	1,[illegible]	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-
1970	-	[illegible]	1,14[illegible]	-	81	1,62[illegible]	-	91	691	-	[illegible]9	1,650	-	-	-
1971	-	42[illegible]	[illegible]41	-	193	1,43[illegible]	-	206	485	-	107	1,543	-	-	-
1972	-	[illegible]4	[illegible]0[illegible]	-	[illegible]5	1,33[illegible]	-	41	444	-	243	1,300	-	-	-
1973	-	-	[illegible]07	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255	-	-	-
1974	-	-	[illegible]07	-	76	1,197	-	-	444	-	[illegible]3	1,225	-	-	-
1975	-	-	[illegible]07	-	41	1,[illegible]0	-	-	444	-	40	1,164	-	-	-
[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]9	1,122	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]6	1,148	-	-	-
1976-Mar.	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,150	-	-	444	-	-	1,174	-	-	-
1976-Apr.	-	-	[illegible]	-	10	1,140	-	-	444	-	11	1,164	-	-	-
May	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,140	-	-	444	-	-	1,164	-	-	-
June	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	1,140	-	-	444	-	-	1,164	-	-	-
July	-	-	707	-	10	1,122	-	-	444	-	16	1,148	-	-	-
Aug.	-	-	707	-	-	1,12[illegible]	-	-	444	-	-	1,148	-	-	-
Sept.	-	-	707	-	-	1,122	-	-	444	-	-	1,148	-	-	-
Oct.	-	-	707	-	-	1,122	-	-	444	-	-	1,148	-	-	-
Nov.	-	-	707	-	-	1,12[illegible]	-	-	444	-	-	1,148	-	-	-
Dec.	-	-	707	-	12	1,11[illegible]	-	-	444	-	13	1,135	-	-	-
1977-Jan.	-	7	700	-	11[illegible]	[illegible]92	-	102	[illegible]42	-	-	1,135	-	-	-
Feb.	-	-	70[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]03	-	-	[illegible]42	-	-	1,135	-	-	-
Mar.	-	-	70[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]92	-	-	[illegible]42	-	-	1,135	-	-	-
Apr.	-	-	[illegible]	-	20	[illegible]72	-	-	[illegible]42	-	22	1,113	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct loan program through September 1952, the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund beginning October 1971, and the Rural Housing loan program.

2/ Includes Assistance for Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education funds, and Nurse Training Funds, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

4/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

5/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

6/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

7/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969, the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitations

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding subject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/ 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1968	368,000	5 ,74	344,718	6,048	344,4 1	,218	1	., 0
1969	77,000	356,9 2	352,259	4,672	351,7 4	,847	5 1	1
1970	77, 00	7 ,42	69,46	3,962	69, 20	,177	4 7	1
1971	4 0,000	398,475	396,678	1,797	396,280	1,892	8	1
1972	450,000	427,576	425,81	1,764	425, 00	1,6 9	6	1
1973	465,000	458,089	456,697	1,392	456, 6	1,8 7	4	1
1974	495,000	479,006	477,618	1,388	477,2 8	1,8	8	1
1975	577,000	544,207	542,565	1,642	5 ,1	1,642	44	-
1976	630,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,25	1,736	566	-
T.Q	630,000	626,822	624,980	1,7	6 ,6	1,7	6	-
1976-Mar	627,000	601,619	599,877	1,7	599,2 4	1,742	5	-
1976-May	627,000	611,798	610,059	1,7	609,477	1,739	1,9	-
June	6 6,000	621,556	619,820	1,7 6	619,2 4	1,736	6	-
July	6 6,000	625,67	623,934	1,7	623,5 0	1,736	4	-
Aug	6 6,000	6 4,45	632,716	1,7	632,291	1,7 7	424	-
Sept	6 6,000	6 5,822	6 4,2 9	1,7	6 3,6 0	1,7	6 9	-
Oct	682,000	6 2,7 5	6 6,991	1,744	6 5,0 2	1,744	1,9 9	-
Nov	682,000	645,767	644,027	1,740	64 ,64	1,740		-
Dec	682,000	654,662	652, 2	1,7 0	65 ,4 7	1,7	475	-
1977-Jan	682,000	655,629	65 ,8 5	1,7 4	65 ,07	1,7	6	-
Feb	682,000	664,473	662,7 6	1,7 6	66 , 1	1,7 6	41	-
Mar	682,000	670,743	668,996	1,747	667,604	1,748	992	-
Apr	700,000	672,164	670,411	1,75	668,509	1,75	1,902	-
May	700,000	673,24	671,49	1,749	670,0 2	1,749	4 9	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finance for fiscal 1975. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "Other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitations

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 94-334 provides that beginning on April 1, 1977, and ending on September 30, 1977, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $300 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitations, May 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury	612
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	614
[illegible]	1,130
[illegible]	1,744
[illegible]	673,246
[illegible]	700,000
[illegible]	26,754

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitations, May 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Amount outstanding
Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills	
Treasury	$167,9[illegible]
Notes	
Treasury	230,430
Bonds	
Treasury	43,2[illegible]
Total marketable	441,447
Nonmarketable:	
Treasury series	[illegible]
Foreign government series:	
Other foreign currency	[illegible],423
Foreign currency denominated	1,[illegible]
Government account series	123,[illegible]
Government series	2,24[illegible]
R.E.A. series	16
State and local government series	7,914
Individual State [illegible] retirement fund	22
Individual State [illegible] other retirement fund	136
Individual State savings bonds	[illegible]
Individual State savings notes	[illegible]
[illegible]	239, 11
Total interest-bearing debt	[illegible]
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt	1
Other	[illegible]
Total non-interest-bearing debt	1,161
Total gross debt outstanding	[illegible]

[illegible] Market[illegible] [illegible] the Public Debt of the United States.
* $50 thousand or less.

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department		
					Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers Home Administration Programs 2/		Office of the Secretary		
									College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other 4/
1968	27,040	[illegible]	-	-	11,[illegible]	4,770	1,454	362	1,[illegible]	40[illegible]	170
1969	28,1[illegible]	5[illegible]	-	-	12,11[illegible]	5,045	1,583	720	[illegible]95[illegible]	400	240
1970	30,651	51[illegible]	-	-	12,262	[illegible],328	1,416	1,586	1,400	600	260
1971	31,944	471	-	-	11,[illegible]77	[illegible],746	1,391	783	2,450	800	362
1972	33,930	41[illegible]	-	-	11,901	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333
1973	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,[illegible]63	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	[illegible]51
1974	35,434	[illegible]27	602	-	8,608	[illegible],963	2,545	2,457	2,811	800	414
1975	44,604	[illegible]43	13,466	1,247	5,048	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455
1976	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124
T.Q.	57,[illegible]4	-	[illegible]5,[illegible]64	1,491	[illegible],556	7,400	1,867	[illegible]1	2,811	800	140
1976-Mar	53,600	-	21,706	1,534	[illegible],497	7,409	1,682	63	2,811	800	120
1976-May	54,[illegible]76	-	22,[illegible]8	1,534	2,[illegible]70	[illegible],471	1,682	126	2,811	800	122
June	[illegible]1,091	-	22,41[illegible]	1,534	[illegible],840	[illegible],512	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	11	[illegible],811	800	124
July	55,680	-	24,1[illegible]9	1,491	[illegible],002	[illegible],536	1,[illegible]17	54	2,811	800	129
Aug	56,[illegible]8[illegible]	-	25,052	1,491	[illegible],[illegible]17	[illegible],560	1,792	11	2,811	800	145
Sept	57,[illegible]74	-	25,[illegible]34	1,491	[illegible],656	7,409	1,867	7[illegible]	2,811	800	149
Oct	56,074	-	26,13[illegible]	1,372	[illegible],[illegible]03	7,45[illegible]	1,[illegible]92	181	2,811	800	158
Nov	56,861	-	26,824	1,372	[illegible],949	7,489	1,892	94	[illegible],811	800	161
Dec	54,2[illegible]	-	[illegible]8,[illegible]11	1,[illegible]72	[illegible],[illegible]56	[illegible],514	1,892	7	2,811	800	162
1977-Jan	60,762	-	[illegible]9,848	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]81	7,[illegible]09	1,892	7	2,811	[illegible]00	170
Feb	61,407	-	[illegible]0,[illegible]22	-	[illegible],[illegible]71	7,[illegible]64	1,892	[illegible]2	2,811	[illegible]00	170
Mar	61,742	-	[illegible]1,[illegible]12	-	4,[illegible]2[illegible]	7,669	1,922	66	2,811	800	176
Apr	61,[illegible]8[illegible]	-	[illegible]0,[illegible]22	-	[illegible],[illegible]25	[illegible],[illegible]09	1,922	160	[illegible],811	800	199
May	61,[illegible]60	-	[illegible]1,007	-	4,22[illegible]	7,765	1,922	45	2,811	800	207

End of fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department--Continued		Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
	Government National Mortgage Assn. 5	Other 6/	Helium fund			Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.			
1968	[illegible],950	1	[illegible]4	-	[illegible]00	12[illegible]	1,730	1,354	24
1969	2,427	1[illegible]	110	-	100	13[illegible]	1,730	2,032	38
1970	[illegible],133	1[illegible]	14[illegible]	-	100	133	1,730	1,996	43
1971	[illegible],552	22[illegible]	20[illegible]	-	100	130	1,730	2,010	43
1972	[illegible],781	66[illegible]	251	-	100	127	1,730	[illegible],010	43
1973	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	[illegible],014	[illegible]3
1974	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	[illegible],015	43
1975	[illegible],413	[illegible],677	252	132	150	120	1,730	2/	44
1976	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	2/	98
T.Q.	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]52	[illegible]01	150	118	1,730	2/	[illegible]
1976-Mar	6,[illegible]99	4,463	251	172	150	118	1,730	-	[illegible]4
1976-May	6,688	4,666	251	179	150	118	1,730	-	46
June	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	-	98
July	6,008	4,838	251	198	150	118	1,730	-	97
Aug	5,998	4,848	251	198	150	118	1,730	-	97
Sept	5,907	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	-	97
Oct	5,452	4,878	252	201	150	117	1,730	-	97
Nov	5,345	4,878	252	201	150	117	1,730	-	96
Dec	5,134	4,878	252	201	150	116	1,730	-	97
1977-Jan	5,173	4,964	252	201	150	116	1,730	-	97
Feb	5,181	4,964	252	202	150	116	1,730	-	97
Mar	[illegible],200	[illegible],008	252	205	150	116	1,730	-	97
Apr	[illegible],198	5,008	252	208	150	116	1,730	-	97
May	5,214	[illegible],008	252	212	150	116	1,730	-	97

Footnotes to Table FD-10.

Source: [illegible] Treasury Bulletin.
Notes: [illegible] were issued by the Treasury primarily for exchange by the Treasury for public debt receipts under Congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the [illegible] Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 954-957, and the Daily Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 512-14.

1/ [illegible], beginning fiscal 1967 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with international [illegible]. The obligations for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1441), and the notes together with [illegible] issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and [illegible] programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 8, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. [illegible], 1723 (i), and 1721 (j)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public [illegible] Administration 1960-1966; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1968; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968-December 1968.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1965-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (P.A.A.), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1956-September 1965; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 19[illegible]74; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976.

9/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding, May 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by 2/ - U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by 2/ - All other investors
1977				
June	6-1/2% Note - [illegible]/77-J	[illegible],17[illegible]	264	1,[illegible]
July	7-1/2% Note - 7/[illegible]1/77-K	1,516	[illegible]	1,451
Aug	7-[illegible]/4% Note - [illegible]/1[illegible]/77-B	4,91[illegible]	1,64[illegible]	[illegible],278
	8-1/4% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/77-[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]98
Sept	8-[illegible]/8% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]0/77-M	[illegible]	2[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Oct	1-1/2% Note - 1[illegible]/1/77-E[illegible]	17	-	17
	7-1/2% Note - 10/[illegible]1/77-N	[illegible],156	[illegible]14	2,942
Nov	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-[illegible]	[illegible],6[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]67
	6-5/8% Note - 11/[illegible]0/77-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]06	2,5[illegible]
Dec	7-1/[illegible]% Note - 1[illegible]/[illegible]1/77-[illegible]	[illegible],765	[illegible]	2,47[illegible]
	Total	[illegible],047	[illegible],187	[illegible]1,86[illegible]
1978				
Jan	6-[illegible]% Note - 1/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	2,511	[illegible]7	2,241
Feb	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,389	[illegible],[illegible]5	5,[illegible]36
	[illegible] Note - [illegible]/[illegible]8/78-[illegible]	2,11[illegible]	[illegible]51	[illegible],[illegible]64
Mar	6-3/4% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	[illegible],16[illegible]	[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]
Apr	1-1/2% Note - [illegible]/1/78-E[illegible]	15	-	15
	6-1/2% Note - 4/[illegible]/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	74	[illegible],2[illegible]
May	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]46	[illegible],[illegible]14
	7-7/8% Note - [illegible]15/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,51[illegible]	[illegible],91[illegible]
	7-1/8% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/78-M	[illegible],[illegible]7	1[illegible]	2,405
June	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]/78-N	[illegible],[illegible]1	757	2,574
July	6-7/8% Note - 7/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Aug	8-[illegible]/4% Note - 8/15/78-C	[illegible],462	[illegible]	1,827
	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-F	[illegible],155	2,568	2,587
	6-5/8% Note - 8/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	[illegible],94[illegible]	164	2,785
Sept	6-1/4% Note - 9/[illegible]0/78-[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	415	2,780
Oct	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/78-EO	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
	5-7/8% Note - 10/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	2,[illegible]21	176	2,745
Nov	6% Note - 11/15/78-B	8,207	[illegible],590	4,617
	5-3/4% Note - 11/[illegible]0/78-T	2,941	[illegible]24	2,717
Dec	8-1/8% Note - 12/[illegible]1/78-H	2,517	167	2,350
	5-1/4% Note - 12/[illegible]1/78-[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]76	407	2,06[illegible]
	Total	[illegible],6[illegible]	16,[illegible]	5[illegible],[illegible]00
1979				
Jan	5-7/8% Note - 1/[illegible]1/79-I	2,855	5	2,8[illegible]
Feb	7% Note - [illegible]/15/79-H	4,69[illegible]	1,714	2,97[illegible]
	5-7/8% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]8/79-M	[illegible],845	192	2,653
Mar	6% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/79-N	[illegible],519	568	2,[illegible]51
Apr	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/79-EA	2	-	2
	5-7/8% Note - 4/[illegible]0/79-P	1,[illegible]	11[illegible]	1,882
May	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,760
	6-1/8% Note - 5/[illegible]1/79-Q	[illegible]	25	1,758
June	7-3/4% Note - 6/[illegible]0/79-E	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]7[illegible]
Aug	6-1/4% Note - 8/15/79-A	[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	[illegible],771
	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]/15/79-J	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],155
Sept	8-1/2% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]0/79-F	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1
Oct	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/79-EO	1	-	1
Nov	6-5/8% Note - 11/15/79-B	1,[illegible]	1,14[illegible]	462
	7% Note - 11/15/79-C	[illegible],241	444	1,7[illegible]
	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-K	[illegible],[illegible]76	21[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]
Dec	7-1/2% Note - 12/[illegible]1/79-G	2,[illegible]06	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1
	Total	40,[illegible]	8,[illegible]1	[illegible],58[illegible]
1980				
Feb	4% Bond - 2/15/80	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,574
	6-1/2% Note - [illegible]/15/80-G	4,[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	[illegible],184
Mar	7-1/2% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/80-C	[illegible],069	154	1,[illegible]15
Apr	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/80-EA	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
May	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A	7,[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]4	1,7[illegible]1
June	7-5/8% Note - 6/[illegible]0/80-D	[illegible],185	270	1,915
Aug	9% Note - 8/15/80-B	4,296	2,680	1,61[illegible]
Sept	6-7/8% Note - 9/[illegible]0/80-E	2,1[illegible]	1[illegible]6	2,[illegible]
Oct	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/80-EO	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Nov	[illegible]-1/2% Bond - 11/15/8[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1,1[illegible]
Dec	5-7/8% Note - 12/[illegible]1/80-F	2,69[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]
	Total	2[illegible],5[illegible]1	11,81[illegible]	17,70[illegible]

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by 2/ - U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by 2/ - All other investors
1981				
Feb	7% Note - 2/15/81-A	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	55[illegible]	1,286
	7-[illegible]/8% Note - 2/15/81-C 3/	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]/31/81-H	2,80[illegible]	[illegible]	2,771
Apr	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/81-EA	*	-	*
May	7-[illegible]/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,020	15[illegible]	1,868
Aug	7% Bond - 8/15/81	8[illegible]7	408	[illegible]99
	7-[illegible]/8% Note - [illegible]/15/81-F	2,586	[illegible]	[illegible],346
Oct	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/81-EO	14	-	14
Nov	7-[illegible]/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	[illegible],[illegible]77	1,8[illegible]	2,634
	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	2,[illegible]	[illegible]5	[illegible],518
	Total	[illegible]1,[illegible]4	4,155	17,7[illegible]
1982				
Feb	[illegible]-[illegible]/[illegible]% Bond - 2/15/82	2,702	1,055	1,647
	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Note - 2/15/82-D	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],692
Apr	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/82-EA	*	-	*
May	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/82-A	[illegible]	1,44[illegible]	1,[illegible]
	[illegible]% Note - 5/15/82-E	2,[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible],601
Aug	8-1/[illegible]% Note - 8/15/82-B	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	1,[illegible]7
Nov	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C	2,[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1
	Total	1[illegible],5[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible],2[illegible]5
1983				
Feb	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/83-A	7,958	[illegible]	5,872
June	3-1/4% Bond - [illegible]/15/78-83	1,297	[illegible]27	1,070
Nov	7% Note - 11/15/83-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],216
	Total	11,56[illegible]	2,[illegible]	9,158
1984				
Feb	7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A	[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible],6[illegible]2	4,[illegible]4
Aug	6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]54
	Total	10,78[illegible]	5,0[illegible]1	5,788
1985				
May	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	791	17[illegible]	61[illegible]
	4-1/4% Bond - 11/15/77-5/15/85	1,058	[illegible]	663
	Total	1,849	574	1,275
1986				
May	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A	5,219	78[illegible]	4,[illegible]
Aug	8% Note - 8/15/86-B	[illegible],515	1,[illegible]	7,[illegible]36
Nov	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	1,216	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Total	15,950	[illegible],552	12,[illegible]
1990				
Feb	[illegible]-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	1,247	[illegible]	[illegible]27
	Total	[illegible],224	1,[illegible]1	[illegible],011
1992				
Aug	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	2,[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	1,[illegible]2
1993				
Feb	4% Bond - [illegible]/15/88-93	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
	6-[illegible]/4% Bond - [illegible]/15/93	627	[illegible]	[illegible]18
Aug	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	624
	Total	2,[illegible]	1,552	1,178
1994				
May	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,117	456	661
1995				
Feb	3% Bond - 2/15/95	60[illegible]	12[illegible]	476
1998				
May	7% Bond - 5/15/[illegible]-98	692	[illegible]	[illegible]64
Nov	[illegible]-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	2,160	714	1,446
	Total	2,852	1,042	1,81[illegible]
1999				
May	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99	2,414	1,595	82[illegible]
2000				
Feb	[illegible]-[illegible]/8% Bond - [illegible]/15/95-00	[illegible],[illegible]1	4[illegible]	[illegible],27[illegible]
Aug	[illegible]-[illegible]/8% Bond - 8/15/95-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]17
	Total	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]
2001				
Aug	8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	1,57[illegible]	[illegible]	82[illegible]
2005				
May	8-1/4% Bond - [illegible]/15/[illegible]-05	[illegible],221	1,[illegible]	96[illegible]
2007				
Feb	7-5/8% Bond - [illegible]/15/[illegible]2-07	[illegible],[illegible]47	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	1,7[illegible]

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 19[illegible] Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

3/ Treasury Notes [illegible]-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-[illegible]/8% Series [illegible]-1981 consolidated effective Sept. 1, 197[illegible].

* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue					Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmature issues out-standing after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted			
				Total amount	On competitive basis 2/	On noncompetitive basis 3/	
Regular weekly:							
1-week and 26-week:							
1977-May	1977-May	91	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,472.1
	Aug.	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	May 4	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,571.4
	Aug. 11	182	5,849.9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	May 11	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,134.0	[illegible]	31,576.0
	Aug. 18	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30,383.5
	May 18	91	4,6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,583.2
	Aug. 25	182	7,555.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30,385.9
	June 1	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31,578.8
Mar.	Sept. 1	182	[illegible]	3,601.2	3,474.0	127.1	30,385.0
	June 8	91	4,109.7r	[illegible]	[illegible]	332.1	31,[illegible]4.7
	Sept. 8	182	[illegible]	3,403.2	3,[illegible]3.3	153.9	30,382.8
	June 15	91	3,974.[illegible]r	2,110.1r	1,[illegible]6.1	134.0r	31,580.7r
	Sept. 15	182	[illegible]60.9r	3,102.4r	[illegible],954.[illegible]	148.6r	30,383.0r
	June 22	91	[illegible]65.4	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	277.0	[illegible],116.4	31,576.6r
	Sept. 22	182	[illegible]15.0	3,103.9	2,[illegible]r	143.2	[illegible],104.6	30,382.3r
	June 29	91	4,[illegible]81.8	[illegible],303.4	1,[illegible]94.9	[illegible]08.5	2,306.9	31,573.2r
1978-Mar.	Sept. 29	182	6,845.1	[illegible],403.9	[illegible],265.[illegible]	138.2	3,404.1	30,382.1r
	July 6	91	[illegible]23.2r	[illegible],504.1r	[illegible],188.8	315.3r	[illegible],506.6	31,570.7r
Apr.	Oct. 6	182	[illegible],411.2r	[illegible],503.0r	[illegible],356.[illegible]	146.2r	[illegible],506.1	30,379.0r
	July 13	91	[illegible],461.[illegible]	2,402.4	2,043.[illegible]	[illegible]58.7	2,412.[illegible]	31,560.9r
	Oct. 13	182	[illegible],725.7	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	152.[illegible]	[illegible],508.[illegible]	30,373.8r
	July 20	91	[illegible]49.4r	2,402.[illegible]	2,097.7	[illegible]04.3	2,402.6	31,560.3r
	Oct. 20	182	[illegible],843.1r	3,406.[illegible]r	3,261.0	145.5r	7,907.4 [4/]	30,378.8r
	July 27	91	5,031.5r	2,303.3r	2,019.[illegible]	283.4r	2,506.[illegible]	31,356.7r
	Oct. 27	182	[illegible],844.[illegible]r	3,299.4r	3,177.1	122.3r	[illegible],501.[illegible]	30,177.1r
May 4	Aug. 4	91	4,[illegible]4.2	2,303.6	1,993.2	310.3	2,602.6	31,057.7
	Nov. 4	182	[illegible],963.[illegible]	3,306.9	3,197.1	109.8	3,[illegible]10.4	89,773.7
11	Aug. 11	91	4,448.5	2,203.9	1,911.1	292.9	2,703.2	30,558.5
	Nov. 10	182	[illegible],064.2	3,301.8	3,157.[illegible]	144.2	3,702.2	89,373.3
18	Aug. 18	91	4,636.0	2,103.1	1,[illegible]6.2	337.9	2,505.3	30,156.3
	Nov. 17	182	6,[illegible]88.[illegible]	3,203.[illegible]	3,066.3	136.3	3,502.3	89,073.6
25	Aug. 25	91	4,033.3	2,099.9	1,789.5	310.4	[illegible],609.3	29,646.8
	Nov. 25	183	[illegible],503.1	[illegible],199.9	3,064.2	135.7	3,[illegible]00.8	88,[illegible]72.7
52-week:							
1976-May 4	1977-May 3	364	[illegible],669.8	[illegible],[illegible]5.5	[illegible],24[illegible]	95.4	2,475.[illegible]	[illegible]8,24[illegible].1
June 1	May 31	364	4,[illegible]8.9	[illegible],491.4	[illegible],845.4	75.9	2,4[illegible].4	[illegible]8,760.2
[illegible]	June 28	364	4,855.5	[illegible],611.6	2,518.6	92.[illegible]	2,591.4	[illegible]8,780.4
July 27	July 26	364	[illegible],[illegible]4.	[illegible],[illegible]01.[illegible]	2,[illegible]2.[illegible]	72.6	2,292.6	[illegible]0,[illegible]80.[illegible]
Aug. 24	Aug. 23	[illegible]4	4,[illegible]4.2	2,952.6	2,866.9	85.7	2,893.[illegible]	[illegible]9,448.7
Sept. 21	Sept. [illegible]	364	6,454.[illegible]	[illegible],917.[illegible]	2,835.1	82.[illegible]	2,859.[illegible]	[illegible]0,506.[illegible]
Oct. 19	Oct. 18	364	[illegible],248.[illegible]	[illegible],095.1	[illegible],[illegible]36.7	58.4	[illegible],061.[illegible]	[illegible]9,539.5
Nov. 16	Nov. 15	364	[illegible],[illegible]76.1	[illegible],401.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]4[illegible]	61.7	[illegible],244.6	[illegible]0,606.7
Dec. 14	Dec. 13	[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]69.[illegible]	3,[illegible]04.6	[illegible],[illegible]35.[illegible]	68.[illegible]	[illegible],253.1	[illegible]0,[illegible]48.2
1977-Jan. 11	1978-Jan. 10	[illegible]64	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]..	[illegible],[illegible]07[illegible].7	2,[illegible]06.[illegible]	[illegible].8	[illegible].68.7	[illegible]0,[illegible]05.1
Feb. 8	Feb. 7	[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]04.8	[illegible],[illegible]56.5	[illegible],[illegible]47.1	[illegible]8.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible].4	[illegible]0,[illegible]25.[illegible]
Mar. 8	Mar. 7	[illegible]4	6,[illegible]64.8	[illegible],[illegible]08.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]44.[illegible]	62.5	[illegible],[illegible]04.9	[illegible]0,228.5
Apr. 5	Apr. 4	364	[illegible],[illegible]86.2	[illegible],[illegible]42.9	[illegible],[illegible]08.9	56.4	3,[illegible]7[illegible].7	[illegible]4,[illegible]68.3
May [illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]4	6,[illegible]3[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible].1	[illegible],[illegible]69.4	[illegible]6.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible].[illegible]	39,[illegible]98.[illegible]
May [illegible]	May 31	[illegible]64	4,[illegible]71.[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]45[illegible].[illegible]	2,[illegible]00.4	53.[illegible]	2,321.4	33,[illegible]31.8

[illegible] at end of table.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1977-Feb. 3	98.807	4.720	98.813	4.708	98.797	4.735
	97.[illegible]	[illegible]	97.479	4.985	97.464	5.000
10	98.831	4.624	98.837	4.601	98.828	4.636
	97.553	4.840	97.[illegible]	4.[illegible]	97.543	4.860
17	98.824	4.653	98.834	4.613	98.827	4.640
	97.542	4.862	97.550	4.846	97.538	4.870
24	98.820	4.668	98.826	4.644	98.817	4.680
	97.537	4.872	97.543 2/	4.860	97.532	4.882
Mar. 3	98.810	4.708	98.819	4.672	98.809	4.712
	97.501	4.943	97.513	4.919	97.496	4.953
10	98.824	4.653	98.830	4.629	98.821	4.664
	97.490	4.966	97.500	4.941	97.486	4.973
17	98.851	4.546	98.857	4.522	98.848	4.557
	97.567	4.813	97.574	4.799	97.561	4.824
24	98.849	4.553	98.855	4.530	98.847	4.561
	97.560	4.826	97.568	4.811	97.556	4.834
31	98.835	4.609	98.840	4.589	98.833	4.617
	97.538	4.869	97.544	4.858	97.535	4.876
Apr. 7	98.841	4.585	98.852	4.542	98.838	4.597
	97.550	4.846	97.568 2/	4.811	97.548	4.850
14	98.847	4.562	98.852	4.542	98.845	4.569
	97.590	4.767	97.598 3/	4.749	97.586	4.775
21	98.864	4.494	98.866 3/	4.486	98.85[illegible]	4.498
	97.620	4.708	97.630	4.688	97.615	4.718
28	98.858	4.518	98.865	4.490	98.856	4.526
	97.554	4.839	97.568	4.811	97.546	4.854
May 5	98.786	4.807	98.792 10/	4.795	98.781	4.822
	97.[illegible]	[illegible]	97.462	5.020	97.[illegible]	5.056
12	98.781	4.824	98.789	4.791	98.777	4.838
	97.406	5.141	97.414	5.115	97.401	5.141
19	98.737	4.996	98.741 11/	4.981	98.736	5.000
	97.354	5.[illegible]	97.361	5.220	97.[illegible]49	5.244
26	98.700	5.142	98.704	5.127	98.694	5.167
	97.279	5.[illegible]	97.285 12/	5.341	97.276	5.359
52-weeks:						
1976-May 4	94.292	5.645	94.[illegible] 13/	5.600	94.265	5.672
June 1	93.621	6.300	93.652	6.278	93.59[illegible]	6.337
29	93.951	6.082	93.[illegible]367 14/	6.066	93.834	6.098
July 27	94.048	5.887	94.067	5.868	94.041	5.894
Aug. 24	94.404	5.634	94.[illegible]37 15/	5.601	94.389	5.648
Sept. 21	94.[illegible]77	5.561	94.[illegible]89 16/	5.549	94.368	5.570
Oct. 19	94.817	5.126	94.840	5.10[illegible]	94.80[illegible]	5.140
Nov. 15	94.727	5.201	94.738 17/	5.190	94.718	5.210
Dec. 14	95.240	4.708	95.258 18/	4.690	95.218	4.729
1977-Jan. 11	95.219	4.728	95.231 19/	4.717	95.210	4.737
Feb. 8	94.596	5.345	94.617 20/	5.324	94.584	5.356
Mar. 8	94.716	5.226	94.742	5.200	94.707	5.235
Apr. 5	94.785	5.158	94.797 21/	5.146	94.779	5.164
May [illegible]	94.[illegible]80	5.1[illegible]	94.804	5.179	94.[illegible]81	5.179
May 31	94.5[illegible]	5.[illegible]	94.540	5.400	94.5[illegible]	5.411

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2.

[illegible]

1/ [illegible]

2/ [illegible] Government [illegible] Federal Reserve [illegible].

3/ [illegible] from any one [illegible] competitive [illegible] corresponding amount [illegible] stipulated in [illegible] announcement.

4/ [illegible]

5/ [illegible]

6/ Except [illegible] and [illegible].

7/ Except [illegible].

8/ Except [illegible] at [illegible].

9/ Except [illegible] at [illegible].

10/ Except [illegible] at [illegible].

11/ Except [illegible] at [illegible].

12/ Except [illegible] at [illegible].

13/ Except [illegible] at [illegible] and [illegible],000 at 94.348.

14/ Except $1,[illegible]00,000 at [illegible].

15/ Except $1,[illegible] at [illegible].347.

16/ Except $[illegible],420,000 at [illegible].

17/ Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible] and $[illegible],000,000 at 94.743.

18/ Except $[illegible]00,000 at [illegible].

19/ Except $[illegible],000 at [illegible] and $4,000,000 at [illegible].

20/ Except $3,[illegible],000 at 94.632, $1,000,000 at [illegible], and $[illegible],000,000 at 94.621.

21/ Except $3[illegible],000 at 94.[illegible]13.

r Revised

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills1/

(Amounts in millions)

Description of issue								
Issue date		Maturity date		Number of days to maturity	Amount of bills tendered	Amount accepted	Average rate of bills accepted (discount)	New money increase (+) or decrease (-)
1974-Jan.	4	1977-Apr.	7	91	$	$		
		Jul.	11	182				
	4	Apr.	7	91				
		Jul.	11	182				
	10	Apr.	14	91				
		Jul.	18	182				
	17	Apr.	21	91				
		Jul.	25	182				
May	17	1973-Aug.	16	91				-111
		Nov.	15	182				
	24	Aug.	23	91				-40
		Nov.	23	182				
	31	Aug.	30	91				-100
		Nov.	29	182				
June	14	1973-Sept.	13	91				-60
		Dec.	13	182				
	21	Sept.	20	91				-104
		Dec.	20	182				
	28	Sept.	27	91				-101
		Dec.	27	182				
July	5	Oct.	4	91				-101
		1974-Jan.	3	182				
	12	1973-Oct.	11	91				-100
		1974-Jan.	11	182				
	19	1973-Oct.	18	91				-100
		1974-Jan.	17	182				
	26	1973-Oct.	25	91				-99
		1974-Jan.	24	182				
Aug.	2	1973-Nov.	1	91				-100
		1974-Jan.	31	182				
Nov.	15	Feb.	14	91				110
		May	16	182				
1974-May	16	Aug.	15	91				100
		Nov.	14	182				
	23	Aug.	22	91				100
		Nov.	21	182				
	30	Aug.	29	91				
		Nov.	29	182				
June	6	Sept.	5	91				
		Dec.	5	182				
	13	Sept.	12	91				20
		Dec.	12	182				
	20	Sept.	19	91	5,354	2,601 2/	8.179	100
		Dec.	19	182	4,261	1,801	8.175	
	27	Sept.	26	91		2/	7.341	100
		Dec.	26	182		1,401		
July	5	Oct.	3	91	4,117	2/	7.308	204
		1975-Jan.	2	182		1,401		
	11	1974-Oct.	10	91	4,014	2/	7.892	195
		1975-Jan.	9	182	3,430	1,804	8.481	
	18	1974-Oct.	17	91	4,207	2/	7.702	180
		1975-Jan.	16	182	3,268	1,401	7.876	
	25	1974-Oct.	24	91	4,480	2/	7.603	205
		1975-Jan.	23	182	4,719	1,401	7.709	
Aug.	1	1974-Oct.	31	91	3,955	2/	7.698	106
		1975-Jan.	30	182	2,085	1,902	8.054	
	8	1974-Nov.	7	91	3,618	2/	8.514	450
		1975-Feb.	6	182	4,601	2,307	8.660	
	15	1974-Nov.	14	91	4,264	2/	8.762	400
		1975-Feb.	13	182	3,651	1,904	8.719	
	22	1974-Nov.	21	91	3,481	2/	8.845	400
		1975-Feb.	20	182	2,986	1,702	8.899	
	29	1974-Nov.	29	92	3,721	2/	8.907	401
		1975-Feb.	27	182	3,431	1,904	8.939	
Sept.	5	1974-Dec.	5	91	3,747	2/	8.165	444
		1975-Mar.	6	182	3,353	2,000	8.232	
	19	1974-Dec.	19	91	4,607	2/	8.135	-197
		1975-Mar.	20	182	3,072	1,802	8.203	
	26	1974-Dec.	26	91	4,038	2/	7.703	-201
		1975-Mar.	27	182	3,241	1,800	7.928	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/-Continued

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.897	201
[illegible]	Apr. 1	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.464	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,160	[illegible]	7.72[illegible]	201
[illegible]	Apr. [illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]95	2,[illegible]	7.398	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],247	[illegible],7[illegible]	7.525	202
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],449	[illegible],004	7.398	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],169	4,705	7.892	200
[illegible]	May 1	[illegible]	[illegible],459	1,998	7.766	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],412	2,704	7.88[illegible]	247
[illegible]	May [illegible]	182	[illegible],[illegible]7	2,100	7.856	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,497	2,802	7.6[illegible]	199
[illegible]	May 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],85[illegible]	2,104	7.552	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],877	[illegible],800	7.5[illegible]5	197
[illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],69[illegible]	2,105	7.428	
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	4,110	2,802	7.[illegible]28	198
[illegible]	May [illegible]	181	[illegible],[illegible]42	2,102	7.[illegible]69	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	2,804	7.524	198
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],819	2,104	7.564	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,474	2,802	7.17[illegible]	190
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],814	2,102	6.911	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],755	[illegible],705	7.11[illegible]	196
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]35	2,201	7.1[illegible]1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	2,704	6.698	202
[illegible]	July [illegible]	182	4,41[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]04	6.681	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,724	2,60[illegible]	6.678	205
[illegible]	July 17	182	4,915	2,206	6.646	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]88	[illegible],60[illegible]	6.370	201
[illegible]	July 24	182	[illegible],582	[illegible],202	6.373	
[illegible]	May 1	91	4,085	2,600	5.606	294
[illegible]	July 1	182	4,191	2,[illegible]01	5.825	
[illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	4,244	2,702	5.668	[illegible]92
[illegible]	Aug. [illegible]	182	5,[illegible]44	2,401	5.736	
[illegible]	May 1[illegible]	[illegible]	4,107	2,701	5.800	394
[illegible]	Aug. 14	182	[illegible],742	[illegible],499	5.800	
[illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	4,096	[illegible],704	5.408	405
[illegible]	Aug. 21	182	4,653	2,50[illegible]	5.483	
[illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],46[illegible]	2,702	5.456	446
[illegible]	Aug. [illegible]	182	[illegible],822	2,550	5.675	
[illegible]	June [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],797	[illegible],701	5.638	[illegible]94
[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	182	4,768	[illegible],501	5.742	
[illegible]	June 1[illegible]	[illegible]	4,511	[illegible],602	5.622	496
[illegible]	Sept. 11	182	5,52[illegible]	[illegible],502	5.655	
[illegible]	June 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],50[illegible]	5.376	599
[illegible]	Sept. 18	182	4,5[illegible]7	[illegible],502	5.473	
[illegible]	June [illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]14	[illegible],502	5.543	702
[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]	182	[illegible],599	[illegible],601	5.669	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,598	2,70[illegible]	5.562	805
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,[illegible]81	[illegible],700	[illegible].785	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,[illegible]45	[illegible],701	6.021	795
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,[illegible]61	[illegible],[illegible]01	6.[illegible]52	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,881	[illegible],704	5.539	799
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,729	[illegible],702	5.843	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]94	[illegible],702	5.65[illegible]	797
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,066	[illegible],701	6.067	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]1	[illegible],701	5.717	804
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],479	[illegible],701	6.158	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,412	[illegible],802	5.[illegible]56	801
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,[illegible]1	[illegible],801	5.481	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	2,8[illegible]5	5.18[illegible]	801
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,[illegible]1	[illegible],801	5.481	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]50	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	5.115	795
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	[illegible],[illegible]42	[illegible],[illegible]01	5.412	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]87	[illegible],[illegible]30	[illegible].206	801
[illegible]	[illegible]	182	4,[illegible]2	2,80[illegible]	5.469	

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills[1]—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bills tendered	Amount of bills accepted	Average (equivalent)	New money financing, or maturing bills not refinanced
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1975-June 5	Sept. 4	91	$5,616	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]
	Dec. 4	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Sept. 11	91	4,578	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Dec. 11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
July 3	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Jan. [illegible]	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	1975-Oct. [illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Jan. 8	182	4,965	[illegible]	6.506	
17	1975-Oct. 16	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.044	
	1976-Jan. 15	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	1975-Oct. 23	91	4,505	[illegible]	6.246	800
	1976-Jan. 22	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.627	
31	1975-Oct. 30	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Jan. 29	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Aug. 7	1975-Nov. 6	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.455	
	1976-Feb. 5	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	1975-Nov. 13	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.340	
	1976-Feb. 12	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	1975-Nov. 20	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Feb. 19	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	1975-Nov. 28	92	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.504	
	1976-Feb. 26	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Sept. 4	1975-Dec. 4	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Mar. 4	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	1975-Dec. 11	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Mar. 11	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	1975-Dec. 18	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Mar. 18	182	4,469	[illegible]	6.361	
25	1975-Dec. 26	92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	1976-Mar. 25	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Oct. 2	Jan. 2	92	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.547	
	Apr. 1	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.981	
9	Jan. 8	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Apr. 8	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.571	
16	Jan. 15	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Apr. 15	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Jan. 22	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Apr. 22	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Jan. 29	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Apr. 29	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Nov. 6	Feb. [illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	May 6	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Feb. 13	92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	May 13	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Feb. 19	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	May 20	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Feb. 26	90	6,400	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	May 27	181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Dec. 4	Mar. 4	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	June 3	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Mar. 11	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	June 10	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Mar. 18	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	June 17	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Mar. 25	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	June 24	181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1976-Jan. 2	Apr. 1	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 1	181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Apr. 8	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 8	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Apr. 15	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 15	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Apr. 22	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 22	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Apr. 29	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	July 29	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills1/—Continued

(Dollar amount)

[illegible]	Without		[illegible] maturing	Amount [illegible]	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	91	$4,509	$3,139	4.812	$708
			182	[illegible]	3,204	5.064	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	13	182	[illegible]	3,402	[illegible]	700
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,720	[illegible]	4.869	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.204	199
	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	5,504	[illegible]	4.763	
	[illegible]	1	182	[illegible]	3,404	5.089	-199
	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-195
	Aug.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.920	
	Nov.	1	182	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-209
	Aug.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Nov.	12	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-199
	Aug.	19	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.250	
	Nov.	1	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.727	-205
	Aug.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,055	[illegible]	5.495	
	Nov.	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.908	-211
	Sept.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.577	
	Dec.	[illegible]	182	6,567	[illegible]	5.952	-295
	Sept.	9	91	5,514	2,309	5.460	
	Dec.	9	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.768	-292
	Sept.	16	91	[illegible]	2,103	5.380	
	Dec.	16	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.695	-291
	Sept.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	2,106	5.356	
	Dec.	23	182	5,523	[illegible]	5.722	-302
	Sept.	30	91	4,164	2,[illegible]	5.368	
	Dec.	[illegible]	182	5,222	[illegible]	5.754	-280
	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	4,251	2,505	5.411	
	1977-Jan.	[illegible]	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.767	-188
	1976-Oct.	14	91	[illegible]	2,514	5.190	
	1977-Jan.	13	182	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.430	-92
	July	28	91	5,031	[illegible]	4.518	
1977-Apr.	Oct.	[illegible]	182	5,845	[illegible]	4.839	-405
	Aug.	4	91	4,374	2,304	4.807	
May	Nov.	3	182	6,054	3,307	[illegible]	-702
	Aug.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.823	
	Nov.	11	182	6,064	[illegible]	5.131	-900
	Aug.	18	91	4,636	2,103	4.996	
	Nov.	17	182	6,288	3,203	5.234	-702
	Aug.	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	2,100	5.142	
	Nov.	[illegible]	182	6,503	3,200	5.353	-910

Source: [illegible]

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 6, 1974 ($801 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

3/ On June 11, 1974, the Treasury announced that the amount of bills offered would be $200 million more than the amount maturing. It stated that a foreign central bank would bid for $200 million of the bills in order to achieve a better balance between its holdings of special Treasury issues and marketable Treasury issues.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date announced-ment (or closing for tenders received)	Issue date	Securities 1	Term and type of security	Amount applied for	Amount accepted		Amount issued		Footnote
6/20/74	[illegible]	[illegible] - 1			[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
7/23/74	7/30/74	8.043% Bill - [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
7/24/74	7/30/74	[illegible] Bill - 7/[illegible]/77		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
8/1/74	8/7/74	[illegible] Bill - 9/20/74 - Tax ant. 2/		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,526	-	
8/6/74	8/15/74	9% Note - /15/77-D	[illegible]		4,441	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/
8/7/74	8/15/74	9% Note - 8/15/80-B	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1,335	[illegible] 8/	10/
8/8/74	8/15/74	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Bond - [illegible]/1/94-99 - Reopening	[illegible]		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/
8/21/74	8/29/74	[illegible]% Bill - 8/26/75		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	1,803	-	
8/23/74	9/4/74	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/30/75		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]/18/74	[illegible]/24/74	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
[illegible]/24/74	[illegible]/30/74	[illegible]-1/4% Note - [illegible]-J	8y		[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible] 13/	12/
7/ 10/16/74	10/1/74	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/79-B	5y		-	1	-	1	
10/23/74	10/22/74	7.029% Bill - 10/21/75		864d	[illegible]	-	2,[illegible]	-	
10/29/74	11/6/74	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	4y 6m		[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	14/
	11/4/74	7.933% Bill - 6/19/75		173	[illegible]	-	1,501	-	
11/6/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	3y		[illegible]	1,[illegible]	2,5[illegible]	1,[illegible]	15/
11/7/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	7y		[illegible]	[illegible]	1,766	[illegible] 13/	17/
11/8/74	11/15/74	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 - Reopening	24y 6m		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/
11/13/74	11/14/74	[illegible]% Bill - 11/13/75		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	2,[illegible]	-	
11/20/74	12/3/74	[illegible]% Bill - 4/16/75 Tax ant.		144d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
11/21/74	12/4/74	[illegible]% Note - "[illegible]" of [illegible] Series	[illegible] Average	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
11/26/74	12/5/74	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/17/75 Tax ant.		1[illegible]	2,[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
[illegible]/11/74	12/17/74	[illegible]% Bill - [illegible]/16/75		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
12/23/74	12/31/74	[illegible]-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/
12/30/74	1/7/75	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/[illegible]-D-Reopening	[illegible] 4m		1,[illegible]	-	1,263	-	22/
1/2/75	1/9/75	8% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]/76-H-Reopening	1y [illegible]m		1,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	23/
1/8/75	1/14/75	[illegible]% Bill - 1/13/76		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
1/[illegible]/75	[illegible]/18/75	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Note - 1[illegible]-I	[illegible] m		[illegible]	[illegible]	3,263	[illegible] 24/	25/
1/29/75	2/18/75	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/81-[illegible]	[illegible]		4,241	[illegible]	1,768	[illegible]	26/
1/30/75	2/18/75	[illegible]% Bond - [illegible]/15/[illegible]-2000	[illegible]		2,284	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	27/
2/5/75	2/11/75	[illegible]% Bill - /10/76		304d	3,354	-	2,103	-	
2/19/75	3/3/75	[illegible]-7/8% Note - [illegible]/31/76-L	1y 6m		[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	28/
		6% Note - [illegible]/28/77-F	2y		3,[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	29/
3/5/75	3/11/75	[illegible]% Bill - 9/9/76		[illegible]	4,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
3/11/75	3/19/75	[illegible]-1/4% Note - 11/15/81-F-Reopening	[illegible] 8m		[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	30/
3/14/75	3/25/75	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/78-[illegible]	3[illegible]		2,993	-	1,[illegible]	-	31/
3/18/75	[illegible]/1/75	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/77-[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	2,576	-	32/
3/20/75	4/[illegible]/75	8-1/[illegible]% Bond - [illegible]/15/[illegible]	15y 1m		[illegible]	-	1,247	-	33/
4/1/75	[illegible]/8/75	7-1/8% Note - 11/[illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	1[illegible] 2m		[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	34/
2/	[illegible]/1/75	1-1/2% Note - [illegible]/1/80-EA	[illegible]		-	2	-	2	
4/[illegible]/75	4/8/75	6.475% Bill - 4/[illegible]/76		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]/8/75	4/14/75	6.563% Bill - 1[illegible]/76		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,636	-	
4/15/75	4/30/75	7-3/8% Note - [illegible]-H	2[illegible]		[illegible]	-	1,570	-	35/
4/30/75	5/6/75	6.400% Bill - [illegible]/6/76		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
5/6/75	5/15/75	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E	[illegible]y [illegible]m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37/
5/7/75	5/15/75	8% Note - 5/15/82-A	7y		[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,514	[illegible] 38/	38/
5/8/75	5/15/75	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	[illegible]0y		1,8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39/
5/14/75	5/27/75	6-3/4% Note - 5/[illegible]/77-I	2y		[illegible]	-	2,137	-	40/
5/22/75	6/6/75	6-1/2% Note - 10/[illegible]/76-O	1y 5m		2,[illegible]	-	1,579	-	41/
5/28/75	6/3/75	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76		364d	3,851	-	[illegible]	-	
6/17/75	6/30/75	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	2y		[illegible]	-	2,170	-	42/
6/24/75	7/1/75	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76		364d	[illegible]	-	2,591	-	
6/25/75	7/9/75	7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	4y		[illegible]	-	1,782	-	43/
7/17/75	7/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	2y		[illegible]	-	1,516	-	44/
7/24/75	7/29/75	6.782% Bill - 7/27/76		[illegible]d	4,591	-	[illegible]	-	
7/29/75	8/15/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	2y 9m		[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	46/
7/30/75	8/15/75	8-1/8% Note - 8/15 82-B	7y		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/	47/
7/31/75	8/15/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000	25y		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48/
8/7/75	8/8/75	6.280% Bill - 8/26/75 - Reopening		18[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	-	
8/14/75	8/29/75	8-1/4% Note - 8/[illegible]/77-L	2y		[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	49/
8/20/75	8/26/75	7.331% Bill - 8/24/76		[illegible]d	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
8/21/75	9/4/75	8-1/2% Note - 9/[illegible]/79-F	4y 1m		4,[illegible]	-	2,[illegible]	-	50/
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.175% Bill - 9/18/75 - Reopening		1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.156% Bill - 9/25/75 - Reopening		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
9/[illegible]/75	9/30/75	[illegible]-3/8% Note - 9/[illegible]/77-M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51/
[illegible]/[illegible]/75	[illegible]/[illegible]/75	[illegible]% Bill - 9/21/76		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]/24/75	10/7/75	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	2,[illegible]	-	52/
2/	10/1/75	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/80-EO	5y		-	-	-	-	
10/7/75	10/22/75	8-1/8% Note - 12/[illegible]/78-H	3y 2m		[illegible]	-	2,517	-	54/
10/15/75	10/21/75	6.500% Bill - 10/19/76		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
10/16/75	10/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	[illegible]y		4,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	55/
10/29/75	11/17/75	7-7/8% Note - 11/15, 82-E	7y		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 56/	57/
10/30/75	11/17/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000-Reopening	24y [illegible]m		[illegible]	15	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	58/

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills–Continued

Date subscription books opened or auction	Issue date	Description of securities	Period to final maturity (years, months, days)	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued 3/: For cash	Amount issued 3/: In exchange 4/	Allotment ratio
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 11 1[illegible]	[illegible]d	[illegible],4?2	-	[illegible],245	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible] Reopening	1?9d	[illegible],289	-	2,002	-	
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible] 75 - Reopening	1?d	1,[illegible]	-	602	-	
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 1[illegible] 75 - Reopening	1?d	1,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 12 14/76	364d	6,01[illegible]	-	3,25[illegible]	-	
[illegible] 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	7-1/4% Note - 1? 31/77-P	2y	4,[illegible]	212	2,55[illegible]	212	59/
1[illegible] 7[illegible]	[illegible]	7-1/?% Note - 1? 31/??-C	4y	4,[illegible]	-	[illegible],006	-	60/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - 1 11 77	[illegible]4d	4,[illegible]1	-	[illegible],069	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 5 1[illegible]-I	5y 4m	3,328	-	2,?2[illegible]	-	61/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 1[illegible]-J	2y	[illegible],60[illegible]	-	[illegible]		62/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-A 6/	[illegible]y	29,211	1,939	6,019	1,939	63/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible] 77	[illegible]64d	4,91[illegible]	-	2,9[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-H	[illegible]y	4,481	1,600	[illegible]2	1,600	64/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]-05 Reopening	2?y [illegible]m	71[illegible]	215	[illegible]2	215	65/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - 11[illegible]	1y [illegible]m	4,[illegible]	-	2,628	-	66/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Bill - 3/8/77	[illegible]64d	5,666	-	[illegible],1[illegible]5	-	
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	4y	5,507	-	2,06[illegible]		67/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]/78-K	2y	4,851	97	[illegible]	97	68/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 4/[illegible]-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-F	4y 10-1/? m	5,180	-	[illegible],628	-	69/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	364d	6,046	-	[illegible],20?	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]/77	[illegible]64d	5,668	-	[illegible]	-	
5/[illegible] 76	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 4/[illegible]/78-L	2y	4,712	[illegible]00	2,274	[illegible]00	70/
[illegible]	[illegible]	7-7[illegible] Note - 5 15/86-A 6/	10y	[illegible],000	472	4,747	472	71/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]15 95-2000-Reopening	23y [illegible]m	1,525	117	7?0	117	72/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1/8% Note - [illegible]-M	2y	4,952	82	2,485	82	73/
[illegible] 26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].3[illegible]% Bill - [illegible] 31 [illegible]	364d	4,381	-	2,?21	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	5.52[illegible] Bill - [illegible]-Reopening	[illegible]d	6,00[illegible]	-	2,010	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	4y 1m	5,2[illegible]		2,185		74/
[illegible]	6 20/76	6.?81% Bill - [illegible]/28/77	364d	4,856	-	2,612	-	
6/21 76	[illegible]	[illegible]-?/8% Note - [illegible]/78-N	2y	4,296	692	2,6?8	692	75/
6/24 76	[illegible]/7[illegible]	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	5y 1m	5,581	-	2,586	-	76/
[illegible]21 76	[illegible]	5.7?% Bill - 7/26/77	364d	5,663	-	2,977	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-F	2y	4,829	-	2,855	-	77/
[illegible] 76	1[illegible]	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-J	3y	5,693	700	2,289	700	78/
8/[illegible] 76	1[illegible]	8% Note - 8/15/86-B 6/	10y	24,426	1,476	8,039	1,476	79/
[illegible] 6/76	16/76	8% Bond - 8/15/1996-2001	25y	2,556	592	983	592	80/
8 13 76	8 24/76	5.634% Bill - 8/23/77	364d	4,934p	-	2,953p	-	
8 19 76	8 31/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-C	2y	4,827	54	2,895	54	81/
[illegible] 76	[illegible] 14 76	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]/8[illegible]-E	4y	5,442	-	2,141	-	81-A/
	1? 1 76	[illegible] Note - 1?/1/81-E0	5y	-	*	-	*	
[illegible]	9/21/76	5.5?1% Bill - 9/2[illegible]/77	364d	6,404p	-	2,867p	-	
[illegible]21/76	[illegible]/76	6-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2y	5,[illegible]5	326	2,968	326	82/
[illegible]/2?/76	10/12/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	5y	4,205	-	2,543	-	83/
1? 1 76	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]% Bill - 1[illegible] 18 [illegible]	[illegible]64d	5,219p	-	[illegible],095p	-	
[illegible] 1 76	11 1 76	[illegible]% Note - 10/31 78-[illegible]	2y	4,324	98	2,822	98	84/
[illegible] 76	11 15 76	[illegible]-1/4% Note - 11 15 [illegible]	3y	5,669p	70	3,284p	70	85/
11 [illegible] 76	11 1[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 11/1[illegible]-B	7y	6,469p	50	2,235p	50	86/
11 5 76	11 1[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - 2[illegible]-2[illegible]-Reopening	23y 3m	1,544p	-	1,000p	-	87/
11 [illegible] 76	11 1[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 11 1[illegible]	[illegible]65d	5,[illegible]70p	-	[illegible],396p	-	
[illegible] 18 76	11 [illegible]	5-[illegible]% Note - 11 [illegible]-T	2y	4,088p	136	2,803p	136	88/
[illegible] 76	1[illegible]	5-[illegible]% Note - 1[illegible]-F	4y 1m	5,621p	-	2,692p	-	89/
1? [illegible]/76	1[illegible]	[illegible].448% Bill - 4 21/[illegible]-Reopening	132d	4,695p	-	2,000p	-	
1[illegible] 76	1[illegible] 14 [illegible]	4.[illegible]% Bill - 1[illegible]	[illegible]64d	6,688p	-	[illegible],253p	-	
[illegible]/76	[illegible]1/[illegible]	5-1/4% Note - [illegible]/1/[illegible]	2y	6,597p	[illegible]2	3,125p	252	90/
[illegible]/2[illegible]/76	1/[illegible]	6-1/[illegible] Note - [illegible]/15/[illegible]	5y 1m	5,31[illegible]	-	2,697p	-	91/
1[illegible]/77	1/[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 1/1[illegible]	[illegible]4d	7,?53p	-	3,071p	-	
[illegible]/1[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 1/31/[illegible]	2y	5,?58p	-	2,?39p	-	92/
2/ 1/77	[illegible]	[illegible]-1/[illegible] Note - 2/15/[illegible]	[illegible]y	[illegible],166p	1,300	3,284p	1,300	93/
[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	364[illegible]	5,734p	-	2,930p	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7-1/4% Note - [illegible]/1[illegible]-A	7y	4,754p	881	2,000p	881	94/
[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]-7	[illegible]y	2,?51p	391	751p	391	95/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-M	2y	6,[illegible]4p	150	2,692p	150	96/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]1 81-H	4y 1m	5,061p	-	[illegible],800p	-	97/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]4d	6,264p	-	[illegible],207p	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-N	[illegible]y	4,[illegible]p	523	2,995p	523	98/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 15/82-F	[illegible]y 1m	[illegible],?11p	-	[illegible],607p	-	99/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].15[illegible] Bill - 4 [illegible]/78	364d	6,[illegible]86p	-	[illegible],?41p	-	
[illegible] 1 77	[illegible]	[illegible].6[illegible] Bill - 4/21/77-Reopening	15d	14,94[illegible]	-	4,506	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]/77	[illegible] Note - [illegible]-F	2y	3,[illegible]p	110	1,882p	110	100/
[illegible]	5/[illegible]/77	[illegible] Bill - 5/[illegible]	[illegible]4d	[illegible],1[illegible]p	-	2,[illegible]6p	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	7-1[illegible] Note - [illegible]/15[illegible]-Reopening	6y [illegible]m	6,1[illegible]1p	2,623	[illegible],9?0p	2,623	101/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]-Reopening	29y 9m	[illegible],6[illegible]p	900	1,000p	900	102/
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]1/7[illegible]-Q	[illegible]y	[illegible],2[illegible]p	19[illegible]	1,898p	190	103/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]1-[illegible]	[illegible]y 1m	4,[illegible]	-	2,514p	-	104/
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]1p	-	2,454p	-	-

[illegible]
[illegible] except [illegible] were [illegible].
2/ For [illegible], always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) of accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote [illegible]. For [illegible] bill offerings see Table [illegible].
3/ [illegible] reopenings.
4/ [illegible] the amount issued [illegible] in addition to the amount of [illegible].
5/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
6/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
7/ Sold at fixed price by subscription.
8/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1.
9/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1974.

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

9/ Prices accepted ranged from [illegible] down to 100.86 (yield 8.65%) with the average at [illegible].
10/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.30 (yield 8.67%) down to 101.1 (yield 8.78%) with the average at 101.15 (yield 8.7[illegible]).
11/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.76 (yield 8.5[illegible]) down to 98.00 (yield 8.70%) with the average at 98.70 (yield 8.6[illegible]).
12/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1974.
13/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.[illegible] (price 99.7[illegible]) down to 7.[illegible] (price 100.09) with the average at [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]).
14/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 99.737) down to 7.73% (price 100.549) with the average at 7.39% (price 99.937).
15/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1974.
16/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.085) down to 7.73% (price 99.921) with the average at 7.85% (price 99.737).
17/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.86% (price 99.416) down to 7.75% (price 100.000) with the average at 7.8[illegible] (price 99.6[illegible]).
18/ Prices accepted ranged from 103.50 (yield 8.17%) down to 102.79 (yield 8.23%) with the average at 103.04 (yield 8.21%).
19/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $[illegible] million of each weekly series maturing from December 12, 1974, through January 9, 1975.
20/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing December 31, 1974.
21/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 99.791) down to 7.15% (price 100.183) with the average at 7.32% (price 99.872).
22/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.20 (yield 7.27%) down to 101.80 (yield 7.77%) with the average at 101.95 (yield 7.3[illegible]).
23/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.91 (yield 7.19%) down to 100.80 (yield 7.27%) with the average at 100.84 (yield 7.24%).
24/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing February 15, 1975.
25/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.17% (price 99.814) up to 7.23% (price 99.643) with the average at 7.21% (price 99.700).
26/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.40% (price 99.381) up to 7.53% (price 99.311) with the average at 7.49% (price 99.453).
27/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.89% (price 99.837) up to 7.96% (price 99.084) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.131).
28/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.993) up to 5.98% (price 99.852) with the average at 5.94% (price 99.908).
29/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.97% (price 100.056) up to 6.13% (price 99.778) with the average at 6.09% (price 99.84[illegible]).
30/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.51 (yield 7.45%) down to 101.07 (yield 7.54%) with the average at 101.21 (yield 7.51%).
31/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.90% (price 100.082) up to 6.01% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.98% (price 99.991).
32/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.40% (price 100.185) up to 6.60% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.51% (price 99.982).
33/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.826) up to 8.37% (price 98.947) with the average at 8.31% (price 99.455).
34/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.95% (price 100.234) up to 7.19% (price 99.865) with the average at 7.15% (price 99.926).
35/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 100.000) up to 7.45% (price 99.863) with the average at 7.43% (price 99.900).
36/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing May 15, 1975.
37/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.001) up to 7.74% (price 99.604) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.717).
38/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.96% (price 100.212) up to 8.02% (price 99.894) with the average at 8.00% (price 100.000).
39/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.25% (price 100.000) up to 8.32% (price 99.232) with the average at 8.30% (price 99.450).
40/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.79% (price 99.924) up to 6.90% (price 99.683) with the average at 6.86% (price 99.794).
41/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.38% (price 100.158) up to 6.58% (price 99.895) with the average at 6.54% (price 99.947).
42/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.50% (price 100.000) up to 6.69% (price 99.650) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.797).
43/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.74% (price 100.034) up to 7.85% (price 99.664) with the average at 7.83% (price 99.731).
44/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.49% (price 100.018) up to 7.53% (price 99.945) with the average at 7.52% (price 99.963).
45/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1975.
46/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.75% (price 100.333) up to 7.97% (price 99.695) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.768).
47/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 100.343) up to 8.18% (price 99.711) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.921).
48/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.38% (price 99.348) up to 8.48% (price 98.917) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.327).
49/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.180) up to 8.29% (price 99.926) with the average at 8.25% (price 99.998).
50/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.45% (price 100.145) up to 8.56% (price 99.773) with the average at 8.54% (price 99.840).
51/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1975.
52/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.40% (price 99.955) up to 8.46% (price 99.847) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.883).
53/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.05% (price 99.893) up to 8.13% (price 99.722) with the average at 8.10% (price 99.786).
54/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 101.121) up to 8.19% (price 99.761) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.899).
55/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.47% (price 100.055) up to 7.59% (price 99.836) with the average at 7.[illegible] (price 99.909).
56/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing 11/15/75.
57/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 100.027) up to 7.95% (price 99.603) with the average at 7.92% (price 99.762).
58/ [illegible] 1[illegible] down to 101.[illegible] (yield [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (yield [illegible]).
59/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 1[illegible].1[illegible]) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price 99.9[illegible]).
60/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 100.[illegible]) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.8[illegible]) with the average at 7.[illegible] (price 100.0[illegible]).
61/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 100.1[illegible]) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.80[illegible]) with the average at 7.4[illegible] (price 99.84[illegible]).
62/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.4[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.7[illegible]) with the average at 6.[illegible] (price 99.7[illegible]).
63/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 1[illegible] (yield 8.[illegible]).
64/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 100.[illegible]) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.761) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.[illegible]7).
65/ Prices accepted ranged from 10[illegible].14 (yield [illegible]) down to 1[illegible]1.4[illegible] (yield [illegible]) with the average at 101.75 (yield 8.[illegible]).
66/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible].57% (price 100.039) up to [illegible] (price 99.925) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.457).
67/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.990) up to 7.5[illegible] (price 99.818) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.853).
68/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 100.074) up to 6.[illegible] (price 99.908) with the average at 6.76% (price 99.9[illegible]).
69/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.101) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.940) with the average at 7.38% (price 99.980).
70/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 99.937) up to 6.[illegible] (price 99.705) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.901).
71/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 1[illegible] (yield 7.8[illegible]%).
72/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.[illegible] (yield 8.11%) to 96.[illegible] (yield 8.22%) with the average at 96.73 (yield 8.19%).
73/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 100.[illegible]) up to [illegible].19% (price 99.891) with the average at 7.1[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]).
74/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible]8% (price 99.[illegible]) up to 7.[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) with the average at 7.71% (price 99.[illegible]).
75/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 99.844) up to 7.01% (price 99.752) with the average at [illegible].99% (price 99.7[illegible]).
76/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.[illegible] (price 1[illegible].[illegible]76) up to 7.64% (price [illegible]) with the average at 7.[illegible] (price [illegible].[illegible]61).
77/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.95[illegible]) up to 6.9[illegible] (price 99.84[illegible]) with the average at 6.95% (price 99.[illegible]1).
78/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.88% (price 99.9[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.820) with the average at [illegible] (price 99.907).
79/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 1[illegible] (yield 8.00%).
80/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.98% (price 100.[illegible]15) up to 8.[illegible] (price 99.679) with the average at 8.01% (price 99.[illegible]).
81/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 100.[illegible]) up to 6.69% (price 99.990) with the average at 6.67% (price 99.917).
81-A/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible].90% (price 99.[illegible]) up to 6.94% (price 99.7[illegible]4) with the average at 6.9[illegible]% (price 99.7[illegible]).
82/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.27% (price 99.963) up to 6.32% (price 99.870) with the average at 6.30% (99.907).
83/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.02% (price 99.494) up to 7.10% (price 99.557) with the average at 7.06% (price 99.641).
84/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.991) up to 5.[illegible] (price 99.787) with the average at 5.96% (price 99.842).
85/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.[illegible]% (price 99.811) up to [illegible] (price 99.677) with the average at 6.[illegible]6% (price 99.704).
86/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.[illegible]) up to 7.02% (price 99.801) with the average also at 7.02%.
87/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.05 (yield 7.77%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.82%) with the average at 100.70 (yield 7.8[illegible]%).
88/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.70% (price 99.[illegible]1) up to 5.[illegible]4% (price 99.647) with the average at 5.76% (price 99.[illegible]).
89/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.87% (price 100.[illegible]07) up to 5.[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) with the average at 5.[illegible]1% (price 99.[illegible]64).
90/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.[illegible] (price [illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.797) with the average at 5.37% (price 99.[illegible]).
91/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible].15% (price 99.[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) with the average at [illegible].1[illegible]% (price [illegible]).
92/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.[illegible]4% (price 99.[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.787) with the average at 5.[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]).
93/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.5[illegible] (price 99.[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]25) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.[illegible]73).
94/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.21% (price 100.[illegible]17) up to 7.[illegible] (price [illegible]) with the average at 7.2[illegible] (price 10[illegible]).
95/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price [illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]1) with the average at [illegible].
96/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]1) up to [illegible] (price [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price 99.805).
97/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 10[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price [illegible]).
98/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 1[illegible].1[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]44) with the average at [illegible] (price [illegible]).
99/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 1[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]46) with the average at [illegible] (price [illegible]).
100/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price 10[illegible]) up to [illegible] (price 99.9[illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price 10[illegible]).
101/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.00 (yield [illegible]) down to [illegible] (yield [illegible]) with the average at 99.[illegible]1 (yield 7.[illegible]%).
102/ Prices accepted ranged from [illegible] (yield [illegible]) down to [illegible] (yield [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (yield 7.7[illegible]%).
103/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price [illegible]) up to [illegible] (price [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price [illegible]).
104/ Yields accepted ranged from [illegible] (price [illegible]) up to [illegible] (price [illegible]) with the average at [illegible] (price 99.[illegible]).
* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

		Amount issued In thousands	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
[illegible]		$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Note -	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bond -	[illegible]
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-1/4%	Note -	8/15/75-B
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4%	Bond -	8/15/[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-1/4%	Note -	[illegible]
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3/4%	Note -	11/15/74-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
[illegible]	11/31/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7%	Note -	12/31/75-H
		[illegible]	[illegible]	7.52	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		7,511	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	8.1[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8%	Note -	[illegible]/76-H
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3/4%	Note -	5/15/76-E
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3/4%	Note -	[illegible]/15/75-A
[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7/8%	Note -	8/15/75-E
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
7-[illegible]	[illegible]15/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7/8%	Note -	8/15/75-C
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		4,423					
[illegible]	[illegible]/31/7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6%	Note -	5/31/76-M
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-3/4%	Note -	6/30/76-I
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.00	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]1/7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-1/4%	Note -	[illegible]/15/74-[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1/4%	Bond -	5/15/74
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6%	Note -	[illegible]/15/75-B
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]1/7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7/8%	Note -	8/31/7[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/		
		2,940					
[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	8-1/4%	Note -	[illegible]/15/76-J
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	2/		
		[illegible]					

[illegible].

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations – Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		. 1			
[illegible] Note - 11 1[illegible]	11 1[illegible]/71	[illegible] .1 1,44[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]1 [illegible] 1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]
		[illegible],2[illegible]			
[illegible] Note - 11/[illegible]	11[illegible]	1[illegible] [illegible],8[illegible]5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible],941			
[illegible]-1[illegible] Note - 1[illegible]-F	1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].14	[illegible]
[illegible]-1[illegible] Note - 1[illegible] 1[illegible]-F	1[illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible] ,1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible],7[illegible]			
5-7/8[illegible] Note - 1[illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible]/77	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Note - [illegible]-H	[illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible] 1,[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] Note - 1[illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]1[illegible]
		4,69[illegible]			
[illegible]-7/8[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]/77	15[illegible] 2,[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]-F
		[illegible]			
[illegible] Note - [illegible]1 79-[illegible]	[illegible]1 7[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible],00[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].96	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] - 1[illegible]-C 2[illegible]
		[illegible],51[illegible]			
[illegible] Note - 4/[illegible]-P	[illegible]	11[illegible]p 1,[illegible]p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N[illegible] - [illegible]
		1,99[illegible]p			
[illegible]/8% Note - [illegible]/1[illegible]	11/[illegible] 1/[illegible]	1,01[illegible] 1,2[illegible]	99.[illegible] 101.9[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]9 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-1/8% Note - [illegible]/[illegible]1/79-[illegible]	5/31/[illegible]	19[illegible]p 1,89[illegible]p	99.[illegible] 99.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]
		2,09[illegible]p			
[illegible]-3/4% Note - [illegible]/79-[illegible]	7/[illegible]/7[illegible]	1,78[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-7/8% Note - [illegible]/15/7[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible] 7[illegible]	7[illegible] 2,2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1 [illegible].1	[illegible] - [illegible]
		2,9[illegible]			
[illegible]-1/2% Note - [illegible]/79-F	[illegible]/4/7[illegible]	2,081	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]-5/8% Note - 11/1[illegible]/79-B	[illegible]/15/7	[illegible] 1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]
		1,604			
7% Note - 11/15/79-[illegible]	11/15/7[illegible]	[illegible]20 ,021	1[illegible] 10[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] - [illegible]
		[illegible],241			
[illegible]-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-E	11/15/76	70 [illegible],306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] - [illegible] 2
		[illegible]			
7-1/2% Note - 12/[illegible]1/79-[illegible]	1[illegible]/76	2,[illegible]06	1[illegible]	7.[illegible]1	[illegible]
1980 6-1/2% Note - 2/15/80-G	2/15/77	1,[illegible]p ,[illegible]p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]
		4,[illegible]p			
4% Bond - 2/15/80 1	1/[illegible]/59 12/15/6[illegible]	884 [illegible]4 [illegible]	99.0[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	4.07 4.[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] v[illegible] [illegible]
		[illegible]4			
7-1/2% Note - [illegible] 1/80-C	[illegible]/17/76	2,0[illegible]	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A	[illegible]/1[illegible]/7[illegible]	2,[illegible] 2,585 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] - 1[illegible]
		7,[illegible]			
7-5/8% Note - [illegible]/80-D	[illegible]1[illegible] 76	2,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]
[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/80-B	8/1[illegible]/74	2,461 1,[illegible]	1[illegible]1.1[illegible] 1[illegible]1.1[illegible]	[illegible].75 [illegible].5[illegible]	5-[illegible] Note - [illegible]-1 2
		4,[illegible]			

Footnotes at end of table.

PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations–Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] per hundred	[illegible] interest rate	[illegible] securities exchanged
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]3%	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 15/74-[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1/[illegible] Bond - [illegible]/15/74
		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		1,[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]/4% Note - [illegible]/15/75-A
		1,[illegible]	99.[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
		[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].11	[illegible]-1/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/71-F
		411	[illegible]	7.1[illegible]	[illegible]% Bond - 8/15/71
		195	99.[illegible]	[illegible].11	[illegible]
		807			
[illegible]	11/15/74	[illegible]	99.[illegible]	[illegible].8[illegible]	5-[illegible]% Note - 11/15/74-A
		1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].8[illegible]	2/
		[illegible],715			
	[illegible]/75	1,[illegible]	1[illegible].5	[illegible]	2/
11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],54[illegible]	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	2/
[illegible]/15/[illegible]	5 15/[illegible]	5[illegible]5	100.6[illegible]	6.[illegible]4	2/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],697	99.[illegible]	6.19	2/
[illegible] 15/82-A	[illegible] 15/75	1,[illegible]	100.0[illegible]	8.[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - 5/15/75-B
		1,514	100.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	2/
		2,[illegible]			
[illegible]15/82-F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
[illegible]15 82-B	[illegible] 15/75	902	99.[illegible]1	8.1[illegible]	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-[illegible]
		2,[illegible]17			
		[illegible],91[illegible]			
11/15/82-[illegible]	11 1[illegible]	[illegible]84	99.[illegible]	[illegible]	7% Note - 11 15/75-D
		[illegible],518	99.[illegible]	7.[illegible]2	2/
		[illegible],[illegible]2			
[illegible]	11 1[illegible]	[illegible]	99.891	7.[illegible]2	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D
		[illegible],25[illegible]	99.[illegible]1	7.[illegible]2	2/
		[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]-A
		[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	2/
		2,[illegible]5p			
[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]p	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]8	[illegible]% Note - 5 15/7[illegible]-D
		2,[illegible]p	99.[illegible]1	[illegible].[illegible]8	2/
		[illegible],572p			
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]5	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible] 15/72-E
		25[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5[illegible]	[illegible]% Bond - 8/15/72
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	[illegible]-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5[illegible]	6% Note - 11/15/72-F
		1[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5[illegible]	5-[illegible]/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5[illegible]	[illegible]-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74
		[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5	[illegible]/4% Note - [illegible] 15/75-A
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.5[illegible]	[illegible]-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E
		42	[illegible]	[illegible].5[illegible]	[illegible]
		1,[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.[illegible]	...	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]8% Note - 11/15/71-B
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]/4% Note - 11/15/71-[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].15	4-[illegible]/4% Note - 5 15 72-B
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].15	[illegible]/4% Note - 5/15/72-D
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.15	5% Note - [illegible] 15/72-E
		[illegible]	[illegible].75	6.15	[illegible]-7/8% Bond - 11 15/71
		[illegible]	[illegible].7[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible]% Bond - 8/15/72
		[illegible]	[illegible].75	[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible]
		1,[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - 8/15/62-B
		5	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	2/
		[illegible]			

[illegible]

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount

Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of security	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Investment yield	Eligible exchange issue
1988					
4¼ Bond - [illegible]	1/17/63	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible] Note - [illegible]
	5/15/73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]
		600	105.05	[illegible]	1/
		8[illegible]			
7-1/[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	11/15/73	136	104.14	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] Bond - 11/15/73
		102	104.14	[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]			
	12/[illegible]/74	10	104.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]15/74-C
		34	104.45	[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible] Bond - [illegible]15/74
		101	104.45	[illegible]	1/
		551			
1989					
4-1/[illegible]% Bond - [illegible]/15/89-94	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.[illegible]	[illegible]	1/
1990					
8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	[illegible]/[illegible]	1,347	[illegible].45	[illegible].1	1/
1991					
6-3/4% Bond - [illegible]/15/91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
7% Bond - [illegible]/15/91-98	[illegible]/15/76	[illegible]	[illegible].75	[illegible].11	7-[illegible] Note - [illegible]/15/7[illegible]-A
		652	98.75	7.11	1/
		698			
1994					
	[illegible]/15/74	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].1	[illegible].1-1[illegible] Bond - [illegible]/15/74
		[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].21	1/
		588			
8-1/2% Bond - [illegible]/15/94-99	[illegible]/15/74	486	[illegible].7	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible] Note - [illegible]/15/74-B
		400	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		886			
	11/15/74	10[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	5-[illegible]/4% Note - 11/15/[illegible]-A
		142	10[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	-7/8% Bond - 11/15/[illegible]
		60[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	2/
		941			
1995					
	[illegible]/15/75	15[illegible]	99.191	[illegible].[illegible]	5-3/4% Note - [illegible]/15/75-[illegible]
		752	99.191	[illegible].[illegible]	2/
		907			
7-7/8% Bond - [illegible]/15/95-00	[illegible]/[illegible]/76	117	99.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/76-E
		750	99.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]			
	11/15/76	1,[illegible]1p	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	2
8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00	8/15/75	1	99.27	[illegible].44	5-7/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/75-C
		801	99.27	[illegible].44	1/
		1,114			
	11/17/75	15	101.[illegible]	[illegible].	7% Note - 11/15/75-I
		1,[illegible]01	1[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		1,151			
1996					
8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	[illegible]/15/76	342	99.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	7-1/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/76-D
		350	99.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	6-1/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/76-D
		98	99.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		1,575			
2000					
	5/15/75	220	99.45[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	5-[illegible]/[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/75-F
		650	99.45[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/75-B
		754	99.45[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05		1,[illegible]64			
	2/17/76	215	101.75	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/76-A
		402	101.75	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		[illegible]			
2002					
	2/15/77	[illegible]91p	99.641	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/77-A
		752p	99.641	[illegible].[illegible]	1/
		1,143p			
7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07	5/16/77	5[illegible]p	98.[illegible]	[illegible].77	[illegible]-[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/77-C
		3[illegible]p	98.[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]	3[illegible]% Note - [illegible]/15/77-E
		1,003p	98.[illegible]	[illegible].77	1/
		1,903p			

1/ Additional issue.
2/ Issued for cash.
3/ Treasury Notes, [illegible]-1/8% Series C-1981 and [illegible]-3/8% Series E-1981

[illegible] consolidated effective Sept. 1, 1[illegible].
- Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills [illegible]

Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks	Individuals	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	196
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	209
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.85	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	117
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	121
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,605	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	.25	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,557	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	41
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	2,230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	202
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1	29
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	112
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	23
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	-	73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	312	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	136	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	16
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	2	1	4	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	98	35
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,519	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	151
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,2[illegible]4	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	202
[illegible]74	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,315	270	10	[illegible]	13	14	5	21	96	125
	[illegible] Bond - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	51	56
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	[illegible]	300
	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	821	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	21	5	[illegible]	13	56	636
	[illegible] Bond - 5/15/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	224	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
[illegible]	[illegible] - 5/15/7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	5
11/15/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	647	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] - 15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] - 12[illegible]76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] - 5/15[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1	-	1	[illegible]	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	578	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	17
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Table PDO-6 - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/ —Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Issue				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Commercial banks	Individuals	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other
2/[illegible]/75	6% Note - 2/[illegible]/77-F	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5-7/8% Note - 8/[illegible]/76-I	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	16	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible]/75	7-3/4% Note - 11/1[illegible]/81-[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	870	77	8	16	9		1	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/75	6% Note - 5/31/[illegible]-M	1,[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]18	[illegible]	1	7	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11
3/31/75	6-1/2% Note - [illegible]/77-G	2,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	7	17	[illegible]		11	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
4/[illegible]/75	8-1/4% Bond - [illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4/8/75	7-1/8% Note - 11/[illegible]/76-N	1,[illegible]07	-	-	7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4		1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/[illegible]/75	7-[illegible]% Note - [illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/15/75	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]5	1	1	[illegible]1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8% Note - 5/15/8[illegible]-A	1,514	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]4	[illegible]01	11[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	7[illegible]	850	850	[illegible]51	7	6	1	5[illegible]	7	51	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/27/75	6-[illegible]% Note - 5/31/77-[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-	1,1[illegible]	12	[illegible]	1	5			1		[illegible]
6/6/75	6-1/2% Note - 10/[illegible]/76-O	1,57[illegible]	-	-	8[illegible]	51	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6/30/75	6-1/2% Note - [illegible]/77-J	[illegible],15[illegible]	-	1[illegible]2	1,15[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	111	1	1	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/9/75	7-3/4% Note - [illegible]/79-[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]1	47	[illegible]	17	4[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	1,51[illegible]	-	-	4[illegible]6	[illegible]		[illegible]5	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]
8/15/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	[illegible]51	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]19	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8-1/8% Note - 8/1[illegible]/8[illegible]	2,016	[illegible]	[illegible]	847	85	[illegible]	[illegible]2	86	7	2[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00	801	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]17	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	46	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]66	[illegible]
8/29/75	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	1,188	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9/4/75	8-1/2% Note - 9/[illegible]/79-F	[illegible]081	-	-	1,[illegible]6	15	21	1[illegible]	4[illegible]		1[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]4
9/30/75	8-[illegible]/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,78[illegible]	[illegible]11	15	[illegible]	1[illegible]4	65		21	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/7/75	8% Note - 2/28/7[illegible]	[illegible],115	-	[illegible]	[illegible]74	55[illegible]	8	1	7[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/22/75	8-1/8% Note - 12/31/78-H	[illegible],517	-	-	1,40[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1[illegible]
10/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	[illegible],15[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]50	1[illegible]	11	12[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	71[illegible]	[illegible]
11/17/75	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/8[illegible]	[illegible]518	8[illegible]	8[illegible]	1,14[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8-[illegible]/8% Bond - 8/15/9[illegible]-00 8/	1,[illegible]1	150	150	[illegible]17	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	1[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/31/75	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	[illegible]	21[illegible]	212	1,610	147	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
1/6/76	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	7[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	11	*	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/26/76	7-[illegible]/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,0[illegible]	-	-	1,121	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]1
2/2/76	6-[illegible]/8% Note - 1/31/79-J	[illegible],511	-	1[illegible]	1,252	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H	[illegible]	1,600	1,600	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]
	8% Note - 2/15/83-A	6,019	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible],22[illegible]	117	101	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	402	215	215	91	8	-	-	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	[illegible]	-	-	1,50[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	2,06[illegible]	-	-	1,0[illegible]	1[illegible]	11	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
3/31/76	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	[illegible],065	[illegible]7	97	1,084	152	[illegible]	[illegible]2	1[illegible]1	[illegible]	5	4	561	5[illegible]
4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2,62[illegible]	-	-	1,19[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/17/76	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	2,274	[illegible]	[illegible]00	1,246	126	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A	[illegible],747	47[illegible]	472	1,894	1,141	1[illegible]	44	407	214	[illegible]	82	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	751	117	117	166	1[illegible]		1	4		[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2,485	82	82	1,329	68	[illegible]	1[illegible]	15[illegible]	5	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1
6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	[illegible],185	-	-	1,116	178	1[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*	[illegible]1	588	1[illegible]5
6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2,6[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]2	1,[illegible]15	134	[illegible]	1[illegible]	7[illegible]	[illegible]	1	19	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	2,586	-	-	1,161	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]
7/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,663	59	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]1
8/16/76	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-[illegible]	2,2[illegible]	[illegible]	700	1,1[illegible]7	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	17	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*	7	[illegible]4	[illegible]
	8% Note - 8/15/86-B	[illegible]	1,470	1,470	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	126	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	[illegible]	[illegible]	592	[illegible]	2[illegible]		1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	4
8/31/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-[illegible]	2,[illegible]	54	54	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]2	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/14/76	6-7/8% Note - [illegible]/30/80-E	2,141	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/30/76	6-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2,[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]71	[illegible]
10/12/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	2,5[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		11[illegible]

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/ —Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allotments by investor class.											
		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Government and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Federal Reserve banks 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/		Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
											Pension and retirement funds	Other funds		
1	2-[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	5	6	[illegible]	775	587
	1-[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1,227	67	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1,[illegible]25	92[illegible]
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]0[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]	[illegible]	80[illegible]	286
	[illegible] - [illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]1[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	4	58[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,17[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	-	6	95[illegible]	552
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	861	491
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]3[illegible]	816
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,4[illegible]4r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]66	339r
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,1[illegible] 2/	[illegible]3	[illegible]	16	2	13	1	6	899	687
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	16	[illegible]	9	44	863	35[illegible]
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	881	881	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	8[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	16	640	22
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]40	[illegible]
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	4	[illegible]84	782
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]00	-	-	1,276r	[illegible]	10	18r	15[illegible]	[illegible]0	*	4	617r	614r
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]9	[illegible]	2	[illegible]62	1,010
	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]0	[illegible]	1	[illegible]89	370
	5-[illegible] Note - [illegible]	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]9	[illegible]2	1	3	*	484	606

[illegible] subscription and allotment reports. For details of offerings, see Table [illegible].

1/ Includes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-1/2% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and mutual savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

In millions of dollars

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			[illegible]-year series	4-month series 1/	[illegible]-participation series	[illegible]-series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/1/72	[illegible]	4.[illegible]					[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible]/31/72	[illegible]	4.412	1,211				[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/31/72	[illegible]/31/73	5.040		[illegible]1			[illegible]	[illegible]6	-	1[illegible]	1[illegible]
	8/30/73	5.178	1,305				1[illegible]4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/30/72	6/30/73	5.[illegible]46		[illegible]			140	10[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	11[illegible]
	9/25/73	5.[illegible]09	1,801				[illegible]54	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]
10/31/72	7/31/73	5.023		[illegible]01			1[illegible]5	1[illegible]6	-	1[illegible]6	[illegible]
	10/23/73	5.[illegible]18	1,80[illegible]				[illegible]98	[illegible]04	2	[illegible]	[illegible]8
11/[illegible]/72	[illegible]	4.721			[illegible],01[illegible]		-	1,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/30/72	11/[illegible]/73	5.[illegible]4	1,[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4
12/5/72	[illegible]	[illegible]89			[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	-	-
12/[illegible]/72	12/[illegible]/73	[illegible].[illegible]0	1,8[illegible]				[illegible]2	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]2	1[illegible]
1/31/73	1/[illegible]/74	[illegible].[illegible]89	1,[illegible]4				[illegible]7	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]
2/[illegible]/73	[illegible].[illegible]/74	[illegible].[illegible]50	1,801				[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1[illegible]
3/31/73	[illegible].[illegible]/74	[illegible].[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible]				[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4/30/73	4/[illegible]/74	[illegible].[illegible]42	1,80[illegible]				[illegible]71[illegible]	1	1	1[illegible]	[illegible]4
5/31/73	5/[illegible]/74	[illegible].818	1,80[illegible]				[illegible]00	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]
6/30/73	6/4/74	[illegible].[illegible]35	1,801				[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	544	[illegible]2[illegible]
7/31/73	7/2/74	[illegible].702	1,802				[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]
8/15/73	9/19/73	3.803			2,017		-	1,[illegible]	-	-	7[illegible]
8/28/73	8/27/74	[illegible].[illegible]87				1,[illegible]05	[illegible]1	[illegible]3	[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]7
9/[illegible]/73	9/24/74	[illegible].057				1,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]3	[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]
10/9/73	7/30/74	7.702				1,804 4/	-	1,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]5	[illegible]1
10/23/73	10/22/74	[illegible].[illegible]72				[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	1	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]
11/1/73	4/17/74	[illegible].[illegible]5			[illegible],[illegible]7		-	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/20/73	11/19/74	7.708				1,801	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]15	10	1[illegible]0	49[illegible]
11/30/73	4/19/74	7.830			1,002 5/		-	[illegible]73	-	185	114
	6/21/74	7.790			[illegible],[illegible]00		-	1,[illegible]3[illegible]	-	1[illegible]0	1[illegible]6
12/18/73	12/17/74	6.880				1,8[illegible]	[illegible]08	1[illegible]2	1	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]7[illegible]
1/15/74	1/14/75	[illegible].948				1,80[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	61[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]3	288
2/12/74	2/11/75	[illegible].[illegible]42				1,8[illegible]6	[illegible]71	423	[illegible]0	[illegible]2[illegible]	223
3/4/74	4/19/74	7.452			1,516 5/		-	1,504	-	10	[illegible]
3/12/74	3/11/75	6.897			[illegible],[illegible]00	1,801	757	618	11	200	215
3/29/74	6/21/74	8.306			[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible] 5/		-	[illegible],[illegible]00	-	[illegible]0	[illegible]
4/9/74	4/8/75	7.887				1,801	[illegible]69	392	11	414	815
5/7/74	5/6/75	8.402				1,8[illegible]	[illegible]67	[illegible]21	[illegible]	[illegible]44	[illegible]7
6/4/74	6/3/75	[illegible].[illegible]24				1,[illegible]	[illegible]44	400	11	444	305
7/2/74	7/1/75	8.256				1,802	[illegible]50	442	12	381	208
7/30/74	7/29/75	7.8[illegible]6				1,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]21	16	[illegible]80	135
8/7/74	9/20/74	9.652			1,[illegible]02		-	1,438	-	63	1
8/27/74	8/26/75	9.564				1,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]1	[illegible]6[illegible]	1[illegible]0
9/24/74	9/23/75	8.341				1,803	[illegible]2[illegible]	431	[illegible]	[illegible]2	14[illegible]
10/22/74	10/21/75	7.[illegible]39				2,003	70[illegible]	624	1	[illegible]52	111
11/4/74	6/19/75	7.[illegible]33		1,501 7/			-	891	1	49[illegible]	114
11/19/74	11/18/75	7.362				2,002	[illegible]53	[illegible]59	4	381	305
12/3/74	4/16/75	7.426			2,251		-	803	35	1,373	40
12/5/74	6/17/75	7.520			1,256		-	713	[illegible]	331	213
12/17/74	12/16/75	6.625				2,001	[illegible]37	[illegible]56	3	361	[illegible]30
1/14/75	1/13/76	6.378				[illegible],[illegible]01	736	[illegible]56	[illegible]0	436	[illegible]0[illegible]
2/11/75	2/10/76	5.313				[illegible],[illegible]13	[illegible]56	[illegible]76	[illegible]8	[illegible]32	[illegible]41
3/11/75	3/4/76	5.637				2,102	717	617	1	[illegible]05	[illegible]75
4/8/75	4/6/76	6.474				[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]36	388	[illegible]7	629	515
5/6/75	5/4/76	[illegible].[illegible]00				2,435	[illegible]24	[illegible]00	[illegible]4	[illegible]09	[illegible]80
6/3/75	6/1/76	5.80[illegible]				2,404	600	495	[illegible]9	640	[illegible]90
7/1/75	6/29/76	6.292				[illegible],[illegible]91	695	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]0	800	[illegible]22
7/29/75	7/27/76	6.782				[illegible],[illegible]93	640	[illegible]39	10	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]29
8/26/75	8/24/76	7.331				2,843	[illegible]85	[illegible]08	[illegible]2	1,027	[illegible]91
9/23/75	9/21/76	7.340				2,360	723	1,085	[illegible]6	501	515
10/21/75	10/19/76	[illegible].600				3,062	[illegible]15	1,080	[illegible]47	718	[illegible]22
11/18/75	11/15/76	[illegible].010				[illegible],[illegible]45	[illegible]0[illegible]	1,[illegible]52	[illegible]9	[illegible]76	[illegible]31
12/16/75	12/14/76	[illegible].440				[illegible],[illegible]53	[illegible]40	[illegible]79	12	[illegible]28	844
1/13/76	1/11/77	[illegible].[illegible]78				[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]80[illegible]	[illegible]17	[illegible]4	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]56[illegible]
2/10/76	2/8/77	5.[illegible]92				2,93[illegible]	587	[illegible]91	[illegible]9	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]47
3/9/76	3/8/77	6.010				[illegible],[illegible]05	[illegible]95	1,[illegible]83	[illegible]6	[illegible]01	250

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of issue	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued: One-year series	Total amount issued: Nine-month series 1/	Total amount issued: Tax anticipation series	Total amount issued: Other series	Allotments by investor classes: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	951	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,425	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	956	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	786	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	894	[illegible]	[illegible]	555	[illegible]

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ 42-week issue.

7/ Special issue.

* Less than $500,000.

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of announcement	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Disposition of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]			[illegible]	Exchange securities offered	Exchanged	[illegible]
6/31/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,201	-	-	-
	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	601	-	-	-
9/15/74	[illegible]	-	9/15/73-B	1,514	325 1/	-	-
	[illegible]	-	9/15/74-C	1,104	728 2/	-	-
8/22/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,800	-	-	-
9/16/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,201 3/	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,801	-	-	-
10/1/74	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/74-B	1,801	-	-	-
10/23/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,800	-	-	-
11/15/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4/	-	-
11/20/73	[illegible]	-	11/[illegible]	1,800	-	-	-
12/18/73	[illegible]	-	12/[illegible]	1,800	-	-	-
1/15/74	[illegible]	-	1/15/74	1,804	1,804	-	-
2/12/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,801	1,801	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5/	-	-
	[illegible]	-	2/15/74-A	1,801	[illegible] 5/	-	-
3/12/74	[illegible] Bill	-	[illegible]	1,800	1,800	-	-
4/1/74	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/74-EA	4/1/69	4	-	-
4/9/74	[illegible] Bill	-	[illegible]	1,800	1,800	-	-
4/19/74	[illegible] Bill	-	4/18/74	11/1/73	[illegible]	-	-
	[illegible] Bill	-	4/18/74	11/15/73	1,802	1,802 6/	-	-
	[illegible] Bill	-	4/18/74	11/15/73	1,518	1,518 6/	-	-
5/7/74	[illegible] Bill	-	5/7/74	5/31/73	1,800	1,800	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible] Note	-	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	-	-
	4-1/4% Note	-	5/15/74	5/15/64	[illegible]	130 10/	-	-
6/4/74	7.435% Bill	-	6/4/74	[illegible]	1,801	1,801	-	-
6/21/74	7.700% Bill	-	6/21/74	11/30/73	2,000	2,000	-	-
	8.306% Bill	-	6/21/74	11/30/73	[illegible]	[illegible] 8/	-	-
7/2/74	8.392% Bill	-	7/2/74	7/31/73	1,802	1,802	-	-
7/30/74	7.7[illegible]% Bill	-	[illegible]	10/[illegible]	1,804	1,804	-	-
8/15/74	[illegible]-3/8% Note	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/	-	-
8/27/74	[illegible]% Bill	-	8/27/74	8/28/73	1,804	1,804	-	-
9/[illegible]/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,802	1,[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]/74	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12/	-	-
10/22/74	7.132% Bill	-	10/22/74	10/22/73	1,802	1,802	-	-
11/15/74	5-3/4% Note	-	11/15/74-A	11/15/67	5,442	3,238	2,204 13/	-	-
	3-7/8% Bond	-	11/15/74	12/2/57	1,313	1,001	142 14/	-	-
11/19/74	7.708% Bill	-	11/19/74	11/20/73	1,801	1,801	-	-	-
12/17/74	8.880% Bill	-	12/17/74	12/18/73	1,803	1,803	-	-	-
12/31/74	6-7/8% Note	-	12/31/74-F	12/28/72	2,102	2,025	77 15/	-	-
1/14/75	8.948% Bill	-	1/14/75	1/15/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-
2/15/75	5-3/4% Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	4,015	2,886	1,129 16/	-	-
	6-7/8% Note	-	2/15/75-E	10/22/71	1,222	1,104	118 17/	-	-
2/11/75	6.342% Bill	-	2/11/75	2/12/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-
3/11/75	6.897% Bill	-	3/11/75	3/12/74	1,801	1,801	-	-	-
3/31/75	8.045% Bill	-	3/31/75-FFB	7/31/74	1,501	1,501	-	-	-
4/1/75	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/75-EA	4/1/70	8	8	-	-	-
4/8/75	7.887% Bill	-	4/8/75	4/9/74	1,801	1,801	-	-	-
4/16/75	7.426% Bill	-	4/16/75	10/[illegible]/74	2,251	2,251 9/	-	-	-
5/6/75	8.442% Bill	-	5/6/75	[illegible]/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

Description of matured or retired security	Description of new security	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Disposition offered by Treasury: Cash retirement	Disposition offered by Treasury: Exchange security offered	Results of exchange offer: Exchanged	Results of exchange offer: Turned in for cash 2/	Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
[illegible]	Note 5 15 76-B	[illegible]	6,760	5,597	4,16[illegible] 13/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-E	[illegible]	[illegible],776	1,506	[illegible] 14/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]17	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible] 15/	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	-	-		
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - /20[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],587 20/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - 8/26/75	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,000	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,8[illegible]	1,8[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	8[illegible]	849	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,8[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	700	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible] 21	-	-	
1-1 [illegible]	1-1 [illegible] Note - [illegible] 1/75-EO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 10/21/7[illegible]	[illegible]	2,003	2,003	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 11/15/75-D	8/15/71	[illegible],115	[illegible],581	534 22	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],001	[illegible],001	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	602	602	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	601	601	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	11/15/71	1,771	1,519	212 23/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	1/14/[illegible]	[illegible],001	2,001	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	4/1[illegible]	1,686	1,686	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	2/11/[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]	2,1[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	-1/4[illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-A	2/15/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]39	1,165	2,522 24/	-	-	
[illegible]	-[illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-F	2.15/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]45	3,[illegible]13	1,232 25/	-	-	
[illegible]	5.[illegible] Bill - [illegible] 76	3/11/[illegible]	2,1[illegible]	2,1[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-H	[illegible]/9/7[illegible]	2,288	2,191	97 26/	-	-	
[illegible]	1-1 [illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-EA	[illegible]/1/71	[illegible]7	[illegible]7	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]74[illegible] Bill - [illegible] 6 76	[illegible]/8/75	[illegible],[illegible]05	2,205	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]82[illegible] Bill - [illegible],[illegible]2/7[illegible]	12/5/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]02	2,002	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]3[illegible] Bill - [illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]/8/76	[illegible],[illegible]06	2,[illegible]06	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]4[illegible] Bill - 5/4/[illegible]	5/6/[illegible]	2,[illegible]2[illegible]	2,[illegible]35	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]-1/2[illegible] Note - [illegible] -B	5/15/[illegible]	[illegible],6[illegible]	2,336	361 27/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]4[illegible] Note - [illegible] -E	[illegible]/15/72	[illegible],[illegible]02	2,274	[illegible]8 28/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - 5/31 76-M	[illegible]	1,[illegible]8	1,438	82 29/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	2,[illegible]3[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]61	[illegible],561	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],811	[illegible]92 30/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 7/29/75	7/29/75	[illegible],293	2,293	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - 8/15/[illegible]	10/1/69	[illegible],194	[illegible],4[illegible]4	1,102 31/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]-1/[illegible] Note - 8/15/[illegible]	[illegible]/15/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]93	2,81[illegible]	1,66[illegible] 32/	-	-	
[illegible]	7.[illegible] Bill - 8 26 76	8/26/75	[illegible],893	2,893	-	-	-	
[illegible] 76	5-7 [illegible] Note - [illegible] 76-I	[illegible] 75	1,66[illegible]	1,[illegible]09	54 33	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]4[illegible] Bill - [illegible]/21/[illegible]	[illegible]/2[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]86[illegible]	2,860	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	1,6[illegible]	326 34/	-	-	
11/1/76	1-[illegible] Note - [illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	11/1/71	11	11	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]0[illegible] Bill - [illegible]0/76	10/21/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	3,[illegible]62	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	1,[illegible]70	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	98 35/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] Bill - 12/[illegible]/[illegible]	12/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],24[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],2[illegible]	12[illegible] 36/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] - 11/[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	1,[illegible]6[illegible]	1,371	136 37/	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]4[illegible] Bill - [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	3,253	3,253	-	-	-	
[illegible] 1/76	[illegible]-[illegible]/[illegible] Note - 1/31/[illegible]-[illegible]	11/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	2,[illegible]0[illegible]	252 38/	-	-	
[illegible]/11/76	[illegible].[illegible]2[illegible] Bill - [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	1/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	3,064	-	-	-	

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition [illegible] by Treasury		Results of [illegible] offers		Description of new securities offered (see also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Net retirement	Par amount of security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash	
2/[illegible]/77	[illegible]% Bill - 2/[illegible]/77	2/10/[illegible]	[illegible],930	[illegible],930	-	-	-	
2/15/77	[illegible]% Note - 2/15/77-A	2/15/[illegible]	[illegible],10[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	-	-	
2/28/77	[illegible]% Note - 2/28/[illegible]-F	3/[illegible]/[illegible]	1,[illegible]65	1,615	1[illegible] 3/	-	-	
3/8/77	[illegible].010% Bill - 3/8/77	3/[illegible]/[illegible]	3,[illegible]05	3,105	-	-	-	
3/31/77	[illegible]-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	3/31/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]06	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]% 4/	-	-	
4/1/77	[illegible]-1/4% Note - 4/1/77-EA	4/1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	
4/5/77	[illegible].781% Bill - 4/5/77	4/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]03	[illegible],[illegible]03	-	-	-	
4/30/77	[illegible]-3/8% Note - 4/30/[illegible]-H	4/30/[illegible]	1,[illegible]00	1,4[illegible]	110 5/	-	-	
5/3/77	[illegible].[illegible]45% Bill - 5/3/77	5/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-	-	-	
5/15/77	[illegible]-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible] 6/	-	-	
5/15/77	[illegible]% Note - 5/15/77-[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]29	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible] 7/	-	-	
5/31/77	6.0[illegible]% Bill - 5/31/77	6/1/7[illegible]	[illegible],0[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]1	-	-	-	
5/31/77	6-[illegible]/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	5/27/[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]7	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	19[illegible] 8/	-	-	

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

[illegible]

2/ [illegible] for detail of offerings and [illegible] August 1974, [illegible], for amounts redeemed for taxes and for additional [illegible] below.

3/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $92 million of 7-1/4% [illegible] August 15, 1977.

4/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $4[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $3[illegible] million of 7-1/4% [illegible] August 15, 1977.

5/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 issued August 15, 1974, $[illegible] million of 7% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 15, 1974, and $[illegible] million of 7-1/8% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 18, 1974.

6/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 issued August 15, 1974, and $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series C-1978 issued May 15, 1974.

7/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $24[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued May 15, 1974.

8/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $2,[illegible] million of notes of Series E-1977, $2,461 million of 8% notes of Series A-1986 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued August 15, 1974.

9/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series C-1978 issued September [illegible], 1974.

10/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977, $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series C-1978 and $1[illegible] million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November [illegible], 1974.

11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November 15, 1974.

12/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 issued December 31, 1974.

13/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977, $403 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1981 and $[illegible] million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.

14/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $114 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.

15/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $2,[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977, $1,[illegible] million of 8% notes of Series A-1986 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued May [illegible], 1975.

16/ Exchanged by Federal reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% [illegible] May [illegible], 1975.

17/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,3[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977, $1,939 million of 8% notes of Series A-1986 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued August 15, 1975.

18/ Exchanged by Federal reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued November 17, 1975.

19/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% note of Series B-1977 issued December 31, 1975.

20/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $[illegible] million 7% notes of Series B-1979, $1,939 million 8% notes of Series A-1986 and $[illegible] million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 17, 1976.

21/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7% notes of Series H-1979 issued February 17, 1976.

22/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-3/4% notes of Series K-1979 issued March 31, 1976.

23/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $276 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986 issued 5/17/76 and $85 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.

24/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series F-1978 and $196 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986, and $32 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.

25/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series M-1978 issued June 1, 1976.

26/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series N-1978 issued June 30, 1976.

27/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $700 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series J-1979, $60 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986, and $342 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001.

28/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,417 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986 and $250 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.

29/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series L-1979 issued August 31, 1976.

30/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series R-1978 issued September 30, 1976.

31/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series S-1978 issued November 1, 1976.

32/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $70 million of 6-1/4% notes of Series K-1979 and $50 million of 7% notes of Series B-1983 issued November 15, 1976.

33/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-1/4% notes of Series T-1978 issued November 30, 1976.

34/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-1/4% notes of Series U-1978 issued December 31, 1976.

35/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series G-1980, $891 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1982 and $391 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued February 15, 1977.

36/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series M-1979 issued February 28, 1977.

37/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6% notes of Series N-1979 issued March 31, 1977.

38/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series P-1979 issued May 2, 1977.

39/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.

40/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $2,623 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1982 and $773 million of 7-5/8% bonds of [illegible] issued May 16, 1977.

41/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve Banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series Q-1979 issued May 31, 1977.

[illegible] information on retirement of tax [illegible] issues referred to [illegible] in millions of dollars:

retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	408	1,124
[illegible]	[illegible]11	2,251	184	2,067
6/[illegible]/74	Bill	1,256	426	830

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (Percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
	Bills	5/05/75	11/05/75		-	[illegible]	
		5/19/75	11/19/75		-	90	
		6/[illegible]/75	12/04/75		[illegible]	-	
		12/02/74	6/02/75	7.40	-	50	
		12/06/74	6/06/75	7.25	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]/75	6/[illegible]/75	6.45	-	11	
		[illegible]/75	6/[illegible]/75	6.45	-	[illegible]	
		12/75	6/12/75	7.65	-	[illegible]	
		1/14/75	6/13/75	6.65	-	1	
		[illegible]/13/75	6/13/75	6.65	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]/18/75	6/12/75	7.40	-	[illegible]	
		19/75	6/19/75	7.40	-	17	
		/19/75	6/19/75	7.40	-	13	
		/19/75	6/19/75	6.40	-	7	
		/27/75	6/27/75	7.65	-	[illegible]	
		4/01/75	7/01/75	6.60	-	1	
		4/01/75	7/01/75	6.60	-	4	
		4/02/75	7/02/75	6.60	-	11	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	6.60	-	[illegible]	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	6.60	-	[illegible]	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	7	
		4/29/75	7/29/75	6.75	-	17	
1975-June	Certificates of indebtedness	5/06/75	8/06/75	[illegible]	-		
		5/06/75	8/06/75	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	6.35	-	6	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	6.35	-	6	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	6.35	-	[illegible]	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	6.35	-	[illegible]	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	6.20	-	[illegible]	
		5/15/75	8/14/75	6.20	-	4	
		5/15/75	8/15/75	6.20	-	5	1,617
		5/20/75	8/20/75	6.15	-	20	
		[illegible]/75	8/22/75	6.15	-	16	
		5/22/75	8/22/75	6.15	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]/22/75	8/22/75	6.15	-	17	
		[illegible]/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	19	
		5/[illegible]/75	8/27/75	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	14	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	8	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	5	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	[illegible]	
		5/27/75	8/[illegible]/75	6.20	-	11	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	4	
		5/27/75	8/[illegible]/75	6.20	-	7	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	6.20	-	8	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	6.25	10	-	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	6.25	-	[illegible]	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	6.25	-	[illegible]	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	6.25	-	[illegible]	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	6.25	-	4	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	6.10	6	-	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	6.10	13	-	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	6.10	6	-	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	[illegible]	-	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	17	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	6.70	2	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	6.70	-	2	
	Notes	6/25/71	6/25/75	6.55	-	600	
		6/05/75	6/04/75	6.90	100	-	
		6/19/75	4/19/77	6.70	500	-	
		6/19/75	5/19/77	6.70	100	-	
		6/19/75	6/20/77	6.85	700	-	
		6/25/75	6/25/82	7.84	600	-	
	Bills	4/09/75	7/10/75	-	-	[illegible]	
		4/15/75	7/17/75	-	-	447	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	102	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	182	
		4/21/75	7/24/75	-	-	125	
		7/10/75	10/09/75	-	81	-	
		7/10/75	1/08/76	-	74	-	
		7/17/75	1/16/75	-	182	-	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	100	-	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	102	-	
		1/09/75	7/10/75	[illegible]	-	70	
		1/28/75	7/28/75	5.35	-	[illegible]	
		2/06/75	8/04/75	6.01	-	500	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	8	
		4/10/75	7/10/75	6.35	-	4	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	6.55	-	[illegible]	
		4/24/75	7/24/75	6.65	-	[illegible]	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	6.65	-	16	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	6.65	-	12	
		4/30/75	7/30/75	6.75	-	[illegible]	
		5/02/75	8/01/75	6.75	-	[illegible]	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	6.75	-	91	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	6.75	-	[illegible]	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	6.35	-	[illegible]	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	6.35	-	[illegible]	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount issued	Amount retired	Total outstanding end of month
		1/ 7/75	8/ 7/75	6.65	-	4	
		5/ 9/75	8/ 8/75	6.65	-	16	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	6.65	-	45	
		6/12/75	8/12/75	6.65	-	7	20,604
		6/13/75	8/13/75	6.65	-	15	
		6/13/75	8/13/75	5.20	-	2	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	6/13/75	8/13/75	5.20	-	9	
		6/16/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	76	
		6/19/75	8/19/75	5.15	-	4	
		6/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	8	
		6/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	24	
		6/20/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	19	
		6/23/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		6/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		6/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	11	
		6/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	9	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	6.10	-	9	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	13	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	-	9	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	-	17	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	4	-	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	-	4	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	6.35	-	-	
		7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	25	-	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	40	-	
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	40	-	
		7/ 7/71	7/ 7/75	6.75	-	200	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	-	200	
	Note	7/ 7/75	7/07/82	8.00	200	-	
		7/14/75	7/14/82	7.85	200	-	
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	447	-	
		5/15/75	8/14/75		-	227	
	Bills	8/14/75	11/13/75		230	-	
		3/06/75	9/04/75	6.11	-	500	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	55	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	40	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	15	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	70	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	20	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	35	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	1	19,952
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	
		8/05/75	11/05/75	6.45	55	-	
		8/07/75	11/07/75	6.45	40	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	15	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	70	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	35	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	20	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	10	-	
		5/28/74	8/28/75	8.40	-	300	
	Note	8/28/75	9/30/76	8.45	75	-	
		8/28/75	11/30/76	6.50	75	-	
	Bills	8/6/75	8/4/75		-	200	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	8/6/75	8/4/75	5.55	-	82	19,869
	Notes	8/4/75	8/5/77	7.85	200	-	
		4/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	248	
		4/30/75	10/30/75	-	-	80	
		5/1/75	10/09/75	-	-	81	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	160	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	182	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	102	
	Bills	7/29/75	10/28/75	-	41	-	
		10/09/75	1/08/76	-	41	-	
		10/09/75	4/08/76	-	41	-	
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	161	-	
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	185	-	
		10/23/75	1/22/76	-	86	-	
		10/30/75	1/29/76	-	80	-	
		7/17/75	10/17/75	6.65	-	7	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	-	25	19,621
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	-	40	
		10/17/75	1/16/76	6.65	7	-	
		10/24/75	1/23/76	6.40	25	-	
		8/27/74	10/02/75	8.40	-	300	
		8/25/74	11/03/75	8.10	-	275	
	Notes	11/05/75	11/05/76	7.125	100	-	
		11/12/75	12/31/76	7.25	100	-	
		11/12/75	2/28/77	6.90	100	-	
		11/13/75	3/31/77	6.95	125	-	
		11/13/75	4/30/77	7.375	150	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

Month of activity	Security	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate per annum	Amount		
					Issues	Redemptions	Total outstanding end of month
	Bills	8/14/75	11/ /75	-	-	-	
		11/13/75	11/ /75	-	-	-	
		8/ /75	11/ /75	6.45	-		
		8/ /75	11/ /75	6.47	-		
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	-	1	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	-		
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	-		
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	-		
1975-Nov.	Certificates of indebtedness	8/14/75	11/14/75	6.45	-	1	
		11/ /75	2/ /76	6.45	-		
		11/17/75	4/06/76	6.45	-		
		11/14/75	2/13/76	6.45	-		
		11/14/75	2/13/76	6.45	-		
		11/14/75	2/13/76	6.45	-		
		11/14/75	2/13/76	6.45	-	1	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	6.45	-	1	
	Note	8/24/74	11/ /75	6.45	-		
		11/28/75	2/ /76	6.45	1		
		11/28/75	2/ /76	6.45	1		
		11/28/75	10/21/76	6.45	1		
		12/ /75	12/ /75	-	-		
	Bills	12/ /75	1/ /76	-	-		
		1/ /76	1/ /76	-	-		
		1/ /76	1/ /76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
1976-Dec.	Certificates of indebtedness	12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
		12/ /75	1/14/76	-	-		
	Note	12/ /75	12/18/75	6.45	-		
		12/16/75	12/ /76	7.81	20		
		12/19/75	12/16/76	8.13	1		
		12/19/75	12/16/76	8.13	1		
	Bills	7/1 /75	1/ /76	-	-		
		1/08/76	1/08/76	-	-	41	
		10/ /75	1/15/76	-	-	135	
		10/ /75	1/15/76	-	-	101	
		12/ /75	1/ /76	-	-	40	
		10/28/75	1/28/76	-	-	40	
		10/30/75	1/30/76	-	-	30	
		1/ /75	1/ /76	6.45	-	-	
		1/ /75	2/ /76	6.45	-	-	
		1/ /75	2/ /76	6.45	-	-	
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	137	-	
1976-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	1/15/76	4/15/76	-	100	-	
		1/22/76	4/22/76	-	97	-	
		1/ /76	4/ /76	-	40	-	
		1/29/76	4/29/76	-	135	-	
		7/29/75	1/29/76	-	-	40	
		12/02/75	1/ /76	-	-	50	
		12/02/75	2/ /76	-	-	50	
		11/24/75	1/ /76	6.45		100	
	Notes	1/24/74	10/31/77	7.50		-	
		1/24/74	8/15/78	8.625	50	-	
		1/29/74	11/15/78	8.00	150	-	
		11/13/75	2/ /76	-	-	-	
		1/ 8/76	1/ /76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/27/76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/ /76	-	-	120	
	Bills	2/ /76	3/ /76	-	-	-	
		2/13/76	3/ /76	-	-	-	
		2/26/76	3/ /76	-	-	-	
		2/ /76	5/24/76	-	-	-	
		2/ /76	5/ /76	-	-	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries–Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amount		
					[illegible]	[illegible]	Total outstanding end of month
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4/[illegible]76		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]76	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
Ma[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	2[illegible]
		[illegible]76	[illegible]	5.1[illegible]	11	-	
		[illegible]76	[illegible]/76	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/18/76	[illegible].00	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]19/76	[illegible]18/76	[illegible]	26	-	
	N[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/76	[illegible]	-	50[illegible]	
		[illegible]76	[illegible]15/[illegible]	[illegible]	500	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/[illegible]8/76	-	-	4[illegible]	[illegible]
		1/1[illegible]76	4/15/76	-	-	16[illegible]	
		1[illegible]76	4/15/[illegible]	-	-	187	
		1/[illegible]76	4/22/76	-	-	[illegible]7	
		[illegible]/76	1[illegible]/[illegible]7/76	-	4[illegible]	-	
		4/15/76	1[illegible]/14/76	-	192	-	
		4/15/76	[illegible]/15/76	-	1[illegible]5	-	
[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]/76	5/06/76	4.[illegible]5	-	2[illegible]	20,[illegible]
		[illegible]6/76	5/06/76	4.[illegible]5	-	19	
		[illegible]9/76	6/09/76	5.1[illegible]	-	11	
		[illegible]/16/76	6/16/76	5.[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		[illegible]18[illegible]	6/18/76	5.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	N[illegible]	[illegible]1/76	1/[illegible]1/7[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	2-[illegible]-76	5-0[illegible]-76	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	-	-	236	
		[illegible]	11-[illegible]-76	-	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	11-12-76	-	2[illegible]3	-	
	[illegible]	2-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].35	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	4.[illegible]	-	14[illegible]	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-[illegible]6	[illegible]	-	26	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-06-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible],416
		[illegible]	[illegible]-0[illegible]-76	4.[illegible]	-	9	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	[illegible].1[illegible]	14[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	19[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]-13-76	[illegible].1	-	[illegible]4	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/76	-	-	47	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]8/76	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	6/24/76	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	12 [illegible] 76	-	4[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/76	[illegible].1[illegible]	-	20	19,901
	Notes	[illegible]25/71	6/25/76	[illegible]	-	6[illegible]	
		[illegible]76	11/15/[illegible]2	7.[illegible]	6[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]18 76	[illegible]1/7[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]/7[illegible]	7/2[illegible]/76	-	-	6[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]/1[illegible]/76	[illegible]/15/76	-	-	165	
		7/15/7[illegible]	1[illegible]/14/76	-	1[illegible]7	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1[illegible],758
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]/71	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	200	
		[illegible]14 72	7/14/7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20[illegible]	
		[illegible]/7[illegible]	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	-	1[illegible]0	
		[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/76	7.[illegible]	200	-	
		7/14/[illegible]	[illegible]/1[illegible]/76	7.[illegible]	20[illegible]	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month and fiscal year	Description	Date issued	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Redeemed	Outstanding end of period
	Bills	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	
[illegible]-Aug	Certificates of indebtedness	5/11/76	2/14/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		5/13/76	2/14/77	[illegible]	-	15	
		5/17/76	2/14/77	[illegible]	-	100	
		8/13/76	11/15/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		8/13/76	11/15/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Notes	8/[illegible]/75	[illegible]/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		8/28/75	8/9/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		10/[illegible]/75	8/[illegible]/76	7.1[illegible]	-	100	
		10/29/75	8/10/76	7.[illegible]	-	100	
	Bills	9/04/76	9/02/76			40	
		9/09/76	11/04/76			-	
		11/02/76	11/30/76		[illegible]	-	
Sept	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]/13/76	9/21/76			11	[illegible]
		9/13/76	9/[illegible]/76			[illegible]	
	Notes	[illegible]/15/72	9/15/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		9/15/77	2/15/81	7.[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
	Bills	4/02/76	10/07/76		-	-	4
		4/15/76	10/14/76		-	-	142
		7/15/76	10/14/76		-	-	147
		10/07/76	1/06/77		-	4[illegible]	-
		10/14/76	4/14/77		-	[illegible]47	-
		10/14/76	1/13/77		-	[illegible]	-
		1[illegible]/14/76	1/12/77		-	-	1[illegible]
	Certificates of indebtedness	[illegible]/13/76	11/15/76	[illegible]	-	-	15
		8/13/76	11/15/76	[illegible]	-	-	19[illegible]
		10/01/76	12/[illegible]/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/29/76	1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	14[illegible]	-	
		10/29/76	4/20/77	[illegible]	144	-	
		10/29/76	7/20/77	[illegible]	144	-	
		10/29/76	1[illegible]/23/77	[illegible]	144	-	
[illegible]t							[illegible]
	Notes	10/01/76	[illegible]/31/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/22/76	2/15/81	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		10/29/76	1/30/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/29/76	4/30/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/29/76	[illegible]/31/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		10/29/76	11/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]/29/76	1/29/[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]/29/76	4/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]/29/76	7/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	
		[illegible]/29/76	1[illegible]/29/[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	-	
	Bills	5/06/76	11/04/76	-	-	40	
		5/13/76	11/12/76	-	-	147	
		11/04/76	2/03/77	-	40	-	
		11/12/76	5/12/77	-	[illegible]	-	
Nov	Certificates of indebtedness	8/13/76	11/12/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		10/29/76	1/23/77	4.[illegible]	-	5[illegible]	
	Notes	10/30/75	3/31/77	[illegible]	-	125	
		11/04/76	11/15/81	7.7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		11/12/76	11/15/81	7.75	[illegible]	-	
	Bills	3/25/76	12/14/76	-	-	40	
		6/03/76	12/02/76	-	-	47	
		12/02/76	6/02/77	-	47	-	
		12/10/76	6/10/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		12/14/76	4/14/77	-	40	-	
		12/28/76	3/31/77	-	[illegible]	-	
Dec							[illegible]
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/01/76	12/[illegible]/76	[illegible]	-	20[illegible]	
		10/29/76	1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		12/01/76	3/31/77	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
	Notes	5/29/75	12/29/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		10/30/75	4/30/77	7.[illegible]	-	150	
	Bills	10/07/76	1/[illegible]/77	-	-	43	
		1/[illegible]/77	[illegible]/[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
1977-Jan	Certificates of indebtedness	12/29/76	1/23/77	4.[illegible]	-	4[illegible]	[illegible]
		12/31/76	[illegible]/31/77	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	
	Notes	5/29/75	1/28/77	[illegible]	-	5[illegible]	
		1/28/77	5/15/82	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

		Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount issued	Amount retired	Total outstanding end of month
		11/ 4/77	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	40	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible] debt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	45	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		1[illegible]/9/76	[illegible]	-	-	240	
		12[illegible]/7/76	[illegible]	-	-	400	
		[illegible]/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	
Mo[illegible]	[illegible]rtificates of indebtedness	12/29/76	4/29/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible],817
		[illegible]/19/72	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]/15/72	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	157	
		5/27/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	260	
		[illegible] 1/77	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	No[illegible]	[illegible] 1/77	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	100	-	
		[illegible] 1/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible] 1/77	11/15/79	[illegible]	200	-	
		[illegible] 1/77	12/ 1/80	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		1[illegible]/14/76	4/14/77	-	-	197	
		1[illegible]/14/76	4/14/77	-	-	45	
		[illegible] 1/77	[illegible]	-	-	7	
		[illegible] 1/77	1[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		4/14/77	1[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]	-	
Ma[illegible]	Certificates of indebtedness	10/2[illegible]/76	[illegible] 29/77	5.25	-	42	[illegible],469
		[illegible]/27/75	4/27/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	No[illegible]	6/19/75	4/1[illegible]/77	6.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		4/27/77	[illegible]/15/81	7.[illegible]5	[illegible]	-	
	[illegible]	4/14/77	[illegible]/15/82	[illegible].75	[illegible]	-	
		11/1[illegible]/76	5/12/77	-	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	5/05/77	-	-	46	
	Bi[illegible]	[illegible]	5/26/77	-	-	18	
		[illegible]	[illegible]4/77	-	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]/12/[illegible]	11/1[illegible]/77	-	[illegible]5	-	
		[illegible]/2[illegible]/77	8/25/77	-	1	-	
Ma[illegible]	ertificates of indebtedness	1[illegible]/29/76	7/29/77	[illegible].5	-	[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]
		1[illegible]/[illegible]/75	5/15/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]/27/75	5/[illegible]/77	7.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
	No[illegible]	[illegible]/14/75	5/19/77	6.79	-	[illegible]	
		5/1[illegible]/77	11/1[illegible]/77	[illegible]	100	-	
		[illegible]/14/77	[illegible]/15/82	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]/[illegible]/77	[illegible]/15/83	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

[illegible] Debt.

[illegible] $[illegible].

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Security	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (dollar equivalent)		
							Total outstanding end of month
1972-July	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs 2/21/72	7/21/72	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs 5/31/72	1/19/73	[illegible]	-	-	
	Notes	German marks [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs [illegible]	2/14/72	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs 7/24/72	2/23/73	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Sept.	Notes	Swiss francs 9/1/71	9/1/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs 9/1/71	11/30/73	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Oct.	Notes	German marks 4/1/69	10/4/72	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,35[illegible]
		Swiss francs 10/6/71	10/6/76	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs 10/6/72	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]							
Nov.	Notes	Swiss francs 8/[illegible]/71	11/6/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs 8/10/71	11/20/74	[illegible]	-	1	
		Swiss francs 11/6/72	2/6/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 11/20/74	2/20/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Dec.	Notes	German marks [illegible]	12/20/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs 9/10/71	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
		Swiss francs [illegible]	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs 12/11/72	[illegible]/11/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 12/13/72	3/13/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
19[illegible] Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs 7/21/72	1/19/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs 1/19/73	[illegible]/19/73	[illegible]	114	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs 1[illegible]/71	1/8/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]
		Swiss francs 1[illegible]/71	1/[illegible]/73	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs 1/[illegible]/72	[illegible]/8/74	[illegible]	3[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 1/29/73	[illegible]/29/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Feb.	Notes	German marks [illegible]/19/69	[illegible]/19/[illegible]	[illegible]	1 1/	1[illegible]4	
Mar.	Notes	[illegible] 12/[illegible]/71	[illegible]	4.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs [illegible]/[illegible]/73	[illegible]	[illegible]26	12[illegible]	-	
Apr.	Certificates of indebtedness 2/	Swiss francs 1/19/73	7/19/73	[illegible]	10	-	1,74[illegible]
		Swiss francs 2/2/73	8/2/73	[illegible].75	[illegible]	-	
	Notes 2/	German marks 10/2/69	10/2/73	2.061	19	-	
		Swiss francs 8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	46	-	
		Swiss francs 5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	4	-	
		Swiss francs 5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	4	-	
		Swiss francs 9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	3	-	
		Swiss francs 10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 11/6/72	2/6/74	5.4[illegible]	3	-	
		Swiss francs 11/20/72	2/20/74	5.[illegible]		-	
		Swiss francs 12/11/72	3/11/74	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 12/13/72	3/13/74	5.47	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 1/8/73	4/8/74	5.70	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 1/29/73	4/29/74	6.00	4	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs 1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs 1/17/72	4/17/73	4.1[illegible]	-	148	
		Swiss francs 4/5/73	7/5/74	6.93	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs 4/17/73	7/17/74	6.[illegible]	17[illegible]	-	
July	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs 1/19/73	7/19/73	[illegible].2	-	14[illegible]	1,746
		Swiss francs 7/19/73	1/18/74	6.1[illegible]	13[illegible]	-	
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs 2/2/73	8/2/73	[illegible].75	-	62	1,7[illegible]
	Notes	Swiss francs 8/27/71	8/27/73	[illegible].67	-	391	
		Swiss francs 5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	-	[illegible]7	
		Swiss francs 5/30/72	8/30/73	4.[illegible]	-	483	
		Swiss francs 8/2/73	11/1/74	[illegible].7[illegible]	[illegible]4	-	
		Swiss francs 8/20/73	11/20/74	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]8	-	
		Swiss francs 8/27/73	11/[illegible]/74	[illegible].12[illegible]	400	-	
		Swiss francs 8/30/73	11/29/74	[illegible].[illegible]	[illegible]8	-	
Oct.	Notes	German marks 3/3/70	10/2/73	2.061	-	17[illegible]	1,[illegible]86
Nov.	Notes	Swiss francs 9/1/72	11/30/73	[illegible].50	-	[illegible]0	1,[illegible]86
		Swiss francs 11/30/73	2/28/75	[illegible].98	[illegible]3	-	
1974-Jan.	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs 7/19/73	1/18/74	[illegible].12[illegible]	-	10[illegible]	1,688
		Swiss francs 1/18/74	7/18/74	[illegible].0[illegible]	13[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs 10/6/72	1/7/74	[illegible].[illegible]0	-	[illegible]5	
		Swiss francs 1/7/74	4/7/75	7.[illegible]	67	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries – Continued

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total outstanding end of month
1974-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	11-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]-11-74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]-13-74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	1-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	1-[illegible]	[illegible]-4	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	12[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	1-18-74	[illegible]-18-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]-18-[illegible]	1-[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	4-1-[illegible]	[illegible]-1-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	17[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]-2[illegible]	[illegible]-1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible]	11-[illegible]-4	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	1-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	8-[illegible]	11-[illegible]	[illegible]	-	38	
		Swiss francs	11-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	11-[illegible]-74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	11-[illegible]-74	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	11-[illegible]	[illegible]-1-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible] 18 74	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
	[illegible]	Swiss francs	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	11 [illegible]/74	[illegible]	6.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/28/75	[illegible]/76	6.1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Apr.......	Notes	Swiss francs	1[illegible]	4/7/7[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,59[illegible]
		Swiss francs	4[illegible]	[illegible]/76	6.[illegible]	67	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	[illegible] 11/74	[illegible]	7.1[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.[illegible]	-	3[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible] 11/[illegible]	[illegible]/76	6.21	14[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible] 11/7[illegible]	12/1[illegible]/76	[illegible]	17[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/13/75	6/1[illegible]/76	[illegible].79	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	4/[illegible]/74	[illegible]/75	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	4/[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	5[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/75	1[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	1[illegible]	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	6/[illegible]/74	[illegible]/75	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	9/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	7/[illegible]/74	10/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	-	2[illegible]	1,5[illegible]
		Swiss francs	7/1[illegible]/74	1[illegible]/1[illegible]/75	[illegible]	-	17[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	1[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	1[illegible]/1[illegible]/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	Notes	Swiss francs	11/[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	-	4[illegible]	1,5[illegible]
		Swiss francs	1[illegible]	[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss francs	11/1[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	6[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	11/2[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]2[illegible]/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	2/20/76	[illegible]/1[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	
Mar.......	[illegible]	Swiss francs	11/[illegible]/74	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries--Continued

Month of activity	Security type	Payable in	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount Dollar equivalent		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Apr.	Note	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	11/2[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
May	Note	Swiss francs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	11/[illegible]/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
June	Notes	Swiss francs	6/1[illegible]	6/14/78	5.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/14/76	12/14/77	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
July	Notes	Swiss francs	4/07/76	7/07/78	[illegible]	-	67	1,590
		Swiss francs	7/07/76	1/06/77	5.00	67	-	
Aug.	Notes	Swiss francs	5/6/76	3/6/78	6.80	-	[illegible]	1,509
		Swiss francs	5/20/76	8/20/76	6.50	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	8/6/76	2/6/78	6.50	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/20/76	[illegible]/2[illegible]/78	6.[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Sept.	Notes	Swiss francs	6/11/76	[illegible]/10/78	-	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/10/76	[illegible]/10/78	-	[illegible]	-	
Oct.	Notes	Swiss francs	7/08/76	10/8/76	7.15	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	10/8/76	4/07/78	5.05	[illegible]	-	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/20/76	10/20/78	7.35	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	10/20/76	4/20/78	5.20	[illegible]	-	
Nov.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/11/76	12/10/76	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Dec.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/11/76	12/10/78	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,546
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/12/76	3/08/77	7.75	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	12/10/76	[illegible]/[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
1977-Jan.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]	3/08/77	7.75	-	[illegible]	1,520
Feb.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/08/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Mar.	Notes	Swiss francs	[illegible]/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/08/77	7.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,461
		Swiss francs	1[illegible]/[illegible]/76	4/06/77	7.70	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	[illegible]/08/77	[illegible]/08/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
Apr.	Notes	Swiss francs	10/06/76	4/06/77	7.70	-		1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	10/17/76	4/18/77	7.[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	11/[illegible]/76	[illegible]/26/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
		Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	[illegible]	-	
May	Notes	Swiss francs	11/[illegible]/76	5/26/77	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
		Swiss francs	[illegible]	11/[illegible]/78	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The principal amount of this note was increased $1 million to compensate for a lower interest cost than was anticipated when the note was revalued in 1[illegible].

2/ Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of February 12, 1[illegible].

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series [illegible] are [illegible] current redemption period. Series F was sold from May 1, 1941, and Series G was sold from June 1, 1941. Series A - D were sold from May 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1962, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1972.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Series E and H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Series F and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	16
Series J and K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total A-K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1966-67	170,678	27,424	198,102	146,800	132,03[illegible]	14,766	51,21[illegible]	88
1968	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,00[illegible]	51,712	82
1969	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,[illegible]39	5,2[illegible]7	1,102	51,711	82
197[illegible]	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971	5,082	2,056	7,1[illegible]8	5,425	4,342	1,08[illegible]	5[illegible],[illegible]03	46
1972	5,940	2,[illegible]10	8,249	5,[illegible]38	4,[illegible]06	1,032	55,921	[illegible]9
1973	[illegible],514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	[illegible]4
1974	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,[illegible]66	1,[illegible]14	61,921	29
1975	6,826	[illegible],252	13,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
1976	7,[illegible]9[illegible]	3,406	10,790	6,54[illegible]	5,133	1,409	6[illegible],7[illegible]	23
T[illegible]	[illegible],8[illegible]	[illegible]42	2,735	1,717	1,[illegible]46	[illegible]71	70,752	22
Calendar years:								
1[illegible]5-66	168,[illegible]61	26,[illegible]99	194,66[illegible]	14[illegible],745	129,471	14,274	[illegible],752	164
1967	[illegible],808	[illegible],686	6,584	5,79[illegible]	4,842	[illegible]51	51,581	126
1968	[illegible],696	1,759	6,455	6,13[illegible]	5,0[illegible]4	1,[illegible]4	51,917	112
1969	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	1,842	6,224	6,6[illegible]0	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1[illegible]70	[illegible],[illegible]15	1,[illegible]09	6,574	6,295	5,[illegible]72	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	51,842	[illegible]2
1971	5,477	[illegible],[illegible]92	7,[illegible]69	5,244	4,224	1,921	5[illegible],275	42
1972	[illegible],[illegible]36	[illegible],426	[illegible],662	5,765	4,72[illegible]	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	57,579	[illegible]7
197[illegible]	[illegible],27[illegible]	[illegible],67[illegible]	[illegible],94[illegible]	[illegible],211	4,945	1,266	[illegible],[illegible]17	[illegible]1
1974	[illegible],862	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],856	[illegible],829	5,476	1,[illegible]54	[illegible],349	26
1975	7,[illegible]10	[illegible],[illegible]68	10,[illegible]46	[illegible],292	4,[illegible]59	1,[illegible]32	[illegible],464	25
1976	7,555	[illegible],[illegible]97	11,152	[illegible],771	5,288	1,48[illegible]	71,85[illegible]	17
Months:								
197[illegible]-May	648	[illegible]81	929	[illegible]04	[illegible]91	112	[illegible],[illegible]04	24
June	[illegible]03	[illegible]01	[illegible]04	566	[illegible].41	124	[illegible],733	[illegible]3
July	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible]26	[illegible]59	569	[illegible].45	124	[illegible],428	22
Aug	[illegible]64	[illegible]284	926	[illegible]94	[illegible]466	[illegible]77	71,[illegible]79	[illegible]3
Sept	558	[illegible]202	[illegible]85	554	[illegible].[illegible]5	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]3,752	22
Oct	586	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]52	[illegible].[illegible]20	[illegible]1[illegible]	71,11[illegible]	21
N[illegible]v	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]96	[illegible]05	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]11	71,5[illegible]6	21
[illegible]ec	[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]15	[illegible]42	[illegible]6[illegible]5	475	[illegible]1	71,85[illegible]	17
197[illegible]-Jan	[illegible]07	[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible]41	[illegible]94	[illegible]13[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]84	17
F[illegible]	[illegible]42	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	447	[illegible]21	[illegible]2,6[illegible]	17
Mar	[illegible]11	[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]15r	[illegible]0[illegible]r	138r	[illegible]3,[illegible]37	22
Apr	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	1, 11	[illegible]91	[illegible]45	[illegible]13[illegible]	73,457	22
May	[illegible]4	[illegible]2[illegible]	1,014	[illegible]2[illegible]	434	[illegible]12[illegible]	[illegible]3,[illegible]48	22

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-67	174,[illegible]	26,[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1968	4,[illegible]	1,71[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1969	[illegible]	1,788	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1970	[illegible]	1,841	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
T.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Calendar years:								
1941-66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1976	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Months:								
1976-May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,022	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Feb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,01[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,011	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
May	709	[illegible]	1,014	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
Fiscal years:								
1941-67	[illegible],051	1,[illegible]18	[illegible],269	[illegible],79[illegible]	[illegible],624	1,269	[illegible]97	80
1968	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]66	[illegible]39	27	140	75
1969	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970	-	-	-	[illegible]7	24	[illegible]	-	49
1971	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	[illegible]4
1973	-	-	-	5	[illegible]4	1	-	[illegible]0
1974	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25
1975	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24
1976	-	-	-	4	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]0
T.Q.	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
Calendar years:								
1941-66	[illegible],051	1,[illegible]15	[illegible],26[illegible]	[illegible],57[illegible]	1,[illegible]2	1,25[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	155
1967	-	6	6	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]21	[illegible]2	229	118
1968	-	2	2	218	194	2[illegible]	27	105
1969	-	*	*	74	65	[illegible]	-	68
1970	-	-	-	[illegible]3	11	[illegible]	-	44
1971	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	[illegible]7
1972	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	[illegible]2
1973	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	27
1974	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	[illegible]2
1975	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	[illegible]1
1976	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	13
Months:								
1976-May	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	21
June	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	20
July	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
Aug	-	-	-	-1	-1	*	-	[illegible]0
Sept	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
Oct	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	18
Nov	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	18
Dec	-	-	-	*	*	1	-	17
1977-Jan	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	17
Feb	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	17
Mar	-	-	-	-[illegible]	-1r	-1r	-	18
Apr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued

	Series E							
Fiscal years:								
1952-66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,177	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,622	42,459
1967	[illegible]	1,351	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,305
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	1,341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44,167
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	2,310	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48,998
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51,806
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54,734
1974	[illegible]	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,617
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
1941-66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44,222
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47,108
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50,120
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,507	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
1976-May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	534	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	305	[illegible]	[illegible]	399	[illegible]	[illegible]	65,624
	Series F							
Fiscal years:								
1952-66	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	3,835	[illegible]	-	1,622	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Calendar years:								
1952-66	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1972	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1973	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976	311	-	1	35	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Months:								
1976-May	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
May	[illegible]	-	1	35	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-61	11[illegible],054	[illegible],587	17,010	16,577	[illegible],14[illegible]	44,816	[illegible],9[illegible]	[illegible],290
1962	[illegible],710	[illegible],69[illegible]	1,668	[illegible]65 3/	[illegible],070	4,875	19[illegible]	53
196[illegible]	5,37[illegible]	[illegible],250	1,59[illegible]	657 4/	[illegible],951	[illegible],81[illegible]	13[illegible]	7[illegible]
1964	5,164	[illegible],047	1,754	294	[illegible],083	2,049	140	19
1965	5,[illegible]46	[illegible],1[illegible]4	1,948	246	[illegible],284	[illegible],165	118	-121
1966	5,724	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	1,97[illegible]	280	[illegible],80[illegible]	[illegible],19[illegible]	1[illegible]4	172
1967	[illegible],9[illegible]4	[illegible],471	[illegible],[illegible]56	41[illegible]	[illegible],951	[illegible],[illegible]7[illegible]	7[illegible]	99
1968	[illegible],989	[illegible],548	[illegible],280	260	[illegible],401	[illegible],[illegible]76	25	[illegible]1
1969	[illegible],[illegible]59	[illegible],568	[illegible],417	14[illegible]	[illegible],568	[illegible],568	0	31
1970	6,740	[illegible],[illegible]70	[illegible],[illegible]62	[illegible]1	[illegible],842	[illegible],842	-	115
1971	5,425	[illegible],4[illegible]	[illegible],481	[illegible]1	[illegible],660	[illegible],660	-	-725
1972	[illegible],[illegible]5	[illegible],04[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]39	[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]17	[illegible],[illegible]17	-	-2[illegible]
197[illegible]	[illegible],586	[illegible],1[illegible]0	[illegible],121	5	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	-	[illegible]7
1974	6,081	[illegible],7[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]24	5	[illegible],[illegible]47	[illegible],847	-	104
1975	[illegible],517	[illegible],544	[illegible],545	-1	[illegible],77[illegible]	[illegible],779	-	198
1976	6,543	[illegible],8[illegible]0	[illegible],8[illegible]6	4	[illegible],77[illegible]	[illegible],77	-	-
T.Q.	1,[illegible]80	797	794	[illegible]	[illegible]891	[illegible]891	-	-
Calendar years:								
1951-60	71,804	[illegible]1,[illegible]05	[illegible]0,13[illegible]	[illegible]4,[illegible]06 5/ 7/	[illegible]40,7[illegible]	[illegible]1,[illegible]17	[illegible]0,740	-158
1961	5,595	[illegible],[illegible]55	[illegible],63[illegible]	922 7/ 8/	[illegible],100	2,800	301	-60
1962	[illegible],[illegible]02	[illegible],487	1,656	7[illegible] 8/ 9/	[illegible],002	2,827	175	213
1963	[illegible],021	[illegible],[illegible]04	1,617	426 9/	[illegible],031	2,9[illegible]5	125	-52
1964	[illegible],252	[illegible],171	1,889	282	[illegible],157	[illegible],026	1[illegible]1	-76
1965	[illegible],441	[illegible],1[illegible]8	[illegible],9[illegible]2	216	[illegible],287	[illegible],176	111	6
1966	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],472	[illegible],[illegible]90	[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]84	[illegible],[illegible]77	107	144
1967	[illegible],79[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],041	45	[illegible],41[illegible]	[illegible],3[illegible]0	44	-7
1968	[illegible],1[illegible]3	[illegible],652	[illegible],44	209	[illegible],[illegible]46	[illegible],441	1	26
1969	[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible]84	[illegible],726	[illegible],724	2	228
1970	[illegible],[illegible]95	[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]07	15	[illegible],[illegible]85	[illegible],[illegible]85	-	-4[illegible]1
1971	[illegible],244	[illegible],022	[illegible],[illegible]14	[illegible]8	[illegible],[illegible]05	[illegible],[illegible]05	-	-[illegible]3
1972	[illegible],[illegible]65	[illegible],[illegible]05	[illegible],[illegible]47	[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]47	[illegible],[illegible]47	-	-24
197[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]08	[illegible],[illegible]85	[illegible]3	[illegible],678	[illegible],678	-	123
1974	[illegible],[illegible]81	[illegible],647	[illegible],[illegible]82	[illegible]5	[illegible],786	[illegible],789	-	417
1975	[illegible],[illegible]91	[illegible],481	[illegible],481	*	[illegible],955	[illegible],955	-	-145
1976	[illegible],771	[illegible],[illegible]75	[illegible],[illegible]75	*	[illegible],487	[illegible],487	-	-
Months:								
1976-May	504	[illegible]8[illegible]	277	*	226	226	-	-
June	566	242	241	1	324	324	-	-
July	46[illegible]	[illegible]01	299	1	268	268	-	-
Aug	594	207	208	-1	386	386	-	-
Sept	554	255	25[illegible]	1	299	299	-	-
Oct	[illegible]2	1[illegible]4	13[illegible]	1	[illegible]98	[illegible]98	-	-
Nov	[illegible]04	269	269	*	235	235	-	-
Dec	605	61[illegible]	618	4	-17	-17	-	-
1977-Jan	[illegible]41	[illegible]1	[illegible]1	*	[illegible]40	[illegible]4[illegible]	-	-
Feb	5[illegible]2	[illegible]53	353	*	21[illegible]	21[illegible]	-	-
Mar	[illegible]1[illegible]r	[illegible]8r	[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	-	-
Apr	491	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]98	*	[illegible]93	[illegible]93	-	-
May	[illegible]63	233	233	-	[illegible]31	[illegible]31	-	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G,H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 2-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 F and G bonds for 2-7/8% marketable bonds for 1965.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 2-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1[illegible] through June [illegible], 1[illegible]. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption, and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

In millions of dollars

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Fiscal years:							
1967	1	-	1	*	*	-	-
1968	281	*	281	*	*	*	[illegible]
1969	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	505
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	105	6	742
1971	11	[illegible]	44	167	157	10	619
1972	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975	*	41	41	75	58	17	435
1976	-	24	24	45	32	13	413
TQ	*	6	6	11	8	3	407
Calendar years:							
1967	81	-	81	*	*	-	80
1968	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969	548	18	566	76	72	3	644
1970	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	124	116	9	584
1972	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973	*	29	29	74	60	13	496
1974	*	30	30	82	66	16	453
1975	*	25	25	54	40	14	424
1976	*	24	24	42	29	13	406
Months:							
1977-May	-	2	2	5	4	2	414
June	-	2	2	3	2	1	413
July	*	4	4	4	3	1	413
Aug	-	4	4	3	2	1	414
Sept	-	-2	-2	4	3	1	407
Oct	-	2	2	1	1	*	409
Nov	-	2	2	1	1	*	409
Dec	-	2	2	5	3	2	406
1977-Jan	-	2	2	3	1	1	406
Feb	-	2	2	4	3	1	404
Mar	-	2	2	3	2	1	402
Apr	-	2	2	3	2	1	401
May	-	2	2	4	2	1	400

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 1, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

* Less than $500,000.

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities					
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks
			Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable		
					Government account series	Other	
1968	471,432	364,[illegible]	78,144	14,[illegible]44	[illegible],474	2,[illegible]	[illegible],330
1969	487,[illegible]	361,[illegible]	84,816	10,[illegible]07	[illegible],733	2,071	54,995
1970	493,422	3[illegible],[illegible]	95,170	19,[illegible]74	74,124	2,071	57,714
1971	41[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	132,[illegible]	13,[illegible]03	82,740	2,[illegible]	65,513
1972	439,154	4[illegible],[illegible]	111,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	71,356
1973	460,[illegible]61	456,353	123,[illegible]	20,[illegible]80	101,248	2,[illegible]	75,022
1974	497,[illegible]81	473,[illegible]48	136,[illegible]	21,[illegible]20	114,[illegible]21	2,[illegible]	80,485
1975	544,[illegible]81	532,[illegible]42	145,[illegible]83	2[illegible],471	122,756	2,[illegible]	84,749
1976	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]54	14[illegible],[illegible]11	13,347	124,[illegible]	2,055	[illegible],446
T.Q.	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]15	16,633	127,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	86,427
1975-Mar	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],41[illegible]
1975-Dec	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	134,343	16,[illegible]	117,[illegible]	2,055	97,934
1976-Apr	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]7	130,122	13,104	117,[illegible]	2,055	[illegible],814
May	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]	14[illegible],704	17,[illegible]	123,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],58[illegible]
June	[illegible],285r	[illegible],[illegible]	14[illegible],011	[illegible],[illegible]47	129,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],44[illegible]
July	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]	147,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	127,[illegible]	2,056	[illegible],673
Aug	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]	148,[illegible]	19,[illegible]47	129,[illegible]	2,055	[illegible],030
Sept	[illegible],[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]	14[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	127,417	2,055	[illegible],427
Oct	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	144,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	125,926	2,055	[illegible],741
Nov	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	14[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	126,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],660
Dec	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	147,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	128,[illegible]	2,056	[illegible],970
1977-Jan	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	144,[illegible]07	[illegible],[illegible]63	125,[illegible]	2,056	[illegible],134
Feb	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	144,[illegible]37	[illegible],[illegible]	12[illegible],[illegible]	2,056	[illegible],837
Mar	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	144,[illegible]49	[illegible],[illegible]64	127,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],987
Apr	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	145,[illegible]03	[illegible],[illegible]	127,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities		
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 1/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable				
1968	216,032	154,[illegible]68	56,[illegible]63	3,178	[illegible],[illegible]80	[illegible],001	21,[illegible]88
1969	212,[illegible]19	156,[illegible]01	56,814	1,[illegible]91	14,240	2,[illegible]46	11,[illegible]03
1970	216,142	157,[illegible]11	58,[illegible]41	1,[illegible]03	12,510	2,[illegible]53	[illegible],[illegible]56
1971	227,[illegible]38	161,[illegible]63	66,[illegible]30	1,[illegible]41	1[illegible],[illegible]63	[illegible],[illegible]25	[illegible],911
1972	[illegible],[illegible]45	169,[illegible]78	76,[illegible]66	1,901	10,[illegible]94	2,170	8,724
1977	267,[illegible]47	187,[illegible]69	[illegible]0,078	1,788	11,109	[illegible],156	8,953
1974	[illegible],[illegible]43	164,[illegible]82	[illegible],[illegible]26	1,[illegible]42	12,721	[illegible],[illegible]52	4,869
1975	[illegible],[illegible]90	21[illegible],[illegible]90	[illegible],704	1,[illegible]57	10,[illegible]43	2,[illegible]86	[illegible],757
1976	275,107	224,[illegible]78	[illegible],[illegible]00	1,179	10,453r	2,223	8,730r
T.Q.	291,[illegible]08	294,603	96,425	1,142	11,677r	2,222	9,455r
1975-Mar	[illegible],[illegible]05	1[illegible],[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	1,[illegible]78	11,[illegible]42	[illegible],[illegible]99	[illegible],[illegible]43
1975-Dec	[illegible]48,[illegible]00	255,[illegible]26	92,515	[illegible]63	1[illegible],[illegible]35	2,128	[illegible],807
1976-Apr	[illegible]69,991	275,[illegible]96	94,465	1,[illegible]04[illegible]	1[illegible],924r	2,[illegible]33	[illegible],[illegible]91r
May	[illegible],[illegible]43	278,[illegible]28	[illegible],[illegible]15	[illegible],[illegible]95	1[illegible],[illegible]1r	2,224	[illegible],[illegible]37r
June	275,197	[illegible]79,[illegible]89	[illegible],[illegible]09	1,179	10,[illegible]53r	2,223	[illegible],730r
July	295,281	[illegible]89,[illegible]93	[illegible],223	[illegible]67	11,[illegible]8[illegible]r	2,218	[illegible],[illegible]9r
Aug	[illegible],[illegible]33	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible],[illegible]96	1,[illegible]37	11,643r	2,222	[illegible],421r
Sept	291,[illegible]23	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]65	1,142	11,[illegible]77r	2,222	[illegible],455r
Oct	[illegible]04,704	[illegible],[illegible]15	[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]42	11,[illegible]78	2,[illegible]14	[illegible],[illegible]64
Nov	407,092	[illegible]07,[illegible]09	[illegible],783	[illegible]97	11,[illegible]43	2,209	[illegible],[illegible]43
Dec	408,382	[illegible]07,[illegible]23	[illegible]00,[illegible]65	1,027	11,[illegible]50	2,184	[illegible],[illegible]67
1977-Jan	414,[illegible]84	[illegible]13,[illegible]48	[illegible]01,[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1,[illegible]45	2,[illegible]48	[illegible],[illegible]97
Feb	422,046	[illegible]19,[illegible]82	[illegible]02,[illegible]64	1,[illegible]28	[illegible]1,[illegible]37	2,052	[illegible],[illegible]30
Mar	427,280r	[illegible]23,[illegible]28r	103,[illegible]52	[illegible]92	[illegible]1,[illegible]34	[illegible],[illegible]53	[illegible],[illegible]81
Apr	[illegible]23,[illegible]69	[illegible]18,[illegible]22	104,[illegible]47	[illegible],[illegible]14	10,[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]54	[illegible],[illegible]24

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

r Revised.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

End of fiscal year or month	Total gross public debt	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public debt securities									
			Total	Held by private investors		Held by U.S. Government accounts, Federal Reserve Banks, and international accounts	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	State and local governments	Foreign and international [2]	Other investors [3]
				Total	Other than banks and insurance companies [1]							
1939												
1940												
1941												
1942												
1943												
1944												
1945												
1946												
1947												
1948												
1949												
1950												
1951												
1952												
1953												
1954												
1955												
1956												
1957												
1958												
1959												
1960												
1961												
1962												
1963												
1964												
1965												
1966												
1967												
1968												
1969												
1970												
1971												
1972												
1973												
1974												
1975												
1976												
1977												
1978												
1979												
1980												
1981												
1982												
1983												
1984												
1985												
1986												
1987												
1988												
1989												
1990												
1991												
1992												
1993												
1994												
1995												
1996												
1997												
1998												
1999												
2000												
2001												
2002												
2003												
2004												
2005												
2006												
2007												
2008												
2009												
2010												
2011												
2012												
2013												
2014												
2015												
2016												
2017												
2018												
2019												
2020												
2021												
2022												
2023												
2024												
2025												
2026												
2027												
2028												
2029												
2030												
2031												
2032												
2033												
2034												
2035												
2036												
2037												
2038												
2039												
2040												
2041												
2042												
2043												
2044												
2045												
2046												
2047												
2048												
2049												
2050												
2051												
2052												
2053												
2054												
2055												
2056												
2057												
2058												
2059												
2060												
2061												
2062												
2063												
2064												
2065												
2066												
2067												
2068												
2069												
2070												
2071												
2072												
2073												
2074												
2075												
2076												
2077												
2078												
2079												
2080												
2081												
2082												
2083												
2084												
2085												
2086												
2087												
2088												
2089												
2090												
2091												
2092												
2093												
2094												
2095												
2096												
2097												
2098												
2099												
2100												

1/ United States savings bonds, series A-E and H, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Includes International Monetary Fund, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation, and European Fund.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Includes banks and trust companies.

5/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers. Also included are certain U.S. Government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

6/ Data for U.S. savings bonds, sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p/ Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

APRIL 30, 1977

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 3/
				[illegible] commercial banks 2/	[illegible] mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		[illegible] savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
						[illegible] life	[illegible] fire, casualty, and marine			[illegible] general funds	1[illegible] pension and retirement funds	
Public debt issues:												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable	434,[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,510	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,2[illegible]	14,44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
Nonmarketable 4/	[illegible]24,444	1[illegible]	104,4[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,4[illegible]
Total interest-bearing public debt securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Total public debt securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Government agency issues:												
Regular issues	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,45[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	4	114	1[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Participation certificates 5/	4,0[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104	81	110	[illegible]	11[illegible]
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],844	1,4[illegible]	473	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	411	997	[illegible]
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities	[illegible],114	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]85									
Total Government agency securities 6/	10,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]54	[illegible],8[illegible]0									
Total Federal securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1977

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	[illegible] commercial banks 2/	[illegible] mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
					[illegible] life	[illegible] fire, casualty, and marine			413 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
By type security:											
Issued by U.S. Government:											
Treasury bills	101,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	476	[illegible]	448	1,515	8,771	5,[illegible]	1,259	80,951
Treasury notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	65,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	11[illegible]	7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]	5,288	14,448	12,724	[illegible]	190,159
By maturity distribution:											
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):											
Within 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	1,401	11,944
1 to 5 years	[illegible]	37,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	471	47,764
5 to 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	702	561	1,881	14[illegible]	[illegible]	47[illegible]	484	21,[illegible]
10 to 15 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	121	71[illegible]	18	5[illegible]	128	26[illegible]	26[illegible]	4,100
15 to 20 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	163	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	479	4,881
20 years and over	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	172	62	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	217	2,428
Total	[illegible]	11[illegible]	78[illegible]	4,51[illegible]	[illegible]	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,448	12,724	[illegible]	190,159
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
1 to 5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,141	1,115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,159	[illegible]	47,247
5 to 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	717	879	1,954	184	422	640	599	20,917
10 to 15 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	514	154	22	75	130	170	1,709
15 to 20 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	248	179	[illegible]	97	175	190	[illegible]
20 years and over	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	161	248	177	15	73	256	661	6,669
Total	[illegible]	11[illegible]	78[illegible]	4,51[illegible]	[illegible]	6,095	5,288	14,448	12,724	[illegible]	190,159

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	[illegible] commercial banks 2/	[illegible] mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	447 corporations	State and local governments		
					280 life	435 fire, casualty, and marine			313 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
Treasury bills:											
Regular weekly and monthly maturing:											
May 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,788	72	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,201	254	18,774
June 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,506	64	84	50	137	424	912	320	18,946
July 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	86	98	79	169	775	789	294	16,156
Aug. 1977	17,564	[illegible]	1,667	83	[illegible]	[illegible]	142	1,119	1,094	176	9,[illegible]
Sept. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	50	8	54	[illegible]	2,788	485	207	9,481
Oct. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	579	5	9,289
Nov. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	[illegible]	106	[illegible]	241	-	[illegible]
Dec. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	48	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Jan. 1978	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	81	-	1,120
Feb. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	97	205	154	2	1,227
Mar. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	[illegible]	55	158	104	-	1,525
Apr. 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	144	76	1	1,892
Total Treasury bills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,515	8,771	5,[illegible]	1,259	80,951
Treasury notes:											
6-1/4% May 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8% May 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
May 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] June 1977-J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] July 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5-[illegible] Aug. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Aug. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Sept. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Oct. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Nov. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Nov. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Dec. 1977-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Jan. 1978-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Feb. 1978-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mar. 1978-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, APRIL 30, 1977

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par value. - In millions of dollars)

Issue			Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/
				U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	commercial banks 2/	mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		savings and loan associations	corporations	State and local governments		
							life	fire, casualty, and marine			general funds	pension and retirement funds	
Treasury Notes--Continued													
6-1/2	Apr.	1978-E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/8	May	1978-F	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,475	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	78	74	224	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/8	May	1978-M	2,567	171	1,05[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	75	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
7-7/8	May	1978-F	4,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	47	[illegible]	161	[illegible]	1,144
6-7/8	June	1978-H	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
6-7/8	July	1978-F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5/8	Aug.	1978-B	5,155	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1,[illegible]
8-3/4	Aug.	1978-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1,[illegible]
6-5/8	Aug.	1978-A	[illegible]	171	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	77	[illegible]	4	1,[illegible]
6-1/4	Sept.	1978-G	[illegible]	445	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,05[illegible]
5-7/8	Oct.	1978-J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]
5-3/4	Nov.	1978-K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]
6	Nov.	1978-N	8,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5-1/4	Dec.	1978-L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
8-1/8	Dec.	1978-M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
5-7/8	Jan.	1979-I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Feb.	1979-H	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	1,[illegible]
5-7/8	Feb.	1979-M	[illegible]	266	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mar.	1979-N	[illegible]	585	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	164	[illegible]	4	1,[illegible]
7-7/8	May	1979-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-7/8	June	1979-E	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/4	Aug.	1979-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8	Aug.	1979-I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/2	Sept.	1979-F	2,091	220	[illegible]	61	11	74	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	44	1,045
6-1/4	Nov.	1979-K	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	46	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
6-5/8	Nov.	1979-B	1,604	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Nov.	1979-J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/2	Dec.	1979-G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/2	Feb.	1980-G	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
7-1/2	Mar.	1980-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8	May	1980-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5/8	June	1980-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Aug.	1980-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8	Sept.	1980-E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5-7/8	Dec.	1980-F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Feb.	1981-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5/8	Feb.	1981-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-7/8	Mar.	1981-H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-3/8	May	1981-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5/8	Aug.	1981-F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Nov.	1981-G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-3/4	Nov.	1981-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/8	Feb.	1982-D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Apr.	1982-E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	May	1982-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/8	Aug.	1982-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-7/8	Nov.	1982-C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Feb.	1983-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Nov.	1983-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/4	Feb.	1984-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-7/8	May	1986-A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Aug.	1986-B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Exchange Series			[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
Total Treasury Notes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Bonds:													
4-1/4	May	1975-85	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3-1/4	June	1978-8	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Feb.	1980	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4-1/2	Nov.	1980	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Aug.	1981	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-3/8	Feb.	1982	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-3/8	Aug.	1984	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3-1/4	May	1985	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-1/8	Nov.	1986	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4-1/4	Aug.	1987-92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Feb.	1988-93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-1/2	Aug.	1988-93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4-1/8	May	1989-94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
-1/2	Feb.	1990	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/4	May	1990	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6-3/4	Feb.	1991	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	May	1991-96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/2	May	1994-99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
-	Feb.	1995	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-7/8	Feb.	1995-2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-3/8	Aug.	1995-2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Aug.	1996-2001	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
-1/2	Nov.	1998	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-1/4	May	2000-05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7-5/8	Feb.	2002-07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Treasury Bonds			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Marketable Public Debt Securities			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	[illegible] commercial banks 2/	[illegible] mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: [illegible] life	Insurance companies: [illegible] fire, casualty, and marine	[illegible] savings and loan associations	[illegible] corporations	State and local governments: [illegible] general funds	State and local governments: [illegible] pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	111		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-		-	-	-	14[illegible]	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mortgage Association:											
Participation certificates	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S. Postal Service:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Valley Authority:											
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1[illegible]	4	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Total Government Agency securities covered by survey	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	4[illegible]3	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/ 7/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,4[illegible] commercial banks 2/	46[illegible] mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 2[illegible]9 life	Insurance companies: 4[illegible] fire, casualty, and marine	4[illegible] savings and loan associations	44[illegible] corporations	State and local governments: 313 general funds	State and local governments: 1[illegible] pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/
Banks for Cooperatives:											
Debentures	[illegible]4	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	14[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]4	4[illegible]	[illegible]911
Farm Credit Banks:											
Discount Notes	[illegible]	-	3	[illegible]1	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	10[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farmers Home Administration:											
Insured Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1,44[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]1	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]3
Federal Home Loan Banks:											
Discount Notes	[illegible]	-	146	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	171
Bonds	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible],519	56[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	1[illegible]6	[illegible]
[illegible] Mtg. Backed Certificates and Bonds 2/	[illegible]	-	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] State and local [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Total	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,13[illegible]	[illegible]24	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible],21
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:											
Debentures 2/	1[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]
Federal Land Banks:											
Bonds	1[illegible],1[illegible]	1,[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Federal National Mortgage Association:											
Discount notes	[illegible]	-	2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1[illegible]	12	[illegible]9
Debentures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]4	4[illegible]	1,[illegible]	41[illegible]	1,[illegible]9	[illegible]29	[illegible]4,11[illegible]
Capital debentures	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	41	1[illegible]	[illegible]43
Mtg. backed bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	113	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] State and local [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]4[illegible]	-	-
Total	3[illegible]4	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]	1,4[illegible]1	[illegible]	4[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,75[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible],63[illegible]
District of Columbia:											
[illegible] bonds	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	4	1	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Government-sponsored agency securities covered by survey	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,274	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible],19[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-[illegible].
2/ Includes trust departments.
3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.
4/ Data on the holdings of nonmarketable public debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.
5/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.
6/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.
7/ Direct placements with State and local governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.
8/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.
9/ Obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.
* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 31, 1977

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	52-week	52-week		Bid	Change from last month
$2,403	$2,501	3/3/77	12/9/76	6/2/77	.11	+.005					
2,402	2,404	3/10/77	12/16/76	6/9/77	.11	+.01					
2,110	2,202	3/17/77	12/16/76	6/16/77	.11	+.005					
2,105	2,103	3/24/77	12/23/76	6/23/77	.11	+.005					
2,304	2,402	3/31/77	12/30/76	6/30/77	.11	+.005					
2,504	2,501	4/7/77	1/6/77	7/7/77	.12	+.01	1,017	9/1/76	9/1/77	5.05	+.25
2,402	2,401	4/14/77	1/13/77	7/14/77	.14	+.02	3,005	10/14/76	10/13/77	5.15	+.17
2,402	2,503	4/21/77	1/20/77	7/21/77	.15	+.01	3,402	11/15/76	11/15/77	5.20	+.18
2,304	2,401	4/28/77	1/27/77	7/28/77	.14	+.01	3,501	12/14/76	12/13/77	5.23	+.11
2,304	2,304	5/5/77	2/3/77	8/4/77	.15	+.02	2,401	1/11/77	1/10/78	5.30	+.13
2,204	2,499	5/12/77	2/10/77	8/11/77	.15	+.01	2,101	2/8/77	2/7/78	5.35	+.16
2,104	2,503	5/19/77	2/17/77	8/18/77	.15	+.01	3,101	3/8/77	3/7/78	5.40	+.16
2,100	2,504	5/26/77	2/24/77	8/25/77	.15	+.01	3,345	4/5/77	4/4/78	5.43	+.17
	2,401		3/3/77	9/1/77	.15	+.02	2,402	5/3/77	5/2/78	5.44	+.18
	3,403		3/10/77	9/8/77	.14	+.04	2,451	5/31/77	5/30/78	5.42	-
	3,103		3/17/77	9/15/77	.14	+.05					
	3,104		3/24/77	9/22/77	.10	+.07					
	3,404		3/31/77	9/29/77	.12	+.08					
	3,503		4/7/77	10/6/77	.14	+.09					
	3,503		4/14/77	10/13/77	.17	+.09					
	3,402		4/21/77	10/20/77	.17	+.09					
	3,300		4/28/77	10/27/77	.15	+.06					
	3,307		5/5/77	11/3/77	.19	-					
	3,303		5/12/77	11/10/77	.20	-					
	3,203		5/19/77	11/17/77	.21	-					
	3,201		5/26/77	11/25/77	.23	-					
	3,101		6/2/77	12/1/77	.23	-					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description			Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
				Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
									Price	Date	Price	Date
1,100	6-1/2	-	6/30/79-I	100.01	-.05	6.49	+.02	6/30/75	101.00	12/3/76	99.00	9/15/75
1,516	7-1/2	-	7/31/79-E	100.09	-.10	6.56	+.00	7/31/75	102.31	1/29/76	98.12	9/15/75
4,918	7-3/4	-	8/15/79-B	100.14	-.10	6.49	+.44	8/15/70	114.8	3/22/71	97.04	3/26/74
3,021	8-1/4	-	8/31/79-L	100.20	-.11	6.50	+.34	8/29/75	103.03	1/12/76	99.20	9/15/75
4,526	8-3/8	-	9/30/79-M	100.29	-.12	6.51	+.34	9/30/75	103.11	1/12/76	100.03	9/17/75
3,156	7-1/2	-	10/31/79-N	100.26	-.11	6.51	+.36	10/31/75	102.30	12/7/76	100.02	12/9/75
3,800	7-3/4	-	11/15/79-E	101.00	-.1	6.47	+.24	11/15/74	103.19	2/21/75	98.30	9/16/75
3,628	8-1/2	-	11/30/79-Q	100.16	-.09	6.54	+.29	4/3/76	111.20	1/3/76	99.08	6/27/74
3,765	7-1/4	-	12/31/79-F	100.22	-.12	6.50	+.29	12/31/75	102.18	12/3/76	100.02	5/27/74
3,911	8-3/8	-	1/31/80-A	100.15	-.09	6.45	+.18	2/2/76	101.16	12/7/76	99.20	5/27/76
1,389	6-1/4	-	2/15/78-A	100.11	-.08	6.25	+.27	2/15/71	106.00	3/22/71	92.08	8/23/74
2,115	8	-	2/29/80-G	101.19	-.14	6.54	+.33	10/7/75	103.16	1/3/76	99.12	9/30/75
3,162	8-3/4	-	3/31/80-K	100.25	-.09	6.55	+.23	3/31/76	103.16	12/3/76	99.00	6/27/74
3,574	8-1/2	-	4/30/80-L	100.19	-.11	6.54	+.31	5/17/76	111.30	12/3/76	98.15	5/27/74
3,940	7-1/2	-	5/15/80-I	101.06	-.11	6.54	+.25	5/15/75	102.22	12/3/76	98.20	9/1/75
4,423	7-5/8	-	5/15/78-F	101.10	-.13	6.56	+.26	9/15/75	103.26	1/3/76	98.16	9/15/75
2,567	7-1/8	-	5/31/78-M	101.07	-.10	6.56	+.20	6/1/76	102.20	12/3/76	99.13	5/27/74
3,331	8-7/8	-	6/30/78-N	101.00	-.10	6.91	+.21	6/30/76	102.17	12/3/76	99.22	6/28/76
3,955	8-5/8	-	7/31/78-P	101.01	-.09	6.95	+.18	7/21/70	104.18	12/3/76	99.24	7/21/76
5,155	7-5/8	-	8/15/78-E	101.22	-.11	6.99	+.18	5/15/75	103.44	12/3/76	97.26	9/16/75
3,402	8-3/4	-	8/15/78-J	103.13	-.06	6.94	-.05	5/15/74	106.10	1/5/76	99.24	8/23/74
2,949	8-5/8	-	8/31/78-Q	100.24	-.08	6.99	+.16	7/31/76	104.06	1/3/76	99.28	6/20/74
4,195	8-1/4	-	9/30/78-R	100.10	-.06	7.00	+.1	9/30/76	101.26	12/10/76	99.22	9/24/76
4,921	8-5/8	-	10/31/78-S	99.26	-.04	7.04	+.10	11/1/76	101.01	12/10/76	99.13	6/2/77
3,227	8	-	11/15/78-F	99.30	-.4	6.98	+.29	11/15/71	101.08	12/3/76	98.10	6/23/74
3,941	8-3/4	-	11/30/78-T	99.18	-.03	7.00	+.08	11/30/76	100.28	12/10/76	99.15	6/2/77
3,376	8-1/4	-	12/31/78-U	98.26	-.11	7.00	+.06	12/31/76	99.27	12/27/76	98.07	6/2/77
4,617	8-1/8	-	12/31/78-H	103.00	-.10	6.11	+.10	10/24/75	105.06	12/3/76	100.07	10/15/75
3,854	6-7/8	-	1/31/79-I	99.20	-.01	6.13	+.03	2/3/77	100.04	4/14/77	99.03	2/2/77
4,894	7	-	2/15/79-H	101.11	-.08	6.16	+.07	2/17/76	103.09	12/2/76	98.27	3/4/74
2,245	6-7/8	-	2/28/79-M	99.18	-.01	6.14	+.03	3/2/77	100.11	4/14/77	99.08	6/20/77
2,519	7	-	3/31/79-N	99.24	-.02	6.15	+.04	4/31/77	100.18	4/14/77	99.12	6/2/77
1,992	6-7/8	-	4/30/79-P	99.17	-.01	6.14	+.03	5/2/77	99.28	4/20/77	99.04	5/20/77
2,869	7-7/8	-	5/15/79-I	100.00	-.17	6.22	+.13	11/6/74	105.16	12/2/76	99.04	9/15/75
2,083	6-1/8	-	5/31/79-Q	99.29	--	6.17	--	5/31/77	99.29	5/31/77	99.14	6/20/77
1,582	6-3/4	-	6/30/79-E	103.00	-.10	6.19	+.10	7/9/75	105.08	12/3/76	98.16	9/15/75
4,559	6-1/4	-	8/15/79-A	100.03	-.06	6.20	+.04	8/15/72	101.12	12/10/76	98.04	8/23/74
2,959	6-7/8	-	8/15/79-I	101.00	-.06	6.24	+.07	8/15/76	103.09	12/10/76	99.20	8/8/75
2,081	8-1/2	-	9/30/79-F	104.26	-.02	6.25	-.04	9/4/75	107.1	12/2/76	98.23	9/16/75

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To maturity	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00%	11/15/76	[illegible]	12/10/76	[illegible]	2/2/77
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/10/76	91.02	8/23/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/15/73	[illegible]	12/10/76	[illegible]	8/23/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/6/76	[illegible]	12/2/76	99.14	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/4/77	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/2/76	99.11	5/27/76
[illegible]	[illegible]-A	[illegible]	-.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	103.12	12/10/76	91.16	8/23/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/10/76	105.23	12/2/76	100.05	6/6/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.49	[illegible]	8/15/74	110.06	12/10/76	100.21	8/23/74
[illegible]	[illegible]-F	[illegible]	+.04	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/31/76	103.19	12/2/76	99.24	9/9/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/30/76	100.11	12/3/76	96.21	2/2/77
[illegible]	[illegible]/81-A	[illegible]	+.06	6.69	[illegible]	2/15/74	[illegible]	11/26/76	91.14	8/23/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.06	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/2/76	95.06	9/1/75
[illegible]	[illegible] 81-B	100.21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101.28	4/14/77	99.02	2/25/77
[illegible]	[illegible]	102.05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105.08	12/12/76	98.11	5/27/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	100.04	-	[illegible]	-	6/3/77	100.04	5/31/77	99.29	5/26/77
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.06	[illegible]	-.06	[illegible]	106.10	12/2/76	100.00	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	100.21	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.08	[illegible]	104.10	11/26/76	99.23	9/30/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.04	[illegible]	-.05	[illegible]	106.30	12/2/76	96.12	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.04	1/6/77	99.30	[illegible]	96.07	2/2/77
[illegible]	[illegible]	100.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.05	3/29/77	101.25	4/14/77	99.31	5/20/77
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.04	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/3/76	[illegible]	9/16/75
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.04	[illegible]	-.04	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/10/76	97.20	9/15/75
[illegible]	[illegible]	104.04	+.06	[illegible]	-.05	11/17/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	98.12	12/10/75
[illegible]	[illegible]-A	104.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.06	[illegible]	108.08	[illegible]	100.15	[illegible]
[illegible]	11/15/83-B	100.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.09	11/15/76	[illegible]	12/10/76	98.24	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]/84-A	100.20	+.16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/15/77	101.25	4/14/77	99.21	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]/86-A	[illegible]	+.18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/30/76	99.06	5/21/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	104.12	+.16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/15/76	[illegible]	12/30/76	101.01	8/5/76
[illegible]	[illegible]	98.02	+.14	[illegible]	+.06	[illegible]	98.02	5/31/77	80.16	10/31/72
[illegible]	[illegible] - 4/1/78-EA	[illegible]	+.24	[illegible]	-.42	[illegible]	95.26	[illegible]	79.16	9/30/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	93.08	+.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/73	93.08	5/31/77	[illegible]	9/30/74
[illegible]	1-1/2 - [illegible]	91.06	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.01	4/1/74	91.06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/74	[illegible]	5/31/77	[illegible]	10/31/74
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]/1/80-EO	84.24	+.14	6.68	-.03	10/1/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	72.00	10/1/75
[illegible]	[illegible] - 4/1/81-EA	82.20	+.12	6.71	-.02	4/1/76	[illegible]	5/31/77	74.16	5/28/76
[illegible]	[illegible] - 10/1/81-EO	80.18	+.12	[illegible]	-.01	10/1/76	82.18	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/76
[illegible]	[illegible] - 4/1/82-EA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.03	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	78.00	3/31/77

[illegible] of Table MQ-2.

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32d's)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To first call or maturity 2/	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	103.18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.01	[illegible]	101.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/15/72	100.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101.04	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/26/70
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/28/73	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.14	.71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.30	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	110.24	12/31/76	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

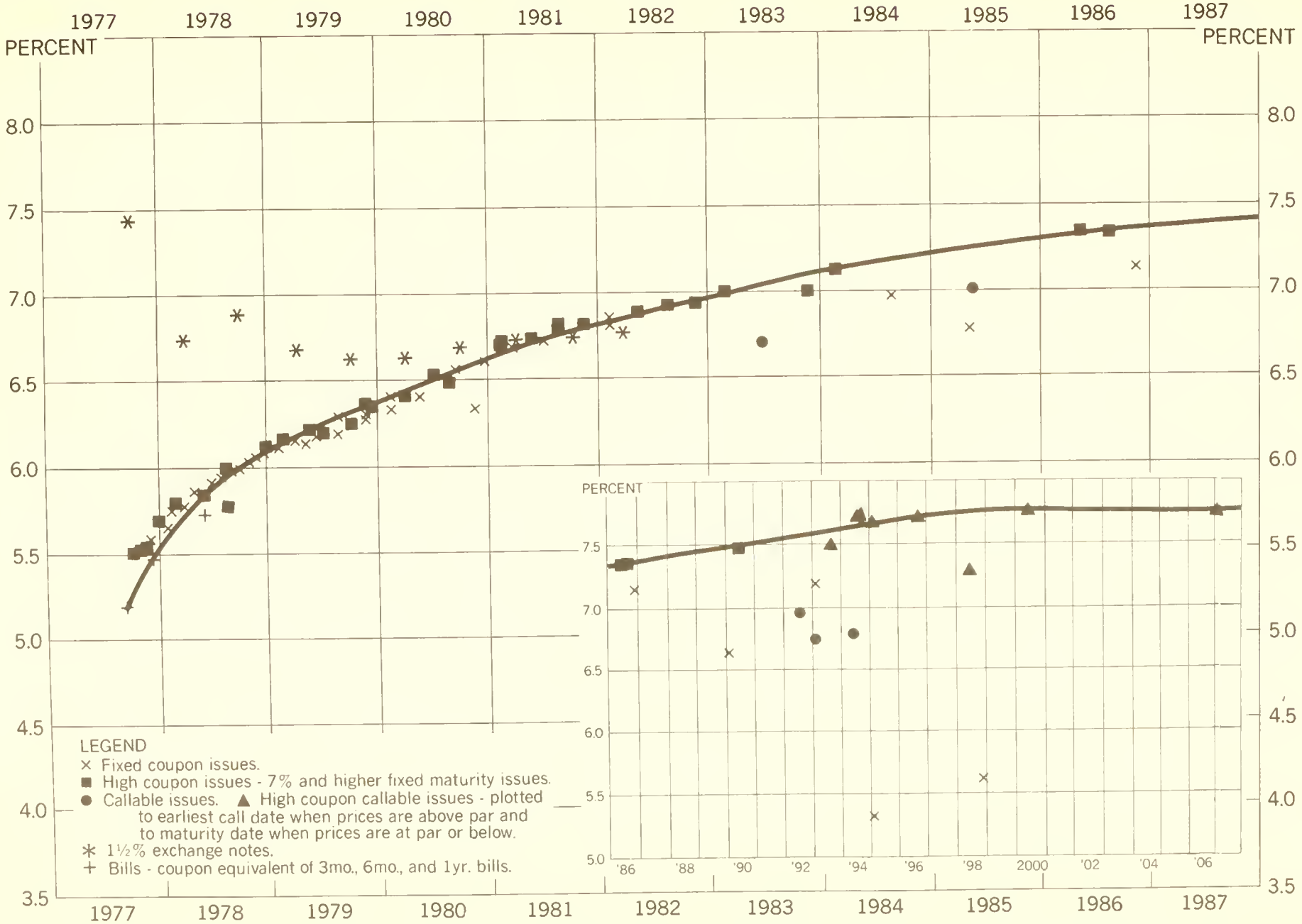
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the [illegible] beginning [illegible] 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average yields of Long-Term Bonds."

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES MAY 31, 1977

Based on closing bid quotations



Note: The curve is fitted by eye and based only on the most actively traded issues. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		19[illegible]			19[illegible]			1972			1975	
Jan.								7.06			8.17	
Feb.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Mar.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Apr.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
May								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
June								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
July								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Aug.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Sept.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Oct.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Nov.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Dec.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
		19[illegible]			19[illegible]			1973			1976	
Jan.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Feb.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Mar.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Apr.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
May								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
June								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
July								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Aug.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Sept.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Oct.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Nov.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
Dec.								7.[illegible]			8.[illegible]	
		19[illegible]			1971			1974			1977	
Jan.								8.[illegible]				
Feb.								8.[illegible]				
Mar.								8.[illegible]				
Apr.								9.[illegible]				
May								9.[illegible]				
June								9.[illegible]				
July								10.[illegible]				
Aug.								10.[illegible]				
Sept.								10.[illegible]				
Oct.								10.[illegible]				
Nov.								9.[illegible]				
Dec.								9.[illegible]				

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -											
19[illegible]											
[illegible]				Feb. [illegible]	7.16	8.1[illegible]	n.a.	Apr. 1	7.10	8.[illegible]	5.55
1		7.[illegible]		11	7.1[illegible]	8.1[illegible]	5.[illegible]	8	7.10	8.[illegible]	5.62
1[illegible]	6.[illegible]	7.[illegible]	[illegible]	18	7.1[illegible]	8.21	5.[illegible]	15	7.11	8.[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7.17	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	22	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]
2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.					29	7.1[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]
19[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	Mar. 4	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	May 6	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.28
1[illegible]	6.[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	11	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	13	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	n.a.
2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]	20	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	5.[illegible]
3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7.[illegible]	8.[illegible]	[illegible]	27	7.12	8.[illegible]	5.45
4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

1/ Treasury bond yields are averages of bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series is the average yield on all outstanding bonds neither callable nor subject to special tax and which are neither due nor callable before the year indicated. Prior to March [illegible], series was based on bonds due or callable in 15 years or more.

2/ Moody's Investors Service Aa corporate bond series. Through December 1969, this series reflected bonds with call protection for 5 years and rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to the 1969, this series reflected bonds with call protection for 10 years and rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service.

3/ Standard and Poor's Corporation high-grade municipal bond index, compiled by Securities Industry Association. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

4/ Treasury series revised to reflecting yields on recently issued bonds only.

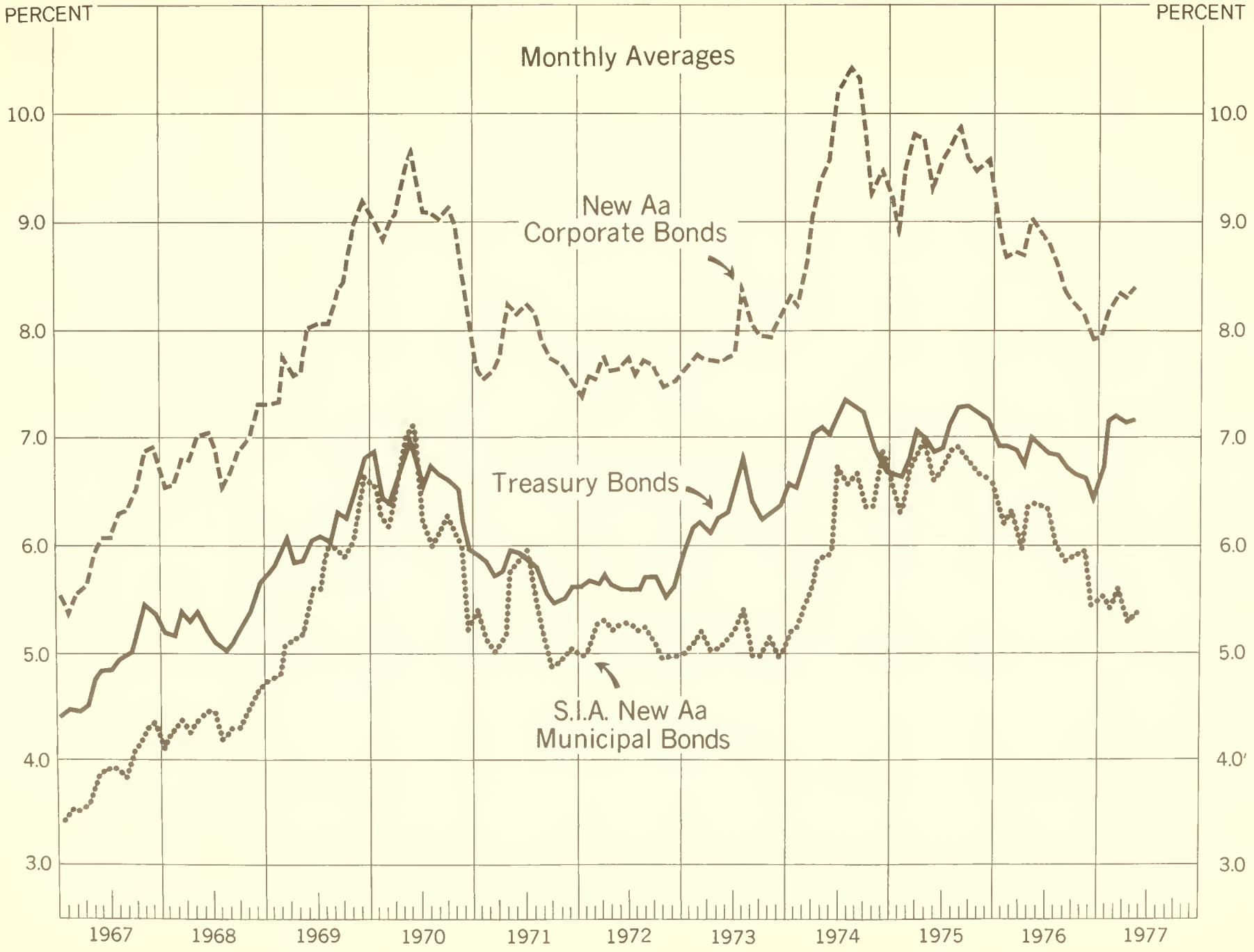
5/ Index of new long-term reflecting yields on 20 year general obligation bonds compiled by Securities Industry Association. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

6/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

7/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE, AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



*Change in Aa computation method effective June 1973. See footnote 2 following table AY-1.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 and July 1972 issues of the Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Total reserve assets (1)	Gold stock 1/ Total 2/ (2)	Gold stock 1/ Treasury (3)	Special drawing rights 3/ (4)	Convertible foreign currencies 4/ (5)	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/ (6)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22,781	-	-	1,775
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,958
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,997
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	1,665
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16,889	-	116	1,690
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,978	-	99	1,064
[illegible]	[illegible]	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,388	-	432	769
[illegible]	[illegible]	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,159	-	1,321	326
[illegible]	[illegible]	11,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
[illegible]	[illegible]	10,892	10,367	-	5,528	1,290
[illegible]	11,964 1/	11,859	10,367	-	4,781 7/	2,324
[illegible]	[illegible]	11,074	10,732	861	629	1,935
[illegible]	13,167 8/	10,406	10,132	1,100	276 8/	585
[illegible]	13,151 9/	10,485 9/	10,410 9/	1,958 9/	241	465 9/
[illegible]	14,378 10/	11,652 10/	11,567 10/	2,166 10/	8	552 10/
[illegible]	15,883	11,652	11,652	2,374	5	1,852
[illegible]	16,226	11,599	11,599	2,335	80	2,212
1976	18,747 11/	11,598	11,598	2,395 11/	320	4,434 11/
1976-May	17,968 11/	11,598	11,598	2,309 11/	938	3,113 11/
June	18,477 11/	11,598	11,598	2,316 11/	1,365	3,198 11/
July	18,446 11/	11,598	11,598	2,318 11/	864	3,466 11/
Aug.	18,696 11/	11,598	11,598	2,325 11/	845	3,818 11/
Sept.	18,945 11/	11,598	11,598	2,357 11/	1,038	3,952 11/
Oct.	19,013 11/	11,598	11,598	2,352 11/	1,066	3,997 11/
Nov.	19,41r 11/	11,598	11,598	2,365 11/	1,146	4,307 11/
Dec.	18,747 11/	11,598	11,598	2,395 11/	320	4,434 11/
1977-Jan.	19,087 11/	11,658	11,658	2,375 11/	372	4,682 11/
Feb.	19,[illegible] 11/	11,658	11,650	2,383 11/	262	4,819 11/
Mar.	19,1[illegible]r 11/	11,658	11,636	2,389r 11/	261	4,812 11/
Apr.	18,[illegible] 11/	11,658	11,[illegible]	2,384 11/	106	4,720 11/
May	19,195 11/	11,658	11,[illegible]	2,478 11/	85	4,972 11/

1/ Includes gold held by the United States in the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to facilitate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of increases or decreases in the payments of making gold subscriptions to the Fund or gold transactions. For corresponding liabilities, see Table IFS-2.

2/ Includes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "Account of the U.S. Treasury," Table UST-3.

3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 19[illegible] of $867 million, second allocation on January 1, 19[illegible] of $717 million and third allocation on January 1, 19[illegible] of $717 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if necessary, under policies established by the Fund. The United States could purchase a maximum amount relative to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5. Reserve positions in the Fund, and gold tranche drawings, are the difference between the United States quota in the Fund and the Fund's holdings of dollars. The United States subscription to the Fund was increased effective January 26, 1965, as a result of legislation approved by the Congress on August 1, 1964. The increase, totaling $1,036 million, was payable in four equal annual installments from January 1965 through January 1968. Payment of the first installment was made in the form of U.S. notes and credited to the reserve position in the Fund. The remaining three installments were paid in gold.

6/ Includes gain of $60 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, and $1 million representing gain on German mark holdings at the time of revaluation. See also footnote 3, above, Table IFS-4.

7/ Includes $4,411 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect current exchange rates on December 1, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

8/ Includes $1,100 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect current exchange rates on December 1, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

9/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of $828 million total gold stock, $822 million Treasury gold stock, $155 million special drawing rights and $33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

10/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of $1,165 million total gold stock, $1,157 million Treasury gold stock, $147 million special drawing rights, and $54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

11/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974. At valuation used prior to July 1974 (SDR 1=$1.20635), the following end-of-month values amounted to (in millions of dollars):

	SDR holdings (net)	U.S. reserve position in the IMF	U.S. total reserves
1976-May	2,438	3,246	18,220
June	2,438	3,318	18,719
July	2,438	3,583	18,483
Aug.	2,438	3,922	18,803
Sept.	2,457	4,034	19,127
Oct.	2,457	4,087	19,208
Nov.	2,481	4,215	19,640
Dec.	2,427	4,446	18,900
1977-Jan.	2,497	4,787r	19,300r 11/
Feb.	2,437	4,904r	19,311r 11/
Mar.	2,487	4,885r	19,291r 11/
Apr.	2,475	4,780r	19,019r 11/
May	2,565	5,055	19,373 11/

r Revised.

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners

[illegible]

End of calendar year or month	Total (1)	Liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/ (2)	Official institutions 2/: Total (3)	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. (4)	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/ (5)	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 4/ (6)	Other readily marketable liabilities 2/ (7)	Liquid liabilities [illegible] 5/ (8)	Liquid liabilities to other foreigners: Total (9)	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S. (10)	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/ (11)	Liquid liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations [illegible] (12)
1957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	[illegible]
1958	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1959	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,399	[illegible]	[illegible]
1960 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,230	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1961 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962 10/	24,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,467	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26,[illegible]	[illegible]	14,425	12,467	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,78[illegible]	13,220	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,722
1965	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,5[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	472	[illegible]
1966 10/	31,144	1,011	14,840	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	32,[illegible]	1,011	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 10/	[illegible]	1,033	18,201	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,452	[illegible]	11,2[illegible]	[illegible]	4,1[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	18,194	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,45[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,1[illegible]	[illegible]	677
1968 10/	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	17,[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,219	2,[illegible]41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,340	11,31[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72[illegible]
1969 10/	[illegible] 11/	1,[illegible]	15,[illegible]75 11/	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	3,070 11/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1970 10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	23,7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,45[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	566	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,452	[illegible]	17,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	84[illegible]
1971 10/ 12/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	447	1,523
1972	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,747	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,62[illegible]
1973	92,490 13/	-	[illegible] 13/	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,564 13/	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1974 10/	119,240	-	76,801	53,0[illegible]	5,[illegible]	16,339	2,346	30,314	8,803	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]22
	11[illegible],16[illegible]	-	76,823	53,079	5,0[illegible]	16,339	2,346	30,106	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]
1975	126,552r	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,[illegible]	4,535	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	701	[illegible]
1976	151,[illegible]r	-	91,900r	5[illegible]	11,[illegible]	20,64[illegible]	5,936	37,377r	13,569	12,592	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Apr	136,670	-	84,[illegible]r	50,578r	[illegible]	20,151	5,328	[illegible]	11,490r	[illegible]	764	[illegible]
May	139,[illegible]r	-	85,7[illegible]r	51,[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,412	[illegible]	11,277r	[illegible]	74[illegible]	[illegible]
June	[illegible]r	-	85,209r	50,056r	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,677	[illegible]	11,[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
July	139,176r	-	85,949r	[illegible]	9,519	[illegible]	5,766	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,744r
Aug	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,835	19,801	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	911	[illegible]
Sept	140,828r	-	[illegible]	49,671r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,457r	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct	143,706r	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,621r
Nov	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977-Jan	147,912	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,441	[illegible]	[illegible]
Feb	149,009	-	93,859	[illegible]	[illegible]	20,496	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.p	151,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.p	157,028	-	[illegible]	57,529	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963.

4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

5/ Includes long-term liabilities reported by banks in the United States and debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations.

6/ Includes short-term liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

9/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

10/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

11/ Includes $101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, as follows: liquid [illegible] million; other $[illegible] million.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by $110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, [illegible] million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, $1[illegible] million.

13/ Includes $162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, $15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, $1[illegible] million.

n.a. Not available. r Revised.

p Preliminary.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,310	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1969 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971 2 3/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,[illegible]
1974 3/	[illegible]	44,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,414	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,627
	76,[illegible]	44,328	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,627
1975	80,71[illegible]r	44,701r	3,132	4,44[illegible]	32,551	2,333	1,897
1976	91,900r	45,855	[illegible]	4,853	34,112	1,893r	1,781
1976-Apr	84,3[illegible]r	42,[illegible]r	3,600	[illegible]	28,66[illegible]	2,305	1,774
May	8[illegible],701r	43,2[illegible]r	3,590	[illegible]	30,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,77[illegible]r
June	85,[illegible]r	42,44[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
July	85,[illegible]r	42,34[illegible]r	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,065
Aug	86,75[illegible]r	41,535r	3,212	4,378	32,631r	[illegible]	1,896
Sept	8[illegible],[illegible]r	41,582r	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible],432r	[illegible]	1,623r
Oct	86,[illegible]r	41,942r	3,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	33,43[illegible]r	2,474r	1,[illegible]r
Nov	87,[illegible]r	44,07[illegible]	2,4[illegible]	4,[illegible]	33,90[illegible]r	1,[illegible]r	1,345r
Dec	91,900r	45,855	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	34,11[illegible]	1,[illegible]r	1,781
1977-Jan.	[illegible]	45,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,062
Feb.	[illegible]	46,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mar.p	[illegible]	47,[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Apr.p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania, Eastern Europe and Western Europe dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes $101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries, are increased in value by $110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes $162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars equivalent)

End of calendar year or month		Payable in dollars										
		Total	Belgium	Canada	Denmark	Norway	Italy 2/	India	Sweden	Switzerland	Taiwan	Thailand
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1962	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1964	1,441	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1965	1,692	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	184	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1967	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-
1968	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	100
1969	3,[illegible] 3/	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	100
1970	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	100
1971	4,[illegible] 4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	100
1972	15,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	11,815	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	20	100
1973	15,669 5/	14,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	11,670	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	16,[illegible]	14,867	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	13,976	13,377	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976	20,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
1976-May	20,161	18,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	20,261	18,652	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	20,161	18,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	19,801	18,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,977	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept	19,901	18,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	[illegible],376	[illegible],[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,772	-	-	-	573	-	-
Nov	21,141	19,[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	17,172	-	-	-	573	-	-
Dec	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
1977-Jan	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	16,[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
Feb	[illegible],476	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	573	-	-
Mar	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	17,[illegible]	-	-	-	573	-	-
Apr	[illegible],[illegible] r	[illegible] r	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible] r	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
May	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies						
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 1	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1962	[illegible]51	-	-	-	[illegible]00	51	-
1963	7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]75	[illegible]00	175	-
1964	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]73	-	[illegible]67	70
1965	1,[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]7	175	267	93
1966	[illegible]2	25	[illegible]	[illegible]0	125	111	-
1967	1,047	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]01	125	[illegible]11	-
1968	1,638	[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]61	[illegible]26	311	-
1969	1,760 4/	-	-	1,[illegible]84 4/	1[illegible]5	541	-
1970	1,[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]42	-	[illegible]41	-
1971	1,827 5/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-
1972	1,[illegible]33	-	-	[illegible]06	-	1,[illegible]33	-
1973	1,459 6/	-	-	-	-	1,459	-
1974	1,[illegible]72	-	-	-	-	1,472	-
1975	1,[illegible]99	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
1976	1,546	-	-	-	-	1,546	-
1976-May	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
June	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
July	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Aug	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Sept	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Oct	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Nov	1,579	-	-	-	-	1,579	-
Dec	1,[illegible]6	-	-	-	-	1,546	-
1977-Jan	1,[illegible]0	-	-	-	-	1,[illegible]0	-
Feb	1,494	-	-	-	-	1,494	-
Mar	1,461	-	-	-	-	1,461	-
Apr	1,[illegible]4	-	-	-	-	1,494	-
May	1,[illegible]8	-	-	-	-	1,[illegible]8	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes funds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; $175 million, November 1965 through October 1966; $144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; $114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; $84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; $54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and $24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to $[illegible] million equivalent were held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1971. The dollar value of these notes was increased by $10 million in October 1969, and by $18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 4 and 5, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of $84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes $10 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

6/ Includes $[illegible] million increase in March and $[illegible] million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

r Revised.

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

In millions of dollars

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							Total change	IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 2/
	U.S. transactions with IMF					Transactions by other countries with IMF			Amount	Percent of U.S. quota	
	Payments of subscription in dollars 1/	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Net borrowings by IMF 2/	Transactions in foreign currencies 3/	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars 4/	Repurchases in dollars				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1946-65	4,369	700	-	-	-47	-2,922	1,992	792	792	29	1,958
1966	1,031	-	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997
1967	-	-	-	-	11	-140	580	442	2,570	62	1,555
1968	-	150	-	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,660
1969	-	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064
1970	-	-	-	-	16	-194	207	39	3,100	75	1,035
1971	-	-	-	-	16	-282	5	266	3,366	81	769
1972	-	-	-	525	18	-282	-	165	3,521	85	863 6/
1973	-	-	-	445	12	-282	1	1,333	4,854	94	426
1974	776	-	-	680	15	-159	-	-94	4,740	92	422
1975	-	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290
1976	-	-	-	-24	20	-806	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290
1976-Mar	-	22	-	-	19	-1,344	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324
1976-Apr	1,155	712 7/	-	150	25	-854	741	1,029	4,765	71	1,935
1976-May	-	*	-	1,462	-28	-24	47	1,350	6,115	91	585
1976-June	541 8/	-	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	465
1976-July	754 8/	-	-	-	-13	-	-	721	7,531	93	552
1976-Aug	-	-	-	-133	-59	-1,077	-	-1,265	6,265	78	1,852
1976-Sept	-	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	2,212
1976-Oct	-	10	-	-	-572	-2,078	426	-2,214	3,587	44	4,434
1976-May	-	-	-	-	-127	-429	-	-556	4,836 9/	60	3,113
June	-	9	-	-	-15	-140	74	-72	4,764 9/	59	3,198
July	-	1	-	-	-6	-280	20	-265	4,500 9/	56	3,466
Aug	-	-	-	-	-146	-233	40	-339	4,161 9/	51	3,818
Sept	-	-	-	-	-28	-111	25	-112	4,049 9/	50	3,952
Oct	-	-	-	-	-8	-56	10	-54	3,996 9/	49	3,997
Nov	-	-	-	-	-143	-285	90	-328	3,668 9/	45	4,307
Dec	-	-	-	-	-6	-109	35	-80	3,587 9/	44	4,434
1977-Jan	-	99	392	-	-7	-513	139	104	3,691 9/	46	4,682 10/
Feb	-	-	-	-	-132	-47	56	-121	3,570 9/	44	4,819 10/
Mar	-	21	-	-	-5	-	4	20	3,590 9/	44	4,812 10/
Apr	-	-	-	-	-7	-	113	105	3,695 9/	46	4,720 10/
May	-	-	157	-	-137	-213	75	-122	3,573 9/	44	4,972 10/

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was $3,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to $4,125 million in 1959, $5,160 million in February 1966, and $6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to $7,274 million in May 1972 and $8,083 million in October 1976 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposited for gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Represents net loans made to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

3/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within five years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

4/ Beginning January 1975, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

5/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota, plus net U.S. loans to the IMF, minus Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota.

6/ Includes $250 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes $80 million of special drawing rights.

8/ Represents amount payable in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

9/ Exludes currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows in millions of dollars:

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1976-May	1	-
June	-	8
July	-	2
Aug	-	12
Sept	-	20
Oct	8	-
Nov	15	-
Dec	-	14
1977-Jan	29	-
Feb	-	10
Mar	-	9
Apr	-	9
May	4	-

10/ Includes valuation adjustments on net borrowings by the IMF due to changes arising from fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's unit of account (SDR), for each month as follows in millions of dollars:

	Increase or Decrease (-)
1977-Jan	-4
Feb	1
Mar	1
Apr	1
May	-1

* Less than $500,000.

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1976)

End of calendar year or month	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar 1/ Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries 2/	Currencies of 46 main trading countries 3/
1970	-2.0	-0.9
1971	-8.2	-4.8
1972	-7.4	-4.9
1973	-14.[illegible]	-9.6
1974	-16.0	-9.6
1975	-11.[illegible]	-4.6
1976	-10.[illegible]	-1.2
1976-May	-10.1	-3.4
June	-10.9	-4.7
July	-11.1	-5.8
Aug	-11.2	-5.8
Sept	-11.8	-6.4
Oct	-11.2	-5.8
Nov	-8.2	+0.9
Dec	-10.[illegible]	+1.0
1977-Jan	-9.[illegible]	-0.1
Feb	-9.[illegible]	+0.7
Mar.p	-9.4	+0.4
Apr.p	-9.9	+0.2
May p	-9.7	+0.3

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.
Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

(EQ1) $E_m = \Sigma(\Delta\$/fc_i * M_i/\Sigma M)$

Where: E_m is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta\$/fc_i$ is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency i; and

$M_i/\Sigma M$ is U.S. imports from country i, as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

(EQ2) $E_x = \Sigma(\Delta fc_i/\$ * X_i/\Sigma X)$

Where: E_x is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fc_i/\$$ is the percent change in the foreign currency i cost of dollars; and

$X_i/\Sigma X$ is U.S. exports to country i, as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

(EQ3) $E = [(E_m * m/m+x)*(-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$

Where: m/m+x is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

x/m+x is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Statistical

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since [illegible], pursuant to Executive Order of January 1[illegible], 1934, Executive Order 10[illegible] of [illegible], 19[illegible], and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. The regulations were amended in January 19[illegible] to reflect the effect of the International Investment Survey Act of 1976 which provides additional authority for the collection of data on international capital movements. Investment. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 19[illegible]. The report forms (formerly Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms) were redesignated in January 19[illegible] as Treasury International Capital Forms. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $[illegible],000, based on the average for the report dates for the six-months period, including the current report date, is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $5[illegible],000 on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims, on the six-months average basis, are $500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $[illegible] million or more.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury International Capital Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D. C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities (1)	Foreign countries: Total (2)	Official institutions 1/: Total (3)	Official institutions 1/: Payable in dollars (4)	Official institutions 1/: Payable in foreign currencies (5)	Banks and other foreigners: Total (6)	Payable in dollars: Banks (7)	Payable in dollars: Other foreigners (8)	Payable in foreign currencies (9)	International and regional: Total (10)	IMF gold investment 2/ (11)	Nonmonetary international and regional 3/ (12)
1957	14,[illegible]	1[illegible],641	[illegible],417	7,417	-	[illegible]	[illegible],41[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	742	[illegible]	[illegible]42
1958	1[illegible]	14,615	[illegible],66[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],95[illegible]	[illegible],40[illegible]	[illegible]	59	752	[illegible]00	[illegible]5[illegible]
1959	17,[illegible]61	1[illegible],2[illegible]1	[illegible],154	[illegible],154	-	7,[illegible]	4,[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]8	77	1,[illegible]31	[illegible]	5[illegible]1
1960	1[illegible],[illegible]1	1[illegible],2[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]12	1[illegible],[illegible]12	-	7,047	4,7[illegible]5	[illegible],2[illegible]	113	1,[illegible]2	[illegible]1 4/	[illegible]51
1961 5/	2[illegible],[illegible]15	18,699	1[illegible],[illegible]40	1[illegible]	46	7,759	[illegible],2[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]4	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	61[illegible] 4/	7[illegible]4
	2[illegible],[illegible]98	18,[illegible]81	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	46	7,[illegible]41	[illegible],[illegible]80	2,[illegible]57	104	1,[illegible]17	61[illegible] 4/	70[illegible]
1962 5/	[illegible]1,958	19,908	11,[illegible]97	11,[illegible]49	48	7,[illegible]11	[illegible],[illegible]51	[illegible],564	95	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	800	1,25[illegible]
	21,958	19,874	11,96[illegible]	11,915	48	7,911	5,251	[illegible],564	[illegible]5	[illegible]	8[illegible]	1,284
1963	[illegible]2,877	21,[illegible]0	12,[illegible]67	12,4[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible],86[illegible]	[illegible],71[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]46	1[illegible]4	1,5[illegible]7	7[illegible] 4/	[illegible]
1964 5/	2[illegible],[illegible]67	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]24	-	10,625	7,153	3,[illegible]54	118	1,618	800	81[illegible]
	25,518	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]20	-	10,680	7,21[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]76	90	1,618	800	818
1965	25,[illegible]51	[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]66	1[illegible],[illegible]66	-	11,[illegible]06	7,[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible],58[illegible]	[illegible]	1,479	80[illegible]	679
1966 5/	27,724	26,[illegible]	1[illegible],484	11,968	517	1[illegible],859	1[illegible]	[illegible],74[illegible]	[illegible]	1,381	80[illegible]	581
	27,599	[illegible]6,219	1[illegible],[illegible]9	1[illegible],[illegible]22	517	1[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]64	[illegible],74[illegible]	72	1,381	80[illegible]	581
1967 5/	[illegible],[illegible]57	[illegible]	14,[illegible]4	1[illegible],882	15[illegible]	15,[illegible]7	11,1[illegible]	4,1[illegible]	77	1,287	800	487
	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,[illegible]27	[illegible]	15[illegible]	15,2[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible],12[illegible]	77	1,27[illegible]	800	47[illegible]
1968	[illegible]1,717	[illegible],2[illegible]4	11,[illegible]18	1[illegible],855	46[illegible]	1[illegible],916	14,298	4,444	17[illegible]	1,48[illegible]	800	68[illegible]
1969 5/	[illegible],[illegible]40	[illegible]8,6[illegible]1	11,[illegible]54	1[illegible],851	[illegible]2	[illegible]7,577	2[illegible],41[illegible]	[illegible],9[illegible]	226	1,409	800	609
	4[illegible],199	[illegible]8,786	11,[illegible]	1[illegible],874	[illegible]2	[illegible]7,709	2[illegible],419	4,064	226	1,41[illegible]	800	61[illegible]
1970 5/	41,71[illegible]	40,499	19,[illegible]	1[illegible],184	148	[illegible]1,166	1[illegible],917	4,029	220	1,221	400	821
	41,761	[illegible],[illegible]41	19,[illegible]	19,185	14[illegible]	21,2[illegible]7	1[illegible],949	4,[illegible]8	22[illegible]	1,221	400	821
1971 5/	55,404	[illegible]	[illegible]9,679	[illegible]9,521	158	1[illegible],954	1[illegible]	[illegible],692	228	1,772	400	1,[illegible]72
	55,428	[illegible],661	[illegible]9,[illegible]18 6/	[illegible]8,854 6/	165 7/	14,6[illegible] 6/	1[illegible],[illegible]21 6/	[illegible],694	[illegible]28	1,767	400	1,367
1972	60,697	59,284	40,000	[illegible]9,829	171	19,284	14,[illegible]40	4,[illegible]18	[illegible]2[illegible]	1,413	-	1,41[illegible]
1973	69,[illegible]74	6[illegible],11[illegible]	4[illegible],92[illegible]	[illegible],796	127 8/	2[illegible],1[illegible]6	1[illegible],[illegible]24	[illegible]	469	1,955	-	1,955
1974 5/	[illegible]4,847	91,676	5[illegible],[illegible]57	52,9[illegible]	127 8/	[illegible]8,61[illegible]	2[illegible],[illegible]76	[illegible],[illegible]4	639	[illegible],171	-	[illegible],171
	[illegible]4,771	91,60[illegible]	53,079	52,952	127 8/	[illegible]8,52[illegible]	29,467	[illegible],414	639	[illegible],171	-	[illegible],171
1975	[illegible]4,338	[illegible]9,[illegible]46	49,5[illegible]0r	49,5[illegible]0r	-	[illegible]9,515r	2[illegible],[illegible]66	1[illegible],[illegible]00r	5[illegible]9	5,29[illegible]	-	[illegible],29[illegible]
1976	108,947r	10[illegible],497r	5[illegible],528r	5[illegible],528r	-	49,969r	[illegible]6,658r	12,592	719	5,450	-	5,45[illegible]
1976-Apr.	102,[illegible]26	96,[illegible]	[illegible],578r	[illegible],578r	-	45,[illegible]r	[illegible]4,441	1[illegible],726r	76[illegible]	5,519	-	[illegible],519
May	104,[illegible]	98,526r	[illegible]1,6[illegible]0r	[illegible]1,6[illegible]0r	-	46,896r	[illegible]5,6[illegible]8r	10,5[illegible]1r	727	5,[illegible]12	-	5,512
June	98,678r	93,[illegible]1[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]56r	[illegible],[illegible]56r	-	4[illegible],[illegible]7r	[illegible]1,[illegible]5[illegible]r	1[illegible],617r	[illegible]	5,[illegible]65	-	5,[illegible]65
July	[illegible]1,8[illegible]5r	96,16[illegible]r	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]r	[illegible]	-	45,[illegible]1r	[illegible]	10,[illegible]01r	[illegible]67	5,671	-	[illegible],671
Aug.	1[illegible],970r	95,[illegible]21r	51,27[illegible]r	51,27[illegible]r	-	[illegible]	[illegible]2,1[illegible]r	11,1[illegible]6r	661	5,649	-	[illegible],649
Sept.	1[illegible]1,7[illegible]4r	95,768r	49,671r	49,671r	-	46,096r	[illegible],942r	11,457r	[illegible]97	5,[illegible]66	-	[illegible],966
Oct.	1[illegible]2,[illegible]r	97,[illegible]51r	[illegible]9,071r	49,[illegible]71r	-	4[illegible],280r	[illegible]6,126r	11,[illegible]1r	[illegible]62	5,[illegible]8r	-	5,[illegible]r
Nov.	[illegible],47[illegible]r	96,96[illegible]r	[illegible]9,[illegible]r	4[illegible],[illegible]r	-	[illegible]7,644r	[illegible],55[illegible]r	12,[illegible]12	[illegible]76	5,[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]06
Dec.	10[illegible],[illegible]r	10[illegible]r	53,528r	[illegible],[illegible]28r	-	[illegible]	6,[illegible]r	1[illegible]	[illegible]19	5,45[illegible]	-	[illegible],45[illegible]
1977-Jan.	1[illegible],[illegible]1	100,466	[illegible]4,515	54,[illegible]15	-	45,951	32,781r	12,441r	728	[illegible],625	-	[illegible],625
Feb.	1[illegible],858	1[illegible]	54,796	54,796	-	46,14[illegible]	[illegible]2,279	1[illegible],056	8[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]18	-	[illegible],[illegible]18
Mar.p	1[illegible],195	1[illegible]1,[illegible]07	56,04[illegible]	56,[illegible]	-	4[illegible],[illegible]67	[illegible],[illegible]16	12,99[illegible]	858	[illegible],[illegible]88	-	[illegible]
Apr.p	111,[illegible]75	105,79[illegible]	57,529	[illegible]7,52[illegible]	-	4[illegible],264	[illegible],573	1[illegible],[illegible]86	[illegible]	5,2[illegible]2	-	[illegible]2

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.
3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account [illegible] $14 million at end 1971.
4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $1[illegible] million at end 1[illegible], $1[illegible] million at end 1[illegible], and $[illegible] million at end 1[illegible].
5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
6/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.
7/ Second line includes $[illegible] million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.
8/ Includes $15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries (1)	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners							
		Payable in dollar				Payable in foreign currencies (6)	Payable in dollar							Payable in foreign currencies (15)
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (4)	Other short-term liabilities 2/ (5)		Banks				Other foreigners			
		Demand (2)	Time 2/ (3)				Demand (7)	Time 2/ (8)	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (9)	Other short-term liabilities 2/ (10)	Demand (11)	Time 2/ (12)	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (13)	Other short-term liabilities 2/ (14)	
1957.....	13,141	4,050		4,748	611	-	2,737		158	518	1,760		270	309	59
1958.....	14,615	4,511		4,392	706	-	3,007		131	811	1,961		300	174	59
1959.....	16,281	4,854		6,722	982	-	3,934		492	940	1,933		195	370	77
1960.....	17,260	4,838		6,194	982	-	4,210		705	429	1,849		147	333	113
1961 2/.....	18,699	4,729		6,412	1,000	40	4,884		643	404	1,978		149	230	104
	18,781	4,320		6,412	1,004	40	4,917		643	404	1,978		149	230	104
1962 3/.....	19,308	4,261		7,760	838	42	4,678		693	400	2,096		116	352	96
	19,874	4,334		7,759	842	42	4,678		693	400	2,096		116	352	96
1963.....	21,480	1,460	3,021	7,748	1,508	46	4,102	882	696	704	1,493	984	119	469	104
1964 3/.....	23,849	1,691	3,851	7,954	1,569	-	4,967	867	142	1,044	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
	23,900	1,691	3,816	7,954	1,569	-	4,967	867	142	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	140
1965.....	24,072	1,625	3,986	7,197	1,883	-	5,041	900	118	1,401	1,574	1,504	98	332	59
1966 2/.....	26,343	1,810	3,811	6,210	1,361	617	5,706	1,324	137	1,111	1,613	1,810	4	429	33
	26,219	1,810	3,465	6,218	1,360	617	5,618	1,243	137	1,329	1,618	1,819	93	329	72
1967 3/.....	29,373	2,764	3,401	7,986	1,388	156	7,433	1,144	130	1,407	1,693	2,052	91	702	77
	29,232	2,054	3,450	7,986	1,382	156	7,293	1,144	130	1,393	1,693	2,054	91	692	77
1968.....	30,234	2,140	1,899	6,481	1,421	403	10,474	1,253	80	1,611	1,797	2,149	86	862	173
1969 3/.....	38,431	1,918	3,091	3,844	1,139	201	16,745	1,908	20	1,858	1,709	1,811	107	312	220
	38,288	1,930	3,047	3,844	1,158	201	16,756	1,909	20	1,844	1,711	1,814	107	312	220
1970 3/.....	40,499	1,852	4,554	13,867	1,612	14	12,330	1,430	14	1,201	1,682	1,896	131	325	220
	40,541	1,852	4,554	13,867	1,612	14	12,336	1,434	14	1,177	1,688	1,895	131	325	220
1971 3/ 4/..	53,632	1,820	4,614	32,411	3,038	156	11,845	2,250	8	2,130	1,660	1,683	96	274	228
	53,691	1,874 5/	4,029 6/	32,411	3,177	156 7/	11,899 5/	2,250	8	2,095 5/	1,660	1,683	96	271	228
1972.....	69,284	1,591	4,820	41,453	3,005	121	4,158	406	6	3,272	1,955	2,116	65	481	325
1973.....	67,119	2,125	4,911	41,511	4,248	127 5/	4,041	529	11	3,743	2,143	2,359	68	933	469
1974 3/.....	91,078	2,961	4,560	34,656	11,066	127	6,448	1,942	232	10,264	2,729	3,738	277	1,602	639
	91,600	2,961	4,160	34,656	11,178	127	6,231	1,910	232	10,094	2,729	3,744	277	1,664	639
1975.....	88,046	2,644	3,423	41,194r	10,364	-	7,044	1,856r	434	10,241r	3,648	4,823	325r	1,604	549
1976.....	90,[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	[illegible]r	-	[illegible]	[illegible]r	114r	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	198	[illegible]	719
1976-Apr....	96,607	2,782	4,140	46,300r	9,266	-	7,88[illegible]	2,068r	134	24,456r	3,4[illegible]	5,[illegible]	344r	1,551	76[illegible]
May....	98,526r	2,799	3,408	46,864r	9,568	-	7,747	1,941r	151	25,819r	3,219	5,419	355r	1,538	727
June...	96,913r	2,842	3,405	45,866r	9,490	-	8,099	1,755r	154	21,945r	3,146	5,527	318r	1,626	687
July...	96,164r	2,942	2,251	36,058r	9,297	-	7,987	1,920r	155	24,022r	3,407	5,527	316r	1,751	667
Aug....	95,321r	2,780	2,207	37,001r	9,685	-	7,929	1,874r	162	22,225r	3,505	5,618	320r	1,747	661
Sept...	95,768r	2,544	2,144	5,670r	9,614	-	8,227	2,206r	176	23,420r	3,686	5,771	342r	1,759	697
Oct....	97,451r	2,700	2,124r	36,298r	8,943	-	8,971	1,868r	179r	25,753r	3,[illegible]	5,965	367r	1,824	762
Nov....	96,967r	2,685	2,142r	4,706r	9,799r	-	8,897	1,666r	124r	2[illegible],872r	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	1,700	776
Dec....	100,407r	[illegible]	[illegible]r	37,725r	10,120r	-	9,104	[illegible]r	119r	25,156r	4,015	6,524	198	1,854	719
1977-Jan....	100,466	2,901	2,456	[illegible],081	11,147	-	8,475	2,074	122	22,11[illegible]	[illegible],741	6,6[illegible]6	18[illegible]	1,876	728
Feb....	100,040	2,404	[illegible],376	40,550	10,456	-	[illegible],[illegible]87	1,779	102	21, 11	4,[illegible]41	[illegible],81[illegible]	[illegible]29	1,924	809
Mar.p..	101,907	2,629	2,269	40,454	10,689	-	8,400	1,779	102	21,770	[illegible],866	6,[illegible]6	248	1,896	858
Apr.p..	101,[illegible]79	2,757	2,[illegible]81	41,508	11,884	-	8,711	1,625	104	24,1[illegible]2	[illegible],918	7,[illegible]40	196	1,809	805

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."
3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number or reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.
5/ Second line includes $7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.
6/ Includes $15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability—Continued
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

			International and regional organizations			
			Deposits			
	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Demand	Time 2/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1967	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	752	[illegible]	[illegible]	209	[illegible]43	[illegible]
1969	1,[illegible]81	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	[illegible]49	6
1970	1,446	691 r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1971	1,[illegible]17	615 r	[illegible]	254	[illegible]	55
1972 5/	[illegible],[illegible]91	[illegible]00	[illegible]	54[illegible]	[illegible]72	138
	[illegible],184	800	[illegible]	568	[illegible]57	145
1973	1,947	739 r	70	384	[illegible]1	139
1974	1,618	800	66	207	[illegible]1	314
1975	1,[illegible]79	800	[illegible]2	200	170	266
1976	1,[illegible]81	800	56	139	[illegible]1	173
1977 5/	1,287	800	67	124	[illegible]78	118
	1,273	800	67	120	178	107
1978	1,483	800	68	113	394	108
1979 2/	1,417	800	62	83	[illegible]44	224
1980	1,821	400	69	159	211	381
1981	1,772	400	73	192	211	896
	1,767	400	73	192	211	892
1982	1,[illegible]13	-	86	[illegible]00	[illegible]26	800
1983	1,955	-	1[illegible]1	8[illegible]	[illegible]46	1,474
1984	3,171	-	139	111	[illegible]97	[illegible],424
1985	5,[illegible]93	-	139	148	2,554	2,451
1986	5,450	-	290	205r	2,701	2,254r 6/
1986-Apr.	5,510	-	140	193	[illegible],739	2,447r 6/
May	5,512	-	91	185	2,876	[illegible],361 6/
June	5,365	-	258	160	2,236	[illegible],711 6/
July	5,671	-	483	192	3,[illegible]29	1,868 6/
Aug.	5,649	-	379	148	3,475	1,647 6/
Sept.	5,966	-	331	151	4,031	1,453 6/
Oct.	5,088r	-	256	164	3,136	1,472r 6/
Nov.	5,506	-	287	196r	[illegible],[illegible]04	1,419r 6/
Dec.	5,450	-	290	205r	2,701	2,254r 6/
1987-Jan.	4,[illegible]65	-	166	[illegible]30	2,890	1,339 6/
Feb.	[illegible],918	-	216	237	2,[illegible]79	686 6/
Mar.p	4,[illegible]88	-	203	[illegible]36	2,[illegible]43	1,106 6/
Apr.p	4,[illegible]82	-	125	196	2,849	2,112 6/

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than $50[illegible], on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes differences between cost value and face amount of securities in IMF gold investment account ($1[illegible] million at end 1971).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $100 million at end 1968, $187 million at end 1971, and $61 million at end 1972.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Includes liabilities payable in foreign currencies as follows (in millions of dollars):

1986-Apr.	5
May	5
June	5
July	6
Aug.	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]
Oct.	4
Nov.	[illegible]
Dec.	5
1987-Jan.	[illegible]
Feb.	6
Mar.	[illegible]
Apr.	[illegible]

p Preliminary.
* Less than $50[illegible],000.
r Revised.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

[illegible]

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977			
	1974 1/		1975	1976	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	509
Belgium-Luxembourg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	411	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	416	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	209
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	312	306
France	[illegible]	4,387	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,748
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,418	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,495	[illegible]	4,490
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	421	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,858	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	741	785	[illegible]	793	[illegible]	906
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	196	[illegible]	206	[illegible]	172	[illegible]	209	184
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	478	565	492	[illegible]	[illegible]	501
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,913
Turkey	[illegible]	152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	166	[illegible]	82	[illegible]	81
United Kingdom	7,559	7,584	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,695
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	121	[illegible]	111
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,144	[illegible]
Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	84	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	41
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	134	178	[illegible]	178	[illegible]	90	94	95
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44,478r	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,584	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,724	4,519	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	886	886	1,147	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,538	1,648	1,820	1,889	1,945
Bahamas	1,448	[illegible]	1,827	2,789	[illegible]	2,789	1,979	2,439	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,227	[illegible]	1,168	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,272	1,108	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	276	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	25	402	403	329
Colombia	305	305	417	1,017	[illegible]	1,017	1,090	[illegible]	1,201	1,253
Cuba	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Ecuador	[illegible]	[illegible]	120	319	[illegible]	319	[illegible]	331	[illegible]	311
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,140	[illegible]	1,140	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,001	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	244	257	[illegible]	257	244	[illegible]	[illegible]	255
Trinidad and Tobago	107	107	[illegible]	167	[illegible]	167	70	46	166	85
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	241	263
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,440
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	1,087	1,245	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,576	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bermuda	116	116	170	177	152	177	207	206	205	199
British West Indies	[illegible]	449	1,311	1,874	1,472	1,874	1,812	1,654	[illegible]	2,316
Netherlands Antilles 2/	153	153	129	140	157	140	151	157	[illegible]	173
Other Latin America	[illegible]	24	26	90	[illegible]	90	204	[illegible]	[illegible]	214
Total Latin America	[illegible]	11,754	14,942	[illegible]	17,684	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19,123	[illegible]
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	47	47	47	52	67
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	818	818	1,025	985	1,092	985	[illegible]	1,158	[illegible]	1,123
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	892	859	892	941	1,039	1,018	993
India	261	261	126	648	910	648	510	559	[illegible]	648
Indonesia	[illegible]	1,221	[illegible]	340	314	340	695	[illegible]	480	888
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	547	[illegible]	436
Japan	[illegible]	10,931	10,218	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,481	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,071
Korea	[illegible]	384	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	437	448	[illegible]	[illegible]	430
Lebanon	126	126	117	140	113	140	123	[illegible]	127	[illegible]
Malaysia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	[illegible]	405	421	[illegible]	510
Pakistan	91	91	74	189	n.a.	189	99	184	[illegible]	135
Philippines	747	747	608	627	606	627	602	554	[illegible]	624
Singapore	[illegible]	245	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	250	[illegible]	257	236	[illegible]
Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	35	[illegible]	17	14	42
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	252	[illegible]	[illegible]	275	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	308
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 3/	[illegible]	4,623	6,461	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9,937	[illegible]
Other Asia	281	[illegible]	317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	255	[illegible]	[illegible]	364
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,539	28,461	[illegible]	28,461	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	171	[illegible]	209	244	250	242
Ghana	18	18	[illegible]	27	19	27	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Liberia	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	77	n.a.	77	80	89	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morocco	38	38	68	88	72	88	97	105	94	91
South Africa	130	130	169	143	132	143	211	155	136	176
Zaire	84	84	63	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	48	41	39	28
Oil-exporting countries 4/	2,814	2,814	2,239	1,116r	[illegible]	1,116r	[illegible]	[illegible]	965	[illegible]
Other Africa	326	326	416	481r	502	481r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	754
Total Africa	[illegible]	3,551	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,281	[illegible]	2,207	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	2,742	2,742	[illegible]	1,911	1,486	1,911	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,101	[illegible]
All other	89	89	114	108	112	108	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	2,831	2,128	2,019	1,598	2,019	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,361
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	91,600	[illegible]	103,497r	[illegible]	103,497r	100,466	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	2,900	2,900	5,064	5,091	[illegible]	5,091	4,275	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,001
European regional	25	25	7	22	28	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	8
Latin American regional	202	202	187	136	160	136	[illegible]	132	[illegible]	99
Asian regional	[illegible]	43	34	175	184	175	146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
African regional	1	1	1	26	[illegible]	26	31	41	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total international and regional	3,171	3,171	5,293	5,450	5,506	5,450	4,625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	94,847	94,771	94,338	108,947r	102,473r	108,947r	105,091	[illegible]	[illegible]	111,075

1/ Data in the two columns for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrian, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than $500,000.

n.a. Not available. p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1977
Preliminary

([illegible] in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars: To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Europe:										
Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgium-Luxembourg	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	17	25
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	*	2	[illegible]
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1	1	-	*	*
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	4
Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	2
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131	115	1	6	12
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	15	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	581	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	1
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	18	*
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	156	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	292	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	4	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,417	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	74	71	-	[illegible]	7	7	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	270	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12	5	4	-	1	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	545	186	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	10	*
Poland	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	13	[illegible]	2	-	-	[illegible]
U.S.S.R.	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	1	2	-	*	*
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	82	*	5	7	4	-	[illegible]	*
Total Europe	[illegible]	41,858	[illegible]	19,425	15,606	2,808	1,829	[illegible]	887	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	956	2,627	711	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	[illegible]	891	[illegible]	[illegible]	435	928	921	*	7	26
Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	3,590	150	[illegible]		15	57
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	489	224	[illegible]	*	5	*
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	12	[illegible]	190	*	[illegible]	*
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	166	[illegible]	411	320	315	*	5	21
Cuba	7	1	1	-	*	6	6	-	-	-
Ecuador	[illegible]	[illegible]	116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	2	*
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	5
Panama	1,008	[illegible]	54	1	18	632	[illegible]	16	272	4
Peru	255	119	108	-	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	2
Trinidad and Tobago	85	70	5	[illegible]	45	15	15	-	-	1
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	-	9	190	147	*	[illegible]	*
Venezuela	[illegible]	1,259	[illegible]	[illegible]	626	1,170	1,162	1	8	10
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	999	[illegible]	179	377	900	842	*	58	2
Bermuda	199	45	28	[illegible]	14	154	132	10	12	*
British West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	417	[illegible]	1,774	84	81	*	4	[illegible]
Netherlands Antilles	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	27	119	93	8	19	1
Other Latin America	214	[illegible]	41	1	88	28	27	*	2	55
Total Latin America	[illegible]	12,800	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,541	[illegible]	6,875	43	588	221
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	[illegible]	60	44	-	16	8	8	-	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	[illegible]	[illegible]	412	[illegible]	232	165	161	-	4	*
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	129	[illegible]	[illegible]	476	405	[illegible]	8	1
India	[illegible]	[illegible]	99	[illegible]	156	27	19	*	8	9
Indonesia	888	[illegible]	[illegible]	429	[illegible]	16	16	*	*	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	228	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	1	1	-
Japan	[illegible]	12,828	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,211	224	132	*	92	19
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	16	12	-	[illegible]	*
Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	78	-	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	2
Malaysia	510	[illegible]	[illegible]	415	[illegible]	5	5	-	-	1
Pakistan	[illegible]	126	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	9	8	-	1	*
Philippines	[illegible]	498	[illegible]	1	254	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	*
Singapore	[illegible]	279	60	-	219	21	21	-	*	*
Syria	42	[illegible]	7	-	*	4	4	-	-	-
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	77	162	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	*
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 2/	[illegible]	2
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,585	[illegible]	6	175	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt	[illegible]	[illegible]	159	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	-
Ghana	[illegible]	29	25	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	-	-
Liberia	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	-	[illegible]	*
Morocco	91	87	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	*
South Africa	176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	27	27	*	*	4
Zaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	-	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	98	- 2/	2	*
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,062	219	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	26	4
Other countries:										
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	2	5
All other	[illegible]	121	[illegible]	22	57	15	14	*	*	2
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,804	[illegible]	55	52	*	2	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	199	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
European regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	*	*	-	-	-
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	-	-	[illegible]
Asian regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	*	*	-	-	-
African regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	-	1	1	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	-	[illegible]
Grand total	111,[illegible]75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,125	[illegible]	[illegible]	199	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.
2/ U.S. Treasury bills and certificates held in custody for the account of oil-exporting countries in "Other Asia" and "Other Africa" amounted to $6,00[illegible] million.
* Less than $500,000.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

Position at end of period in millions of dollars

Country	Calendar year			Apr.	Mar.	Apr.	Apr.
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976	1976
Other Western Europe:							
Cyprus	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	32	69
Iceland	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	23	[illegible]	43	40
Ireland	12	62	24	29	75	[illegible]	n.a.
Malta	[illegible]	4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	7
Monaco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
Other Eastern Europe:							
Bulgaria	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	14	19	12	34
Czechoslovakia	10	19	34	11	32	10	21
Estonia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	n.a.
German Democratic Republic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	17	[illegible]	n.a.
Hungary	[illegible]	12	14	11	13	10	10
Romania	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	14	44	[illegible]	19
Other Latin American Republics:							
Bolivia	87	82	90	94	110	104	133
Costa Rica	[illegible]	[illegible]	113	120	124	[illegible]	141
Dominican Republic	114	113	173	214	169	140	275
El Salvador	70	80	120	144	171	128	178
Guatemala	134	156	214	255	260	177	397
Guyana	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	22	45	36	33
Haiti	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47
Honduras	58	59	82	92	[illegible]	69	137
Jamaica	41	80	60	62	41	49	35
Nicaragua	61	[illegible]	127	125	133	[illegible]	110
Paraguay	[illegible]	39	40	[illegible]	43	43	47
Surinam 1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	12	n.a.
Other Latin America:							
Belize	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	12
French West Indies and French Guiana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
Other Asia:							
Afghanistan	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	13	41	54	57
Bangladesh	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	54	41	n.a.
Burma	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	49	31	34	13
Cambodia	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	4	[illegible]	n.a.
Jordan	4	6	22	[illegible]	30	20	37
Laos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
Nepal	11	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	24	33
Sri Lanka	[illegible]	13	14	13	13	[illegible]	23
Vietnam (formerly Viet-Nam & North Viet-Nam)	134	[illegible]	134	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66
Yemen (Aden)	1	1	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa:							
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	41
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland)	1	1	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.
Ivory Coast	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	26	10
Kenya	[illegible]	23	31	[illegible]	13	37	46
Mozambique	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	14	10	16	22
Southern Rhodesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
Sudan	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	14	12	17	22
Tanzania	11	13	11	21	30	18	n.a.
Tunisia	10	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
Uganda	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	43
Zambia	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	13	[illegible]	14	n.a.
Other Countries:							
New Zealand	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	45
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	12	11	11	11	11	-	13

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles through December 1975.
n.a. Not available.
- Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

In millions of dollars

[illegible]	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars					Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign countries				International and regional	
		Total 1/	Official institutions (3)	Banks (4)	Other foreigners (5)	(6)	(7)
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	-	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10[illegible]	n.a.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.
[illegible]	1,434	[illegible]	913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
1965 2/	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,807	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
	[illegible],[illegible]40	1,803	1,807	16	40	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	4,164	[illegible],329	[illegible],341	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible],490	2,600	1,5[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1,[illegible]03	[illegible]13	[illegible]96	1[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]89	1
1[illegible]	[illegible]02	[illegible]7[illegible]	44	23[illegible]	[illegible]	44[illegible]	2
[illegible] 2/	1,[illegible]00	[illegible]1[illegible]	93	[illegible]38	[illegible]8[illegible]	56[illegible]	[illegible]1
	1,018	41[illegible]	93	238	[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]80	[illegible]1
[illegible]	1,[illegible]62	[illegible]10	310	291	1[illegible]	[illegible]61	-
1[illegible]	1,[illegible]26	[illegible]6[illegible]	124	261	[illegible]9	[illegible]22	-
[illegible]	[illegible],912	1,[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]31	364	100	415	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],408r	[illegible],120r	1,[illegible]52	[illegible]63r	204r	264r	24
1[illegible]-Apr.	[illegible],[illegible]09r	1,[illegible]0r	1,357	4[illegible]	120r	197	[illegible]
May	[illegible],089r	1,[illegible]0[illegible]	1,404	4[illegible]r	135r	137r	2
June	[illegible],[illegible]25r	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	1,4[illegible]	4[illegible]r	144r	191r	1
July	[illegible],[illegible]8r	[illegible],[illegible]0r	1,4[illegible]4	44[illegible]	147r	[illegible]3[illegible]r	1
Aug.	[illegible],[illegible]0r	1,994r	1,400r	44[illegible]r	152r	[illegible]51r	5
Sept.	[illegible],19r	1,[illegible]96r	1,384r	44[illegible]r	16[illegible]r	19r	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],328r	1,9[illegible]1r	1,312r	481r	1[illegible]r	[illegible]38r	[illegible]
Nov.	2,424r	1,[illegible]7r	1,311r	502r	1[illegible]r	[illegible]13r	[illegible]4
Dec.	[illegible],408r	[illegible],1[illegible]0r	1,[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]63r	[illegible]4r	[illegible]4r	44
1[illegible]-Jan.	[illegible],[illegible]42	[illegible],[illegible]66	1,2[illegible]2	[illegible]80	[illegible]14	[illegible]63	[illegible]4
Feb.	2,297	1,[illegible]02	1,19[illegible]	[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]30	[illegible]2[illegible]	57
Mar.p.	2,315	1,[illegible]86	1,1[illegible]3	581	[illegible]42	262	[illegible]
Apr.p.	2,460	[illegible],143	1,313	[illegible]63	[illegible]67	[illegible]50	[illegible]

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1[illegible]6; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

[illegible]	Calendar year				1976		1977			
[illegible]	1973	1974	1975	1976	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.p	Apr.p
Europe:										
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	19	9	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1	1	9	9	14r	10	10	10	19	19
Germany	199	140	114	314	300	314	314	308	304	304
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	4
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5
Switzerland	1	2	2	9r	9r	10r	10	7	10	9r
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	99	9	94	134r	139r	144r	144	122	123	131
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Other Western Europe	13	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	475	153	231	583r	517r	530r	566	570	591	583
Canada	17	17	28	29	26	29	31	33	37	35
Latin America:										
Argentina	-	1	3	4	3	3	3	4	4	2
Bahamas	4	69	70	90	89	90	92	88	88	98
Brazil	-	-	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Chile	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Colombia	1	-	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Mexico	44	4	10	33	38	38	41	41	42	40
Panama	2	15	14	29	29	29	27	27	33	33
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	1	-	4	5	25	25	26	32	26	7
Other Latin American Republics	4	3	3	3	4r	4	4	4	4	4
Bermuda 1/	n.a.	-	14	42	13	42	47	47	50	50
British West Indies	n.a.	-	2	4	2	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles 2/	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Other Latin America	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	143	117	140	230	152	230	244	267	263	264
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong	-	-	2	4	11	4	2	2	2	2
India	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Japan	6	1	1	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Korea	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	n.a.	-	-	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Philippines	2	1	2	1	1r	1	3	3	3	3
Singapore	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Syria	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 3/		94	294	1,241	1,239	1,251	1,186	1,104	1,091	1,059
Other Asia	71	4	2	29	1	28	-	1	-	-
Total Asia	82	102	302	1,347	1,314r	1,347	1,253	1,171	1,158	1,127
Africa:										
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 4/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Total Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
Other countries:										
Australia	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
Total other countries	7	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	700	414	1,397	2,144r	2,011r	2,144r	2,090	2,049	2,053	2,211
International and regional:										
International	61	29	351	66r	109r	66r	66	66	66	66
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	98	63	10	130	130	130	130	120	125	125
Asian regional	113	107	54	68	75r	68	67	62	60	59
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	761	322	415	264r	313r	264r	263	248	252	250
Grand total	1,462	1,036	1,812	2,407r	2,324r	2,408r	2,352	2,297	2,305	2,460

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

- Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Banks			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks' own domestic customers	Liabilities to own foreign branches	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims
	(1)		Total	Own foreign offices	Other foreigners (6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1965	2,139	[illegible]	930	[illegible]	386	363	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	13[illegible]	[illegible]	5
1966	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	401	4[illegible]	428	421	656	1[illegible]	181	[illegible]	16
1967	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	361	4[illegible]	460	516	[illegible]	192	178	[illegible]	15
1968	3,[illegible]	3,1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	492	606	1,[illegible]33	460	222	[illegible]	238
1969 1/	4,719	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]9	639	618	694	1,[illegible]7	[illegible]43	342	[illegible]	200
	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	329	7[illegible]	622	700	1,[illegible]74	[illegible]43	343	[illegible]	200
1970	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	1,953	359	9[illegible]	642	666	1,[illegible]7	49[illegible]	309	[illegible]	186
1970-Dec.	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	1,915	186	95[illegible]	774	[illegible]3	[illegible],214	[illegible]84	[illegible]43	343	[illegible]	[illegible]42
1971 1/	[illegible],411	[illegible],[illegible]	2,65[illegible]	[illegible]23	1,[illegible]74	1,065	1,007	[illegible],600	55[illegible]	[illegible]61	[illegible]42	182	[illegible]77
	[illegible],957	[illegible],[illegible]	2,7[illegible]	[illegible]31	1,[illegible]03	1,150	1,13[illegible]	2,[illegible]21	803	624	336	187	102
1972 1/	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	2,[illegible]8	271	1,966	1,180	1,[illegible]6[illegible]	2,[illegible]01	422	474	325	54	95
	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	2,9[illegible]0	271	1,9[illegible]7	1,132	1,272	2,508	492	492	329	68	94
1973 1/	[illegible],819	7,399	3,139	256	1,739	1,143	1,367	[illegible],450	443	420	240	70	110
	[illegible],[illegible]83	[illegible],[illegible]43	[illegible],141	[illegible]56	1,739	1,145	1,288	[illegible],540	464	420	241	70	110
1974 1/	[illegible],583	[illegible],[illegible]48	[illegible],[illegible]37	306	1,[illegible]03	1,228	1,511	3,[illegible]13	498	425	287	74	63
	[illegible],[illegible]06	[illegible],182	[illegible],150	306	1,916	1,228	1,552	3,[illegible]13	467	425	287	70	68
1975	[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible],261	[illegible],165	[illegible]47	1,[illegible]97	1,221	1,733	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]	[illegible]09	450	336	40	[illegible]73
1975-Dec.	[illegible],[illegible]78	[illegible],[illegible]63	3,281	26[illegible]	1,946	1,073	1,954	[illegible],169	658	516	352	84	[illegible]79
	[illegible],680	[illegible],[illegible]65	3,278	262	1,943	1,073	[illegible],015	[illegible],202	670	516	352	89	[illegible]74
1976	10,862	10,192	[illegible],051	119	1,720	1,[illegible]12	[illegible],389	[illegible],985	[illegible]66	610	352	92	166
1971 1/ 2/	13,170	12,328	[illegible],603	[illegible]23	[illegible],613	1,667	[illegible],475	[illegible],243	1,10[illegible]	842	549	119	174
	13,272	12,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]89 2/	231	[illegible],080 2/	1,658	[illegible],475	[illegible],354	1,679 2/	895	548	173	174
1972 1/	15,[illegible]71	14,[illegible]25	[illegible],[illegible]74	163	[illegible],[illegible]75	2,535	[illegible],269	3,204	2,478	846	441	223	182
	15,676	14,[illegible]30	5,671	163	[illegible],[illegible]70	[illegible],[illegible]38	[illegible],276	3,226	2,657	846	441	223	182
1973	20,723	20,061	7,660	284	4,538	[illegible],838	4,307	4,160	[illegible],935	662	428	119	115
1974	38,056	37,859	11,287r	481	7,332	3,574r	5,637	11,237	9,698r	1,[illegible]	669	289	238
1975	50,231	48,888r	13,200r	614	7,665	4,920r	5,[illegible]	11,14[illegible]	19,075r	1,242r	656	[illegible]14r	372
1976	69,126r	67,481r	18,[illegible]r	1,456	11,[illegible]6r	5,768r	5,846	12,367	[illegible],968r	1,645	1,063	[illegible]89r	493r
1976-Apr.	55,680r	54,201r	14,[illegible]97r	766	8,797	4,934r	[illegible],325	11,[illegible]10	[illegible],[illegible]69r	1,480	955	[illegible]59r	[illegible]66r
May	57,604r	56,185r	15,779r	1,011	[illegible],523	[illegible],246r	5,379	11,323	23,704r	1,419	886	146r	[illegible]
June	57,349r	56,354r	15,157r	814r	9,12[illegible]	[illegible],219r	5,517	11,541	24,140r	1,595	954	161r	481r
July	59,[illegible]16	57,852r	15,566r	7[illegible]7	[illegible],660	5,168r	5,542	11,451	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]r	1,464r	85[illegible]	143r	471r
Aug.	58,014	56,457r	15,248r	1,[illegible]21	[illegible],060	5,168r	[illegible],495	11,144	24,570r	1,557r	[illegible]9[illegible]	157r	496
Sept.	[illegible],[illegible]43r	58,668r	14,881r	[illegible]93	[illegible],[illegible]03	5,085r	5,746	11,213	26,828r	1,675r	1,029	[illegible]39r	[illegible]07
Oct.	60,986r	59,[illegible]72r	16,191r	1,260	10,018r	5,113r	5,586	11,461	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]r	1,715r	1,052	113r	[illegible]51
Nov.	[illegible],[illegible]13r	[illegible],[illegible]38r	16,141r	1,272r	[illegible],628r	5,241r	5,628	11,422	[illegible],[illegible]16r	1,805	1,084	[illegible]89r	[illegible]32r
Dec.	69,126r	67,481r	18,[illegible]0r	1,456	11,076r	5,768r	5,846	12,367	[illegible],968r	1,645	1,063	[illegible]89r	493r
1977-Jan.	[illegible],719r	[illegible],[illegible]87r	16,072r	1,257	[illegible],[illegible]34	5,[illegible]81r	5,[illegible]63	12,[illegible]18	[illegible],[illegible]64r	1,732	1,126	145	[illegible]60
Feb.	[illegible],447	[illegible],488	16,234	[illegible]40	[illegible],764	5,[illegible]30	5,868	12,[illegible]09	[illegible],[illegible]78	1,[illegible]59	1,[illegible]01	[illegible]72	[illegible]96
Mar.p	[illegible],[illegible]96	[illegible],[illegible]98	15,783	789	[illegible],[illegible]39	5,255	6,192	12,793	[illegible],529	1,807	1,100	[illegible]23	474
Apr.p	[illegible],814	[illegible],[illegible]79	[illegible],[illegible]73	[illegible]45	10,616	5,[illegible]12	[illegible],[illegible]06	12,979	[illegible],[illegible]70	1,[illegible]86	[illegible]63	[illegible]72	[illegible]49

1/ Data in the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims of the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977			
	1973	1974	1975	1976	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar. p	Apr. p
Europe:										
Austria	11	21	15	44	44	44	41	42	58	63
Belgium-Luxembourg	147	324	352	[illegible]	341	[illegible]	54	611	571	470
Denmark	42	46	43	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	7	64	67	8
Finland	108	122	1	141	13	141	137	1·1	141	1
France	621	673	1,471	1,44	1,0	1,448	1,340	1,372	1,347	1,510
Germany	311	400	436	56	[illegible]	562	11	667	575	540
Greece	35	1	49	79	[illegible]	79	[illegible]	85	54	[illegible]
Italy	316	347	370	9	[illegible]	429	[illegible]	902	870	740
Netherlands	133	348	400	304	240	304	346	510	352	380
Norway	72	119	71	98	[illegible]	18	1.4	127	1	142
Portugal	3	20	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	30	30	98	90
Spain	222	1	240	4	15	4 9	302	75	391	367
Sweden	153	1	107	177	43	177	112	85	75	116
Switzerland	176	[illegible]	37	482r	11	482r	5	530	436	491
Turkey	10	15	26	173r	14	173r	1	267	374	291
United Kingdom	1,459	3,970	4,718	4,152r	4,5 1	4,158r	4,90 r	4,671	5,218	5,939
Yugoslavia	10	22	32	45	3	45	60	64	47	31
Other Western Europe	25	22	27	52	53	52	3	60	56	51
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	61	68	63
U.S.S.R.	46	40	103	99	103	99	82	95	104	108
Other Eastern Europe	44	131	108	130	1 r	130	121	114	109	100
Total Europe	3,770	[illegible]	9,987	12,1 2r	11, 0r	12,152r	12,480r	10,764	11,	12,028
Canada	1,955	2,778	2,717	3,100	3,136	3,100	2,944	3,517	3,737	3,685
Latin America:										
Argentina	499	720	1,204	862	83	862	937	867	914	873
Bahamas	883	3,405	7,570	15,340	14,021r	1 , 40	1 ,972	14,102	15,4	14,150
Brazil	900	1,418	2,221	3,379r	3,254r	3,378r	3,456	3,145	2,951	3,189
Chile	151	300	360	396	358	396	370	379	357	419
Colombia	347	713	629	575	523	575	593	598	544	565
Cuba	12	14	13	13	14	13	13	13	12	13
Ecuador	n.a.	144	219	293	279	293	278	284	31	312
Mexico	1,373	1,77	2,802	4,419r	3,290r	4,419r	,366	3,33	3,344	3,301
Panama	274	505	1,05	1,021	721	1,021	760	369	249	753
Peru	179	512	5	690	9	690	737	739	743	756
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	18	24	31	2	31	2	18	29	22
Uruguay	55	[illegible]	51	38	45	38	41	39	39	35
Venezuela	1	714	1,086	1, 3	1,61	1, 5	1,29	1,260	1,241	1,180
Other Latin American Republics	493	690	745	716	703	716	828	813	728	742
Bermuda	n.a.	28	89	134	115	134	14	126	144	146
British West Indies	n.a.	943	1,406	5,018r	4,365r	5,018r	4,497r	4,572	4,228	5,059
Netherlands Antilles 1/	1	62	49	40	43	40	45	41	41	54
Other Latin America	154	111	330	343r	243r	343r	309r	287	137	189
Total Latin America	5,900	12,477	20,637	34,060r	31,010r	34,060r	31,459r	31,457	32,055	31,758
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	31	4	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	30	5	3
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	140	500	730	987	1,099	987	1,028	1,089	1,124	1,099
Hong Kong	147	223	278	361	267	361	229	265	17	337
India	16	14	21	41	42	41	28	23	2	24
Indonesia	28	157	102	76	120	76	54	55	5	41
Israel	155	365	441	554	330	554	344	337	328	297
Japan	6,33	12,518	10,776	10,992	10,428	10,992	10,579	9,472	9,496	9,397
Korea	403	955	1,561	1,722	1,577	1,722	1,710	1,574	1,756	1,807
Lebanon	n.a.	59	56	25	28	25	49	25	2	30
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	68	58	74	66
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37	27	45	44
Philippines	181	25	374	559	495	559	592	479	46	430
Singapore	n.a.	135	369	420	319	420	325	388	409	361
Syria	n.a.	12	12	32	43	32	34	45	52	30
Thailand	273	452	499	422	414	422	421	446	491	408
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/	392	330	524	1, 1	1,08	1,31	981	1,0	1,389	1,17
Other Asia		235	249	258	113	258	141	109	81	105
Total Asia	8,224	16,226	16,057	17,765	16,365	17,765	16,586	15,471	1 ,118	15,757
Africa:										
Egypt	35	111	101	132	109	132	151	126	149	146
Ghana	n.a.	10	6	5	6	5	9	10	4	7
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	25	24	7	27
Morocco	5	1	9	13	14	13	19	13	26	35
South Africa	129	329	545	763	748	763	798	797	2	783
Zaire	61	98	34	29	35	29	16	11	10	[illegible]
Oil-exporting countries 3/	158	115	231	257	21	257	238	249	34	289
Other Africa		174	303	227	270	227	264	248	252	275
Total Africa	388	855	1,228	1,486	1,394	1,486	1,519	1,478	1,613	1,57
Other countries:										
Australia	243	466	535	450	502	450	512	604	[illegible]	89
All other	43	99	73	99	110	99	105	125	116	119
Total other countries	286	565	608	549	612	549	618	729	779	1,011
Total foreign countries	20,723	39,055	50,229	59,121r	53,407r	59,121r	57,712r	53,444	,139	,909
International and regional:										
International	*	-	*	*	*	*	2	-	*	*
European regional	-	-	-	*	*	*	5	*	5	*
Latin American regional	1	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	1	*
Asian regional	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	2
African regional	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*
Total international and regional	1	*	1	*	*	5	7	*	6	*
Grand total	20,723	39,056	50,231	59,125r	53,41 r	59,125r	57,71 r	,44	,146	,914

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1977
Preliminary

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars							Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits with reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners (2a)	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Total	Foreign central banks, official institutions	Other							
Europe:												
[illegible]												
Belgium-Luxembourg												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
Netherlands												
Norway												
[illegible]												
Spain												
Sweden												
Switzerland												
Turkey												
United Kingdom												
Yugoslavia												
Other Eastern Europe:												
Poland												
U.S.S.R.												
Other Eastern Europe												
Total Europe												
Canada												
Latin America:												
Argentina												
Bahamas												
Brazil												
Chile												
Colombia												
Cuba												
Ecuador												
Mexico												
Panama												
Peru												
Trinidad and Tobago												
Uruguay												
Venezuela												
Other Latin American Republics												
Bermuda												
British West Indies												
Netherlands Antilles												
Other Latin America												
Total Latin America												
Asia:												
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)												
China, Republic of (Taiwan)												
Hong Kong												
India												
Indonesia												
Israel												
Japan												
Korea												
Lebanon												
Malaysia												
Pakistan												
Philippines												
Singapore												
Syria												
Thailand												
Other Asia												
Total Asia												
Africa:												
Egypt												
Ghana												
Liberia												
Morocco												
South Africa												
Zaire												
Other Africa												
Total Africa												
Other countries:												
Australia												
All other												
Total other countries												
Total foreign countries												
International and regional:												
International												
European regional												
Latin American regional												
Other regional												
African regional												
Total international and regional												
Grand total	65,814	64,129	14,470	11,[illegible]	[illegible],112	[illegible],[illegible]6	12,470	[illegible],[illegible]7	1,686	86	[illegible]2	490

* Less than $50,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

In millions of dollars

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims (1)	Payable in dollars					Payable in foreign currencies (8)
		Total (2)	Loans			Other long-term claims (7)	
			Total (3)	Official institutions (4)	Other foreigners (6)		
1957	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958	1,361	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959	1,549	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960	1,688	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961	1,734	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962	1,801	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/	2,293	2,293	1,760	660	973	33	-
	2,379	2,346	1,781	673	1,108	33	-
1963 1/	2,287	2,234	1,781	725	997	54	2
	3,180	3,008	2,811	722	1,689	217	1
1964 1/	3,371	3,371	2,777	703	2,074	135	-
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	2,579	288	1
1965	4,517	4,503	4,211	793	3,418	297	9
1966	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	3,213	247	18
1967	3,945	3,909	3,635	669	2,966	274	15
1968	3,567	3,551	3,128	528	2,600	423	16
1969	4,250	4,232	3,806	502	3,304	426	18
1970	3,975	3,960	3,098	504	2,594	862	15
1971	4,647	4,645	4,145	575	3,570	500	22
1972 1/	4,954	4,914	4,539	833	3,706	375	40
	5,061	5,023	4,588	844	3,744	435	40
1973	5,496	5,424	5,446	1,160	4,286	478	72
1974	7,179	7,099	6,490	1,382	5,108	609	80
1975	10,098r	9,414r	8,316	1,375	6,941	1,098r	116
1976	11,668r	11,552r	9,956r	1,440r	8,516r	1,596r	148
1976-Apr.	10,115r	9,892r	8,814r	1,457	7,357r	1,078r	116
May	10,252r	10,137r	8,811r	1,429	7,382r	1,326r	115
June	10,202r	10,080r	8,756r	1,474	7,282r	1,324r	121
July	10,772r	10,650r	8,880r	1,493r	7,387r	1,770r	122
Aug.	10,947r	10,794r	9,169r	1,502r	7,667r	1,625r	153
Sept.	11,187r	11,038r	9,559r	1,525r	8,034r	1,479r	142
Oct.	11,300r	11,181r	9,672r	1,507r	8,165r	1,509r	119
Nov.	11,597r	11,450r	9,847r	1,491r	8,356r	1,603r	147
Dec.	11,660r	11,512r	9,965r	1,447r	8,518r	1,547r	148
1977-Jan.	11,684	11,534	9,953	1,440	8,513	1,581	150
Feb.	11,829	11,618	10,131	1,561	8,570	1,487	211
Mar.p.	12,001	11,810	10,426	1,640	8,786	1,585	190
Apr.p.	12,191	11,990	10,557	1,672	8,885	1,634	201

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

	[illegible] year				1976		1977			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.	Feb.	Mar. p	Apr. p
[illegible]					4					
[illegible]		1	1	11	9	11		14	1	15
[illegible]					61	65	67	68	57	
[illegible]					65	67	61	61	6	
[illegible]	1	1	1	1r	1	1r	1	1	1	1
[illegible]	1	r	r	r	1r	r				
[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	191	187	19	
[illegible]	1		1	1	1	1	106	1	1	1
[illegible]			4r	r	1r	r	32	1	31	31
[illegible]	4	1	r	41r	4r	41r				37
[illegible]	8				24					31
[illegible]	11	12	1	r	44r	46r	1	1	389	409
[illegible]			3	42	41	42				
Switzerland			7			7	7	7		
[illegible]			8	8		4	9	90	9	78
[illegible]	14		1	1	8	9	9	868	9	4
[illegible]		11	17	1	21	1	217	1	227	
[illegible]			1					18	14	19
[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	245	281	267
[illegible]	1	1			3	9			392	3
[illegible]	1	r	38r	43r	46r	43r	2	221		1
[illegible]	1,271	1,	r	3, r	3,284r	3,232r	3,309	3,362	3,616	3,
	4	1	55	586	59	586	51	536	56	55
[illegible]										
[illegible]	1	1	1	22	201	224	21	204		213
[illegible]	19	25	4	15	155	156	151	153	148	144
[illegible]	662	840	1,16	1,51	1,524	1,51	1,54	1,635	1,	1,
[illegible]	1	156	1	201	21	1	192	1	1	1
[illegible]		64	6	94	85	94	92			92
[illegible]	1	1	1				1			
[illegible]	n.a.	26		81	78	81	82	79	84	84
[illegible]	464	701	9	1,411	1,385	1,411	1,459	1,	1,401	1,
[illegible]	62	77	9	118	118	118	116	11	12	121
[illegible]	62	11	2	245	224	245	247	24	241	23
[illegible]	n.a.	9	8	4	4	4			1	1
[illegible]	6	2	6	7	6	7	8	7	8	7
[illegible]	9	344	35	29	271	29	296	24	316	331
[illegible]	1	167	22	28	275	28	272	272		
[illegible]	n.a.		1	1	17	15	45	45	45	60
[illegible]	n.a.		4	11	17	11	27	30	33	30
Netherlands Antilles 1/	6	1	28	101	90	101	102	102	102	102
[illegible]		14	2	48	1	48	22	7	7	7
[illegible]	2,116	2,614	3,46	4,806	4,694	4,806	4,878	4,906	4,908	4,990
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of										
China, Mainland	62	5				2		5	4	4
China, Republic of Taiwan	9	194	18	45	41	45	33	51	341	34
[illegible]		47	37	54	54	54	54	51	52	61
India	54	43	3		25	30	24	26	2	24
[illegible]	29	71	144	139	143	139	149	146	138	156
Israel	2	246	231	2	201	206	197	2	202	213
Japan	251	258	29	3r	364r	387r	383	363	417	416
Korea	1	13	23	255	276	255	270	3	2	2
Lebanon	n.a.	1	21	21	21	21	20	2	20	20
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	79	79	8	8
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	4	4	4
Philippines	1	1	15	1	171	1	1	162	137	145
Singapore	n.a.	17	15	5	5	5	5	14	1	9
Syria	n.a.									
Thailand	1	19	21	2	2	2	19	17	21	21
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/	2	4	22	146	141	14	117	12	1	181
Other Asia	2	53	7	11	1	112	2	2	18	18
Total Asia	4,	1,619	1,795	1,882r	1,881r	1,882r	1,835	1,841	1,	1,
Africa:										
Egypt	16	14	2	1	11	1	8	14	1	
Ghana	n.a.			1	11	1	18	19	18	18
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	2	2	19
Morocco		1		1	15	15	1	13	13	23
South Africa	88	74	15	2	227	2	249	25	247	2
Zaire	1	9	14	8	7	8	84	82	1	9
Oil-exporting countries 2/		62	1	264	2	3	1	2	211	22
Other Africa	21	17	26	26	27	26	101	8	86	92
Total Africa	5	1	7	8	888	9	856	876	9	963
Other countries:										
Australia	15	12	17	15	15	15	17	1	18	1
All other		4	6	7	67	7	81	66	7	
Total other countries	17	16	23		22	22	25	23	2	25
Total foreign countries	,	7,171	9, r	11, r	11, r	11, r	11,	11,7	1,	12,14
International and regional:										
International			3	r	5r	2r	6	6	6	6
European regional	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Latin American regional		4		6	6	6	5	5	4	4
Asia regional	-	1	1		2	2	2	2	2	2
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional			1	1	1r	1r	15	14	13	13
[illegible]	,	,	9, r	11,	1, r	11, r	11,	11,8	12,201	12,

1/ For period November 1, 1978, Curaçao included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Consists of Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial states).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

• Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1977
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims (1)	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies (5)
		Total (2)	Loans	Other (4)	
Europe:					
Austria	24	20	19	1	4
Belgium-Luxembourg	25	18	18	*	7
Denmark	57	57	57	-	*
Finland	68	68	55	1	-
France	413	413	64	350	-
Germany	97	97	91	6	-
Greece	187	186	185	1	1
Italy	91	91	77	14	-
Netherlands	31	26	25	*	5
Norway	7	7	6	1	-
Portugal	31	31	16	15	-
Spain	410	408	406	2	1
Sweden	54	54	54	-	*
Switzerland	6	6	6	*	*
Turkey	78	60	51	10	2
United Kingdom	964	957	950	7	7
Yugoslavia	36	35	34	1	1
Other Western Europe	19	19	19	1	-
Poland	267	266	265	1	1
U.S.S.R.	97	97	96	1	-
Other Eastern Europe	197	197	195	2	*
Total Europe	3,680	3,649	3,533	116	31
Canada	558	511	463	48	47
Latin America:					
Argentina	21	21	17	4	-
Bahamas	144	144	140	4	-
Brazil	1,626	1,625	1,623	12	*
Chile	175	175	103	72	-
Colombia	92	92	88	4	-
Cuba	*	*	*	-	-
Ecuador	94	94	88	6	-
Mexico	1,456	1,456	1,330	126	*
Panama	121	118	106	12	3
Peru	237	237	222	14	*
Trinidad and Tobago	1	1	1	-	-
Uruguay	7	7	6	*	-
Venezuela	231	227	217	10	4
Other Latin American Republics	296	296	278	18	-
Bermuda	60	60	60	-	-
British West Indies	61	52	52	*	10
Netherlands Antilles	102	102	98	4	-
Other Latin America	7	7	6	1	-
Total Latin America	4,864	4,805	4,532	273	59
Asia:					
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	1	*	1	*	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	345	345	201	144	-
Hong Kong	61	61	61	*	-
India	24	24	24	*	-
Indonesia	156	156	156	*	-
Israel	213	209	204	5	4
Japan	416	414	410	4	2
Korea	266	262	165	97	3
Lebanon	20	20	1	19	-
Malaysia	80	79	79	*	1
Pakistan	4	4	4	*	-
Philippines	145	145	110	35	-
Singapore	9	9	9	*	-
Syria	*	*	-	*	*
Thailand	21	20	14	6	*
Other Asia	198	198	179	19	-
Total Asia	1,964	1,953	1,589	364	11
Africa:					
Egypt	8	8	5	3	-
Ghana	18	18	*	18	-
Liberia	199	199	199	*	-
Morocco	23	23	23	*	-
South Africa	290	249	174	75	41
Zaire	95	95	82	13	-
Other Africa	419	419	300	118	1
Total Africa	952	911	782	129	42
Other countries:					
Australia	196	192	184	8	-
All other	64	64	64	-	-
Total other countries	259	257	248	8	2
Total foreign countries	12,414	12,247	10,547	1,714	167
International and regional:					
International	60	26	20	6	34
European regional	1	1	*	1	-
Latin American regional	4	4	4	*	-
Asian regional	2	2	-	2	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-
Total International and regional	67	33	24	9	34
Grand total	12,481	12,280	10,557	1,723	201

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mar. 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 113	8 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	414 428
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,225	[illegible]	1,129
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] 4,[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 471	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,181	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June	10,[illegible]	6,301	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. p	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $[illegible] million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage [illegible].

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Europe:									
Austria						24		18	15
Belgium-Luxembourg						299	96	258	198
Denmark							12	13	
Finland						14	10	21	4
France	1	1	1	1		143	93	109	108
Germany	11	12	12			143	144	158	132
Greece						1	2	3	2
Italy	10		1			132	133	110	96
Netherlands			1	1		134	144	141	141
Norway						20	22	24	29
Portugal	1				1	4			13
Spain						31			40
Sweden	1	1			1	24		24	34
Switzerland	1	1	1		1	149	144	141	137
Turkey							14	10	13
United Kingdom			1, 1			888	920	840	810
Yugoslavia				1	2	9	11	11	13
Other Western Europe						8	7	8	
U.S.S.R.					2	2	10	10	9
Other Eastern Europe					1	1	10	14	15
Total Europe	1,11	1, 1	1, 0	, 4	,0	2,341	2,344	,28	2,250
Canada	1 1		1		0	294	313	0	324
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	1	1	4	3	36	41	4	41
Bahamas 2/						2	330	1	200
Brazil					11	0	91	90	3
Chile				1		14	11	1	16
Colombia					4	1	16	19	11
Cuba		1							
Mexico						82	92		4
Panama			1	1	21	1	13	1	10
Peru		5	4	1	1	29	40	1	32
Uruguay						3	3	3	4
Venezuela	1		1	5	7	100	164	134	219
Other Latin American Republics	3			1	3	71	1	0	100
Netherlands Antilles 3/		1	1			3	3	3	10
Other Latin America				2	101	1	214	130	129
Total Latin America					922	912	1,139	1,07	1,011
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)				4		8			
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	1			5		97	110	124	129
Hong Kong	11	1	1	41	1	17	25	28	33
India				1		9	9	10	11
Indonesia	1	1	1			130	141	142	144
Israel	1	1				31	26	34	32
Japan	1	14	15	0		29	0	30	25
Korea	13	20	21	0		0	3	02	
Philippines		1	16	1		14	18	18	28
Thailand			5		1	18	18	11	23
Other Asia	1	11	10	1	0	1,031	1,02	1,05	1,261
Total Asia	41	410	0		1,0	1,721	1,733	1,752	2,02
Africa:									
Egypt	1			1	3	37	30	22	25
Morocco	1			1		0		32	42
South Africa	1			1	1	100	113	98	65
Zaire	1	1	1	1				12	24
Other Africa	4		9	11	112	239	34	2	29
Total Africa		9	9	1	190	90	502	5	432
Other countries:									
Australia	4			1			47		0
All other		13		1		1	1	1	1
Total other countries	0	0	4			3	65	4	0
Total foreign countries	,7	3,119	3,414	4,0	5,759	6,731	6,132	6,05	6,161
International and regional					1	2	219	24	186
Grand Total	2,7	3,119	3,414	4, 2	5,917	6,906r	6,350	6,01	6,348

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 197[illegible], Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 197[illegible], Curacao included with Netherlands Antilles.

\- Less than $500,000.

r Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1976
Preliminary

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria	1	1	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	14	13	1
Denmark	*	*	*
Finland	*	*	*
France	17	16	1
Germany	17	16	*
Italy	3	3	*
Netherlands	9	8	1
Netherlands	141	133	8
Norway	3	2	1
Portugal	1	1	*
Spain	4	3	1
Sweden	1	1	*
Switzerland	17	15	2
Turkey	13	13	*
United Kingdom	210	194	16
Yugoslavia	123	123	*
Other Western Europe	*	*	1
U.S.S.R.	0	0	*
Other Eastern Europe	12	12	*
Total Europe	1,122	1,042	279
Canada	376	196	180
Latin America:			
Argentina	38	37	1
Bahamas	260	234	26
Brazil	65	63	2
Chile	17	16	*
Colombia	13	12	*
Cuba	*	*	*
Mexico	95	91	4
Panama	34	33	1
Peru	25	24	1
Uruguay	4	3	*
Venezuela	219	216	4
Other Latin American Republics	137	133	4
Netherlands Antille	10	10	*
Other Latin America	101	100	2
Total Latin America	1,017	973	44
Asia:			
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	20	20	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	112	112	1
Hong Kong	40	27	12
India	23	22	1
Indonesia	136	136	*
Israel	39	38	1
Japan	228	176	52
Korea	77	77	*
Philippines	53	53	*
Thailand	24	23	1
Other Asia	1,126	1,093	33
Total Asia	2,080	1,993	87
Africa:			
Egypt	27	27	*
Morocco	43	42	1
South Africa	54	52	2
Zaire	36	34	2
Other Africa	439	428	11
Total Africa	597	581	16
Other countries:			
Australia	67	65	2
All other	19	18	1
Total other countries	86	83	3
Total foreign countries	5,267	4,868	609
International and regional	208	208	-
Grand total	5,475	5,076	609

* Less than $500,000.

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

Calendar year					197	1976			
[illegible]	[illegible]	1/	[illegible]	197[illegible]	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:									
Austria	-	*	*	*	10	10	*	10	6
Belgium-Luxembourg	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	194	190	136	150	169
Denmark	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
Finland	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	42	43	4	45	41
Germany	*	[illegible]	361	[illegible]	[illegible]	446	455	406	396
Greece	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	1	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	414	414	370	388
Norway	-	*	*	1	1	1	*	*	1
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	*	5	5	[illegible]	31	31	42	38
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	434	427	360
Turkey	-	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	1
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,11[illegible]	1,233	1,004	[illegible]	1,443	1,406
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	*	1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	9	19	20	20	16
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe	[illegible]	2,560	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,034	4,268	4,114	4,092	2,926
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	100	150	144	166	111	86
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	210	184	160	132	138
Brazil	1	1	1	1	[illegible]	4	5	5	5	5
Chile	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	5	[illegible]	15
Panama	1[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]	7	3	4	4	3	2
Peru	*	[illegible]	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	2	2	[illegible]	2
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
Netherlands Antilles 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	7	29	27	27	27	23
Other Latin America	*	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	4[illegible]	45
Total Latin America	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]16	269	248	222	230	241
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	-	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	4	4	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]1	4[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]6	397	394	388	402	397
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8	[illegible]	8
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Other Asia	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	87	88	87	82	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	496	496	489	498	423
Africa:									
Egypt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	*	*	1
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	*
Other Africa	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	2	2	2	2	2
Other countries:									
Australia	[illegible]	74	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	[illegible]	64	64	57
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	[illegible]	64	64	58
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	,540	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,879	4,256	4,069	3,935	3,725	3,906
International and regional	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	[illegible]	3,540	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,879	4,256	4,069	3,935	[illegible]	[illegible]

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible] / 1,014	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1962-June 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible],051	[illegible]	[illegible]14	[illegible]	[illegible]
1963-Mar. 2/	[illegible]	[illegible],11 / [illegible],16[illegible]	[illegible] / 1,[illegible]8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible],48 / [illegible],164	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1964-June 2/	[illegible] / 3,24[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 2/	[illegible],738 / [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible],[illegible]1
1965 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1966	[illegible],[illegible]84	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1967 2/	[illegible],43[illegible] / [illegible],59[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]08	[illegible]	[illegible],7[illegible]
1969 2/	[illegible],92[illegible] / 6,523	[illegible],71 / [illegible],154	[illegible] / 3,532	[illegible]21 / 2[illegible]	[illegible]65 / 383	2,215 / [illegible],363
1970	7,110	[illegible],160	[illegible],579	234	[illegible]	[illegible],35[illegible]
1971 2/	8,[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]5 / [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],11[illegible] / [illegible],[illegible]68
1972 2/	[illegible],[illegible]94 / [illegible],[illegible]60	[illegible],72[illegible] / 6,[illegible]	[illegible]	411 / [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],370 / [illegible]
1973	12,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]94	4[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]
1974	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1975	17,136	1[illegible],1[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]64	[illegible]	[illegible]
1976-Mar.	1[illegible]	[illegible],698	11,[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],1[illegible]
June	1[illegible],[illegible]1	13,[illegible]	1[illegible],91[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	[illegible],161	13,1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible]93	[illegible]87	[illegible]
Dec. p	1[illegible],1[illegible]	1[illegible],148	1[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]79	[illegible]57	[illegible],[illegible]8[illegible]

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $[illegible] million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent [illegible] quarter only for which figures are available. [illegible] are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

Country	End of year					1976			
	1971	1972 1/		1973	1974	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:									
Austria	21								
Belgium-Luxembourg									
Denmark									
Finland									
France									
Germany									
Greece									
Italy									
Netherlands									
Norway									
Portugal									
Spain									
Sweden									
Switzerland									
Turkey									
United Kingdom									
Yugoslavia									
Other Western Europe									
U.S.S.R.									
Other Eastern Europe									
Total Europe									
Canada									
Latin America:									
Argentina									
Bahamas 2/									
Brazil									
Chile									
Colombia									
Cuba									
Mexico									
Panama									
Peru									
Uruguay									
Venezuela									
Other Latin American Republics									
Netherlands Antilles 3/									
Other Latin America									
Total Latin America									
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)									
China, Republic of (Taiwan)									
Hong Kong									
India									
Indonesia									
Israel									
Japan									
Korea									
Philippines									
Thailand									
Other Asia									
Total Asia									
Africa:									
Egypt									
Morocco									
South Africa									
Zaire									
Other Africa									
Total Africa									
Other countries:									
Australia									
All other									
Total other countries									
Total foreign countries									
International and regional									
Grand Total									

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 1, 1972, Bermuda is included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 1, 1972, Curaçao is included with Netherlands Antilles.

p Preliminary.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1976

Preliminary

(Position in Millions of Dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies: Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Payable in foreign currencies: Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria	21	17	*	4
Belgium-Luxembourg	164	97	56	11
Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*
Finland	79	79	*	*
France	426	414	2	10
Germany	306	274	*	16
Greece	51	50	*	1
Italy	385	370	2	11
Netherlands	162	145	10	7
Norway	49	48	*	1
Portugal	40	39	*	*
Spain	369	357	8	4
Sweden	89	83	3	3
Switzerland	241	206	23	12
Turkey	25	23	2	*
United Kingdom	3,437	3,323	89	25
Yugoslavia	24	23	1	*
Other Western Europe	19	18	*	1
U.S.S.R.	156	156	*	*
Other eastern Europe	85	82	1	1
Total Europe	5,250	4,938	204	108
Canada	2,449	2,088	65	296
Latin America:				
Argentina	44	43	*	1
Bahamas	1,368	1,355	9	4
Brazil	682	654	27	2
Chile	34	34	*	*
Colombia	59	58	1	1
Cuba	1	*	1	-
Mexico	332	327	*	*
Panama	74	73	*	1
Peru	42	40	2	*
Uruguay	6	5	*	*
Venezuela	194	188	2	4
Other Latin American Republics	270	257	7	6
Netherlands Antilles	9	8	*	*
Other Latin America	442	438	2	1
Total Latin America	3,557	3,480	52	25
Asia:				
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	23	23	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	199	196	1	2
Hong Kong	96	88	2	6
India	55	49	5	1
Indonesia	209	208	1	1
Israel	41	40	*	1
Japan	912	791	33	88
Korea	120	118	*	1
Philippines	86	85	1	1
Thailand	22	22	*	1
Other Asia	567	551	8	8
Total Asia	2,330	2,171	49	110
Africa:				
Egypt	28	26	1	1
Morocco	10	8	*	1
South Africa	87	80	1	6
Zaire	21	19	2	*
Other Africa	245	238	4	3
Total Africa	390	372	8	11
Other countries:				
Australia	106	100	1	5
All other	65	63	1	2
Total other countries	171	163	1	7
Total foreign countries	14,147	13,211	379	557
International and regional	1	1	-	-
Grand total	14,148	13,212	379	557

* Less than $500,000.

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims (1)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total (2)	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/ (5)	Total (6)	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/ (9)
			Demand (3)	Time (4)			Demand (7)	Time (8)	
1965 2/	917	691	19	557	114	227	45	90	92
	844	625	19	549	57	219	45	86	88
1966	772	805	58	709	48	168	40	64	56
1967 2/	1,078	901	66	702	134	177	50	77	49
	1,16	985	66	786	134	178	51	77	49
1968	1,648	1,306	28	1,102	87	332	49	222	60
1969 2/	1,618	1,068	951		116	250	174		76
	1,491	1,229	1,062		101	269	183		86
1970	1,141	847	697		150	294	173		121
1971 2/	1,648	1,295	1,092		203	454	234		120
	1,507	1,206	1,078		127	402	234		68
1972 2/	1,966	1,615	1,446		169	450	407		42
	2,178	1,966	1,910		55	408	340		68
1973	3,164	2,625	2,588		37	539	435		105
1974	3,457	2,860	2,791		69	697	429		268
1975	3,793	3,038	2,706		332	755	509		246
1976	5,419	4,802	4,429		37	617	332		286
1976-Mar	4,433	3,750	3,357		393	683	430		253
Apr	4,964	4,269	3,856		412	696	428		267
May	5,196	4,520	4,095		426	676	441		234
June	4,947	4,323	3,978		345	624	426		198
July	5,178	4,566	4,206		360	612	419		192
Aug	5,140	4,559	4,140		419	581	368		213
Sept	4,725	4,078	3,707		370	647	438		210
Oct	4,897	4,326	3,935		391	571	339		232
Nov	5,123	4,601	4,213		387	522	307		216
Dec	5,419	4,802	4,429		373	617	332		286
1977-Jan	5,358	4,747	4,375		368	616	308		308
Feb	5,575	4,941	4,564		377	634	336		298
Mar	6,286	5,672	5,217		455	614	312		302

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage or classification. Figures on the first line are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1976		1977		
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Belgium-Luxembourg	4	51	31	63	58	81	58	50	66	70
France	25	18	8	12	32	42	32	59	35	45
Germany	13	10	10	29	21	23	21	11	4	36
Italy	17	16	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
Netherlands	2	7	12	14	12	10	12	14	23	17
Switzerland	21	6	15	68	72	122	72	105	22	21
United Kingdom	912	1,118	1,450	1,704	1,835	1,693	1,835	1,851	1,844	1,871
Canada	535	765	967	1,156	1,539	1,552	1,539	1,291	1,321	1,468
Bahamas 1/	562	589	801	946	1,247	1,059	1,247	1,312	1,396	1,737
Japan	137	106	198	447	110	146	110	127	164	147
All other countries 2/	114	277	184	254	488	414	488	535	697	89
Total	2,373	3,164	3,357	3,793	5,419	5,123	5,419	5,358	5,575	6,286

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas

2/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns,
by Type and Country, as of March 31, 1977

(Position [illegible])

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Short-term investments 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	Short-term investments 1/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
All other countries 2/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Data represent the liquid claims abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States that are included in the series published in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-5.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by the reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of year and quarters; millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1976	1977			
	1971	1972 1/		1973	1974	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.p
Europe:										
Austria	1	2	7	5	5	14	12	14	13	11
Belgium-Luxembourg	4	4	7	10	15	32	43	44	33	37
Denmark	*	*	7	*	1	*	*	1	1	1
Finland	*	*	*	*	2	*	10	14	16	17
France	19	21	26	47	52	52	62	63	62	59
Germany	50	51	77	73	73	74	83	83	77	76
Greece	20	5	47	37	21	13	13	12	10	5
Italy	43	34	45	56	43	41	42	36	36	34
Netherlands	137	134	164	84	80	107	109	111	111	156
Norway	1	1	22	21	1	*	*	14	14	17
Portugal	12	14	16	13	*	*	1	14	13	13
Spain	30	30	65	56	46	32	32	32	32	33
Sweden	43	4	34	25	42	44	44	47	47	50
Switzerland	53	53	64	60	55	59	56	58	54	60
Turkey	3	15	17	8	6	*	*	*	1	1
United Kingdom	197	168	191	280	304	308	349	365	394	397
Yugoslavia	13	16	14	16	11	6	9	10	10	10
Other Western Europe	19	11	13	7	4	3	4	4	4	2
U.S.S.R.	-	*	*	20	11	11	15	17	17	20
Other Eastern Europe	5	7	5	4	11	12	14	15	14	15
Total Europe	582	572	635	1,061	1,007	1,024	973	984	953	910
Canada	717	833	1,141	1,172	1,200	1,440	1,473	1,510	1,511	1,534
Latin America:										
Argentina	60	54	50	43	44	38	36	35	34	38
Bahamas 2/	4	5	25	141	137	36	37	38	38	36
Brazil	174	134	127	145	178	171	181	184	171	203
Chile	217	236	232	254	435	414	412	409	444	448
Colombia	4	30	32	12	14	14	14	10	13	33
Cuba	*	*	*	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mexico	84	83	84	72	100	116	118	120	119	195
Panama	80	80	85	41	112	110	114	114	134	110
Peru	9	15	16	18	14	26	30	33	33	40
Uruguay	4	4	4	8	14	17	19	18	19	20
Venezuela	90	93	93	93	104	403	439	440	302	273
Other Latin American Republics	205	224	241	230	217	217	278	284	289	287
Netherlands Antilles 3/	*	*	*	1	3	21	21	20	29	27
Other Latin America	7	7	14	12	1	3	4	2	2	2
Total Latin America	937	900	955	1,063	1,384	1,633	1,770	1,804	1,647	1,720
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	53	60	40	54	40	45	53	42	40	34
Hong Kong	1	1	1	4	7	5	4	3	3	3
India	16	17	16	15	11	7	7	6	6	5
Indonesia	31	33	32	37	33	24	29	33	44	39
Israel	41	74	75	92	123	122	129	141	170	172
Japan	136	156	133	125	112	90	91	81	81	80
Korea	25	25	25	31	104	137	105	98	124	125
Philippines	43	63	63	85	77	78	93	92	96	81
Thailand	17	16	4	8	9	5	6	7	6	6
Other Asia	62	33	31	43	64	91	87	89	80	72
Total Asia	461	502	511	613	681	809	785	710	737	771
Africa:										
Egypt	4	4	4	4	3	*	*	*	3	2
Morocco	1	*	*	*	1	1	*	1	*	1
South Africa	6	8	2	22	17	31	36	41	27	26
Zaire	*	1	1	2	3	12	11	11	11	10
Other Africa	25	72	78	87	98	125	166	137	122	150
Total Africa	36	87	87	115	127	168	214	193	165	189
Other countries:										
Australia	77	100	20	32	20	20	26	24	32	33
All other	6	5	5	17	20	19	21	19	19	17
Total other countries	82	105	24	49	41	39	47	43	51	51
Total foreign countries	3,165	3,366	3,662	4,054	4,533	4,302	4,171	4,108	4,064	4,075
International and regional	2	4	4	4	5	5	6	5	6	7
Grand total	3,068	3,370	3,666	4,057	4,544	4,304	4,177	4,103	4,070	4,082

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of domestic stocks and bonds	Net foreign purchases of domestic bonds			Foreign purchases of domestic stocks	Foreign sales of domestic stocks	Net foreign purchases of foreign bonds	Foreign purchases of foreign bonds	Foreign sales of foreign bonds	Net foreign purchases of foreign stocks 1/	Foreign purchases of foreign stocks 1/	Foreign sales of foreign stocks 1/	Net foreign purchases of foreign stocks	Foreign purchases of foreign stocks	Foreign sales of foreign stocks
		Total	U.S. Government bonds	Other bonds 2/									Total		
	(1)				(2)	(3)									
1958	-1,363	-1,526	-1,526		1,254	1,780	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	163	1,254	1,091	-336	467	804
1959	-759	-513	-513		1,284	1,797	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-246	1,038	1,284	-238	566	804
1960	-645	-562	-562		1,323	1,885	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-83	1,240	1,323	-83	509	592
1961	-896	-460	-460		1,462	1,922	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-436	1,026	1,462	-47	596	966
1962	-1,048	-944	-944		1,744	2,688	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-104	1,638	1,742	-104	702	806
1963	-1,744	-1,095	-1,095		1,744	2,839	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	51	1,795	1,744	51	696	644
1964	-728	-928	-928		1,843	2,771	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	200	2,043	1,843	200	748	548
1965	-958	-1,242	-1,198	-44	1,944	3,186	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	284	2,228	1,944	290	906	617
1966	-685	-914	-914		1,778	2,692	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	229	2,007	1,778	229	860	631
1967	-1,324	-1,161	-1,161		1,824	2,985	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-163	1,661	1,824	-157	880	1,037
1968	-1,695	-1,380	-1,380		1,906	3,286	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-314	1,592	1,906	-314	1,252	1,566
1969	-1,547	-1,029	-1,029		1,552	2,581	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-517	1,035	1,552	-517	1,519	2,037
1970	-915	-952	-952		1,490	2,441	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	35	1,525	1,490	35	1,033	998
1971	-984	-935	-935		1,687	2,621	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-49	1,636	1,685	-49	1,385	1,434
1972	-622	-1,031	-1,031		1,941	2,972	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	409	2,350	1,941	409	2,532	2,123
1973	-818	-993	-993		1,474	2,467	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	176	1,650	1,474	176	1,729	1,554
1974	-2,034	-2,218	-2,218		1,036	3,254	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	184	1,220	1,036	184	1,907	1,723
1975	-6,514	-6,326r	-6,326r		2,382	8,708r	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-188r	2,194r	2,382	-188r	1,542r	1,730
1976p	-8,976r	-8,653r	-8,653r		4,932	13,585r	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-323	4,609	4,932	-323	1,937	2,259
1976-Jan.-Apr.p	-707	-478	-478		2,626	3,104	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-228	2,398	2,626	-228	654	883
1976-Apr	-282	-422	-422		764	1,186	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-40	724	764	-40	182	143
May	-491	-449	-449		922	1,371	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-42	880	922	-42	198	240
June	-676	-532	-532		913	1,445	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-144	769	913	-144	163	306
July	-1,[illegible]	-1,749	-1,749		2,188	3,937	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-143	2,045	2,188	-143	118	261
Aug	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		911	1,722	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-11	900	911	-11	123	134
Sept	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-27	885	[illegible]	-27	124	151
Oct	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-9	1,010	[illegible]	-9	132	141
Nov	-482r	-481r	-481r		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	[illegible]	168
Dec	-1,[illegible]r	-1,[illegible]r	-1,[illegible]r		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4	[illegible]	213
1977-Jan.-Apr.p	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-19	[illegible]	[illegible]	-19	[illegible]	199
Feb	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-109	[illegible]	[illegible]	-109	[illegible]	237
Mar.p	-118	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	249
Apr.p	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	190

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities. Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government.

p Preliminary. r Revised.
n.a. Not available.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1958	-1,363	-1,526	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959	-759	-513	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961	-896	-460	802	1,262	-436	596	966
1962	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963	-1,744	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965	-958	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	860	631
1967	-1,324	-1,161	1,024	2,187	-157	880	1,037
1968	-1,695	-1,380	1,806	3,186	-314	1,252	1,566
1969	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970	-915	-952	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971	-984	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972	-622	-1,031	1,941	2,972	409	2,532	2,123
1973	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974	-2,034	-2,218	1,036	3,254	184	1,907	1,723
1975	-6,514	-6,326r	2,382	8,708r	-188r	1,542r	1,730
1976p	-8,976r	-8,653r	4,932	13,585r	-323	1,937	2,259
1976-Jan.-Apr.p	-707	-478	2,626	3,104	-228	654	883
1976-Apr	-282	-422	764	1,186	-40	182	143
May	-491	-449	922	1,371	-42	198	240
June	-676	-532	913	1,445	-144	163	306
July	-1,[illegible]	-1,749	[illegible]	2,188	-143	118	261
Aug	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	911	[illegible]	-11	123	134
Sept	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-27	124	151
Oct	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	1,010	-9	132	141
Nov	-482r	-481r	[illegible]	[illegible]r	-1	[illegible]	168
Dec	-1,[illegible]r	-1,[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]r	-4	[illegible]	213
1977-Jan.-Apr.p	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	918	848	-19	181	199
Feb	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-109	[illegible]	237
Mar.p	-118	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	249
Apr.p	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	190

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

Country	Calendar year				[illegible]					
	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible] through Mar. p/	Nov.	Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar.	[illegible]
Europe:										
Austria	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	*	*	1	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Denmark	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	*	17	1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-	-	-	*	-	-
France	-[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-
Germany	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	11	*	*	*	1	1
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-1	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	*	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	-	-1	-	-	*
Norway	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Portugal	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Spain	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Sweden	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-5[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-[illegible]	*	-
Switzerland	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*	-[illegible]	*	-	-[illegible]	-1
Turkey	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	*	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	n.a.	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	*	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	11	-141	[illegible]	*	*	0	-[illegible]
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-
Bahamas	*	*	1	-1	-	-	-[illegible]	*	-	*
Brazil	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Chile	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	11[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	11[illegible]
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Mexico	*	[illegible]	1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Panama	*	1	-[illegible]	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Peru	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	*	*	14[illegible]	44	1,5[illegible]	*	-	-	1[illegible]	-65
Other Latin American Republics	*	*	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-7	*	[illegible]	-5
Bermuda	n.a.	*	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-1	*	4	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	*
British West Indies	n.a.	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4[illegible]	1	-	-	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1	-1
Other Latin America	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	[illegible]	101	11	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	111	[illegible]
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-
Hong Kong	*	[illegible]	10	*	-1	-[illegible]	-1	*	1	*
India	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	*	*	-1	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Japan	-1,0[illegible]4	-[illegible]27	-[illegible]68	4[illegible]	-[illegible]0[illegible]	100	-[illegible]5	1[illegible]4	17	51
Korea	-	-	-10	[illegible]	*	-10	*	-[illegible]	[illegible]	41
Lebanon	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Philippines	*	[illegible]1	-1	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	-	*	-1
Singapore	n.a.	-	[illegible]4	[illegible]1	[illegible]0	[illegible]4[illegible]	1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]
Syria	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	*	[illegible]	*	-[illegible]1	-	-	-	*	-
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/	-	1,[illegible]07	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	1,6[illegible]5	[illegible]70	14[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]6	[illegible]2	[illegible]9
Other Asia	200	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Total Asia	-[illegible]64	1,660	[illegible],[illegible]04	[illegible],15[illegible]	14[illegible]	[illegible]6[illegible]	41[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	7[illegible]8	4[illegible]8
Africa:										
Egypt	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-
Zaire	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	-6	170	231	-[illegible]	11	-	-[illegible]7	-[illegible]	-[illegible]51	-
Other Africa		*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Total Africa	-6	170	231	-2[illegible]8	11	*	-[illegible]7	-[illegible]	-[illegible]51	-
Other countries:										
Australia	-25	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	1	1
All other	-	*	*	[illegible]	-	-	-	*	11	1
Total other countries	-[illegible]5	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	-[illegible]03	1,[illegible]14	[illegible],[illegible]93	[illegible],[illegible]50	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	3[illegible]	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]84	-[illegible]87	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]4	[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	6	-44	11[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]0	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	-1	-1
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	101	1[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]70[illegible]	-[illegible]7	[illegible]4	[illegible]0	[illegible]1	[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-1,[illegible]4
Grand total	-[illegible]	1,[illegible]96	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]52	[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]

1/ Through December 31, 1976, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

[illegible] Includes Algeria, [illegible].
p Preliminary.
* Less than $[illegible]. n.a. [illegible].

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

Europe:									
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poland 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	4	4	4
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:									
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colombia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	21
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trinidad and Tobago 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]
Bermuda 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
British West Indies 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Netherlands Antilles 1/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
China, Republic of (Taiwan	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71
India	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72
Lebanon 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Singapore 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:									
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Zaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:									
Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International and regional:									
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	5	9	12	71	128	114	119	118	119
Asian regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data are based on a Treasury survey as of January 31, 1974, and the monthly transaction report. Country detail may not add to the area totals due to rounding.

1/ Included in total in respective "other" geographical areas.
2/ As of December 31, 1973, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000. n.a. Not available.

Sections V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977			
	1974	1975	1976	1977 through June	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar. r	Apr. p
Europe:										
Austria	-1	0	-	1	*	-1	*	-1	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	-15	-45	-24	-	-	1	1	-1	*	1
Denmark	*	*	-2	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland	-	1	-1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	9	1	0	-19	5	2	-5	-1	-1	-5
Germany	2	-1	-49	-	4	1	-2	4	*	-4
Greece	-	*	-	1	*	-4	*	*	1	-
Italy	-1	-2	-10	-		1	-1	-1	*	-2
Netherlands	19	-	-20	-1	-2			-2	-	-2
Norway	10	4	*	*	*	*	*	20	*	*
Portugal	1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	1	1
Spain	-	*	-	-	1	*	*	-1	*	*
Sweden	2	*	-	-4	-1	1	-11	*	*	10
Switzerland	3	11	19	*	-	1	13	2	1	-4
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
United Kingdom	-17r	-5	0		1	4	2	0	*	100
Yugoslavia	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Western Europe	-47	-14	-7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	76r	11	61	46	24	4	0	281	75	102
Canada	45	128	66	71	16	7	11	55	-	6
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	*	2	1	*	1	1	*	*
Bahamas	1	5	-8	*	1	1	*	1	-4	7
Brazil	*	*	9	1	*		*	-	1	-
Chile	-1	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	*
Colombia	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Cuba	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	*	1	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Mexico	*	-1	11	*	1	2	6	-3	*	*
Panama	*	*	0	*	-2	*	-	1	1	-
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	1	2	*	-	-	*	1	2	*	*
Venezuela	2	10	*	-	1	-3	-4	*	*	1
Other Latin American Republics	1	*	3	-2	-1	1	-1	*	-2	*
Bermuda	n.a.	-1	15	0	-4	5	1	5	3	1
British West Indies	n.a.	2	1	-1	*	1	2	-1	-1	-2
Netherlands Antilles 1/	10	-	24	-6	0	-4	-7	*	1	*
Other Latin America	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	1	81	64	7	6	27	-5	8	1	3
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (Chinese Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-1	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Hong Kong	4	1	2	*	1	*	*	1	-1	*
India	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Israel	1	*	*	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Japan	-264	-42	-17	-12	-4	-	1	-10	-7	1
Korea	*	-	*	1	-	*	*	*	1	-
Lebanon	n.a.	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	*
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Philippines	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore	n.a.	*	-2	*	-6	-15	*	*	*	*
Syria	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/	592	1,559	1,179	628	74	-21	59	-7	48	439
Other Asia		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Total Asia	332	1,518	1,014	628	66	-65	60	-15	42	442
Africa:										
Egypt	*	*	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ghana	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	-
Morocco	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
South Africa	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Oil-exporting countries	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-2	*
Other Africa		5	-26	-2	-2	-15	-			
Total Africa	*	5	-25	-2	-2	-14	*	*	-2	*
Other countries:										
Australia	10	1	-21	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Total other countries	10	1	-21	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries	1,522r	1,795	1,248	1,068	110	6	71	329	112	553
International and regional:										
International	-497	-1,140	5	*	-129	-17	-6	-9	-3	24
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	14	1	-46	61	15	21	13	-	-	41
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-483	-1,139	-41	57	-114	4	7	-9	-3	65
Grand total	1,039r	656	1,207	1,125	-4	10	78	320	109	618

1/ Through December 1, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000. n.a. Not available.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

Country	Calendar Year									
	1964	1965	1966	1967 through Apr.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar. p	Apr.
Europe:										
Austria	-1	11	1	7	-	1	-1	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	*	4	-4	1	*	*	*	2	1	-2
Denmark	-1	2	-	-1	*	1	-1	*	*	*
Finland	*	-1	1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*
France	5	10	1	15	-	2	7	-1	4	-5
Germany	10	11	1	7	-1	24	1	-2	-4	18
Greece	2	2	3	1	*	*	1	*	*	1
Italy	-1	*	-4	-2	-2	-	-1	-2	-5	-1
Netherlands	14	200	-109	2	-1	-	14	-4	-1	-7
Norway	-	4	-8	1	*	*	*	1	*	-1
Portugal	1	-1	-1	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
Spain	-1	2	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden	-1	*	*	-1	-4	*	-1	1	*	-1
Switzerland	8	20	-100	17	-4	-	29	1	*	8
Turkey	-7	*	1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	-[illegible]	4	40	107	-6	4	9	36	65	47
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Other Western Europe	*	-1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	-	-1
C.E.C.R.	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Total Europe	81	2,402	44	354	-118	111	130	47	72	105
Canada	-6	341	44	41	1	11	2	[illegible]	2	-5
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	2	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Brazil	-4	3	*	*	2	*	*	-2	2	2
Chile	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	*	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Guatemala	n.a.	1	1	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Mexico	17	6	2	5	2	2	2	*	*	1
Panama	*	14	-4	2	*	-18	2	-1	*	2
Peru	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	-1	2	*	*	1	*	*	*
Venezuela	1	1	16	5	-2	1	1	1	1	2
Other South American Republics	*	*	-1	1	-1	1	*	*	1	*
Bermuda	n.a.	-1	75	-8	5	4	-1	-1	-1	-5
British West Indies	n.a.	-18	-15	1	2	3	-1	2	*	1
Netherlands Antilles 1/	-12	-22	45	41	18	6	-1	12	12	18
Other Latin America	-2	-1	*	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	-
Total Latin America	-13	-7	166	5	24	1	4	14	14	21
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	-1	87	54	1	-6	12	4	*	10	3
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	-1	2	-3	*	-1	-1	*	*	*	*
Japan	-4	12	10	11	-11	-1	45	-13	-8	-5
Korea	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon	n.a.	13	-4	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	*	*
Philippines	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
Singapore	n.a.	2	-4	-2	-4	*	-6	-1	-1	4
Syria	n.a.	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/	1	1,640	1,803	264	64	115	100	[illegible]	18	37
Other Asia	41	1	-5	7	*	*	2	*	*	*
Total Asia	[illegible]	1,760	1,911	291	43	124	146	12	23	100
Africa:										
Egypt	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	1	-1	2	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Oil-exporting countries 3/	3	6	1	*	-1	1	-1	*	-2	*
Other Africa			4	-						
Total Africa	-6	10	6	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia	1	14	-3	1	*	-14	2	1	*	-1
All other	1	1	-1	1	*	-2	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	2	1	-4	2	*	-15	2	1	1	-1
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	4,561	2,240	695	-49	251	283	124	116	227
International and regional:										
International	14	18	14	7	2	-7	-2	2	5	1
Far East regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	13	18	13	7	2	-6	-2	2	5	1
Grand total	[illegible]	4,579	2,253	702	-47	245	281	126	121	228

1/ Through December 1, 1965, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.
n.a. Not available.
r Revised.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars. Positive figures indicate net sales by foreigners of long-term foreign bonds to U.S. residents, or net capital inflow from the United States.)

Country	Calendar year				19		19			
	1974	1975	1976	1977 through Apr. p	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar. p	Apr. p
Europe:										
Austria	*	-5	-4[illegible]	-[illegible]	*	-[illegible]	*	-[illegible]	-2	-3
Belgium-Luxembourg	-[illegible]	1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-6	-8	-13
Denmark	[illegible]	6	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1	*	-1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-3[illegible]
Finland	-[illegible]	1	-5[illegible]	-[illegible]	*	-5[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-1	-1
France	-[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-11[illegible]	2	-15	-[illegible]	-11
Germany	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]3r	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-9	*	1[illegible]
Greece	*	*	*	[illegible]	*	*	*	1	*	[illegible]
Italy	11	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-4	*	12	1	-	-4
Netherlands	-[illegible]	1	-5	-[illegible]	*	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	*		-3
Norway	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-1[illegible]4	*	*	1	-1[illegible]	-4	-[illegible]
Portugal	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	1	*	*	*	*
Spain	-1	4	[illegible]	4	*	-	1	*	[illegible]	1
Sweden	-1	*	1	-4[illegible]	1	-1	-1	-4[illegible]	*	3
Switzerland	-7	1[illegible]	9[illegible]2	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]1	[illegible]5	6[illegible]	6[illegible]	6[illegible]
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
United Kingdom	-107	[illegible]	-1[illegible]1	110	-4[illegible]	14	-32	[illegible]9	77	2[illegible]
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-1[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	*	*	*	1	1	-11
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	-101	-10[illegible]	-44[illegible]r	-[illegible]1	-[illegible]1r	-11[illegible]	14	-1[illegible]4	7[illegible]	3[illegible]
Canada	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible],1[illegible]	-[illegible],15[illegible]r	-[illegible]94	-[illegible]rr	-[illegible]81r	-269	-235	-39	-[illegible]2
Latin America:										
Argentina	1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]
Bahamas	-1[illegible]	-7[illegible]	-5[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-[illegible]	1	-1	*
Brazil	-	*	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	7	*
Chile	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	1	*	*	*
Colombia	1	1	1	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	*	*	*
Cuba	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	-	-
Mexico	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	-11[illegible]	1[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	*	-	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	*	1	1	*
Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	-
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	n.a.	n.a.	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Uruguay	*	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Venezuela	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	2	2	1	[illegible]	1
Other Latin American Republics	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]1	n.a.	n.a.	11	16	6	*
British West Indies	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	1	35
Netherlands Antilles 1/	-7	[illegible]6	[illegible]2	[illegible]9	1	*	-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Other Latin America	[illegible]4	-1[illegible]	[illegible]6	*	[illegible]7	1[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]
Total Latin America	-104	-151	-[illegible]	1[illegible]6	-[illegible]6	[illegible]7	[illegible]5	[illegible]9	[illegible]2	[illegible]0
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-[illegible]8	-[illegible]9	-1	1	*	*	*	1	*	-1
Hong Kong	1	14	2[illegible]	[illegible]9	[illegible]	*	1	5	[illegible]4	[illegible]
India	*	[illegible]	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-13
Israel	-[illegible]	-[illegible]75	-[illegible]42r	-[illegible]23	-[illegible]8[illegible]r	-[illegible]	-[illegible]0	-[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible]16	[illegible]
Japan		-[illegible]8[illegible]	-[illegible]82	-[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]5	-14	-[illegible]04	-[illegible]8	-[illegible]146	-
Korea	*	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	1	[illegible]
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Philippines	1	[illegible]	-[illegible]2	[illegible]	*	[illegible]4	1	5	-1	[illegible]
Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-19	n.a.	n.a.	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]0	*	*
Syria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	*
Thailand	*	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	-	4	4	*
Other Asia	1	[illegible]4r	71[illegible]	[illegible]0	6	4	[illegible]2	1[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]
Total Asia	-364	-6[illegible]4r	-771r	-[illegible]9[illegible]	-7[illegible]r	-[illegible]0	-98	-51	-152	[illegible]
Africa:										
Egypt	-	*	-	[illegible]	-	-	*	-	[illegible]	-
Ghana	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	[illegible]	*	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	*	*	5	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	5	4	[illegible]4	1	*	1	*	*	[illegible]	*
Total Africa	5	4	[illegible]0	4	*	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:										
Australia	14	-162	-4[illegible]0	1[illegible]	-1[illegible]9	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
All other	[illegible]8	[illegible]7	1[illegible]9	-[illegible]4		1	-[illegible]	*	-[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other countries	[illegible]1	-15[illegible]	-[illegible]11	11	-1[illegible]7	[illegible]	[illegible]0	1	-1	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	-2,1[illegible]8	-4,133r	-6,[illegible]51r	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]r	-[illegible]9[illegible]r	-[illegible]20	-[illegible]79	-[illegible]87	[illegible]
International and regional:										
International	[illegible]0	-1,577	-[illegible]11	[illegible]47	0	-[illegible]56	[illegible]91	[illegible]5	[illegible]7	[illegible]4
European regional	-[illegible]8	-[illegible]45	-[illegible]90	-[illegible]91	-1[illegible]	-[illegible]74	*	1	-6	*
Latin American regional	-1	-[illegible]01	-[illegible]27	-2	[illegible]	*	-1	-1	-	-
Asian regional	-	-[illegible]8	-[illegible]75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-[illegible]0	-2,19[illegible]	-1,[illegible]62	[illegible]6[illegible]	-1[illegible]0	-[illegible]6[illegible]0	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]5	[illegible]1	-[illegible]1
Grand total	-[illegible],218	-[illegible],[illegible]4r	-[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]r	-[illegible]4[illegible]9	-[illegible]81r	-1,[illegible]3r	-[illegible]91	-[illegible]0[illegible]4	-[illegible]5[illegible]	-[illegible]1[illegible]

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000. n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

Country	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1977 through Apr.p.	1976		1977			
					May	June	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.r	Apr.p
Europe:										
[illegible]	*	*	*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	-*	*	*	-*	*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
[illegible]	*	-*	*	*	-*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	-*	-*	-*	*	-*	-1	1	1	-1	*
[illegible]	-*	*	*	*	*	*	-*	*	1	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	-*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	-1	-1	1	-1	-*	-*	-1	-*
[illegible]	*	1	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	-*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	-1	-*	-1	-1	-1	*	-*	-*	-*	*
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	7	-*	1	-*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	-*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe	-64	64	-95	-151	5	-44	-45	-7	-31	-42
Canada	18	-2	-14	-14	-5	1	-42	-36	-44	-42
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas	-*	-*	*	*	-*	-1	*	*	*	*
Brazil	*	-7	-1	-1	-1	-1	*	*	*	-1
Chile	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Mexico	-*	-*	1	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Panama	*	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	1
Other Latin American republics	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	-1	-1
British West Indies	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	4
Netherlands Antilles 1/	1	-16	-*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	6
Other Latin America	4	6	-6	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America	11	-156	-*	1	-2	*	2	1	-*	9
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	-1	*	*	*	*	1	2	-1	2	*
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	*	*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	61	-4	6	9	-6	14	4	-1	-*	14
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Philippines	-*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Syria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	7	-*	1	2	2	*	*	4	2	1
Total Asia	66	3	71	46	1	15	45	-1	-*	22
Africa:										
Egypt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	11	12	-3	*	*	-1	1	*	*
Zaire	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	-*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa	*	1	1	-3	*	*	-1	1	-3	*
Other countries:										
Australia	1	*	-5	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	1	*	-5	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
Total foreign countries	104	-139r	-43	-42	-2	4	-10	-139	-82	-39
International and regional										
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
[illegible]	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total	104	-138r	-43	-42	-2	4	-10	-139	-82	-39

1/ [illegible] effective [illegible], [illegible] included with Netherlands Antilles.
* [illegible] $500,000.
p Preliminary. n.a. Not available. r Revised

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During April 1977 Preliminary

[illegible]

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners							Gross sales by foreigners						
	Total purchases	Domestic securities				Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities				Foreign securities	
		Marketable Treasury bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate and other: Bonds	Corporate and other: Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate and other: Bonds	Corporate and other: Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Europe:														
Austria	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*		*	1		*	*				*	
Belgium-Luxembourg	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	9	-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Denmark	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	1		
Finland	9	[illegible]	-	*	*	1	-	[illegible]	*				[illegible]	-
France	115	1[illegible]	1	*	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible]	11		4	4	[illegible]	
Germany	[illegible]90	34	3	*	9[illegible]	[illegible]	*	11	1[illegible]	11	4		*	
Greece	4	-	-	*	[illegible]	*		*	-	-		1		-
Italy	14	[illegible]	-	1	4	*		1	-	-			11	
Netherlands	[illegible]4	-	-	1	4[illegible]	1[illegible]	11	10[illegible]	-		*	[illegible]1		-
Norway	4	-	-	1		1	-	[illegible]	*		1			-
Portugal	[illegible]	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-		-	1		-
Spain	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	2	1	*	*	-			1	-
Sweden	1[illegible]	-	11	1	1	*	-	4	*	-	1		1	-
Switzerland	4[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]1	9[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Turkey	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-		*	*
United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]4	[illegible]1	1[illegible]9	198	14	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	14	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yugoslavia	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	-	*	4	*	[illegible]1	[illegible]0	[illegible]	*		[illegible]	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Total Europe	[illegible],1[illegible]	[illegible]	116	11[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],71[illegible]	133	4[illegible]	[illegible]9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canada	[illegible]29	1[illegible]	*	[illegible]1	144	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1	14	149	[illegible]1	[illegible]
Latin America:														
Argentina	1	-	*	*	1	1	*	1	-	*	*	1	-	*
Bahamas	[illegible]0	*	-	4	[illegible]	1[illegible]	*	1[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*	-	1
Brazil	[illegible]	-	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Chile	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Colombia	115	11[illegible]	-	*	1	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	[illegible]	1
Mexico	11	-	-	1	[illegible]	5	*	9	-	-	*	4	*	*
Panama	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-	-	10	*	*	*
Peru	11	-	-	11	*	*	*	11	-	-	*	*	*	-
Trinidad and Tobago	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Venezuela	9	-	-	-	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	*	*
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	*	1	4	*	2[illegible]	21	-	1	4[illegible]	13	[illegible]
Bermuda	[illegible]5	*	-	1	42	[illegible]1	1	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	1	1	*
British West Indies	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]	-	-	*	[illegible]4	1	*
Netherlands Antilles	9[illegible]	-	*	1	5[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	1	-	*	-	-	-
Other Latin America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America	[illegible]	131	*	[illegible]1	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	*	19	101	[illegible]	4
Asia:														
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	-	-	-	17	3	[illegible]	18	-	-	-	14	3	1
Hong Kong	[illegible]	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	*
India	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	1	1[illegible]	-
Israel	[illegible]	-	-	*	1	1	1	1[illegible]	-	[illegible]	2	22	9	4[illegible]
Japan	147	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]0	2	-	-	*	*	-
Korea	1[illegible]9	1[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	1	-	1[illegible]	12[illegible]	-	*	1	*	-
Lebanon	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	*	-	-
Malaysia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	2	-
Philippines	5	-	-	-	1	4	*	12	10	-	-	1	1	-
Singapore	3[illegible]	28	-	*	*	3	*	4[illegible]	40	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	1	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Thailand	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	1,077	444	211	272	12[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible]	19[illegible]	10[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]1	13	1
Total Asia	1,471	694	212	279	174	4[illegible]	[illegible]8	4[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]8	[illegible]0	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]
Africa:														
Egypt	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia	2	-	-	-	2	-	*	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	1
South Africa	1	-	-	-	*	-	*	1	-	-	-	*	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Africa	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa	3	-	-	*	2	*	*	2	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	1
Other countries:														
Australia	5	-	-	-	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]1	[illegible]0	-	-	[illegible]	1	1
All other	33	32	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
Total other countries	3[illegible]	[illegible]2	*	*	3	2	1	25	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	4,275	1,[illegible]3	328	433	1,13[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]	131	[illegible]11	[illegible]	1[illegible]
International and regional:														
International	53[illegible]	484	30	3	3	1[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]1	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	*
European regional	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	47	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	584	484	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	31	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	*
Grand total	4,[illegible]59	2,1[illegible]6	[illegible]05	[illegible]	1,13[illegible]	599	15[illegible]	4,394	[illegible],[illegible]	10[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1[illegible]	13[illegible]

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1976

Country	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other bonds	Stocks	Bonds		U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
Europe:											
Austria	*	*	1	*	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	1,[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Denmark	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	*
France	[illegible]	[illegible]	162	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,167	[illegible]	[illegible]
Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,939r	166	100	2,21[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]
Greece	[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	*	1	[illegible]	*	*	48	*
Italy	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	108	[illegible]
Netherlands	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71[illegible]	1[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	91[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]
Norway	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]
Portugal	1[illegible]	-	*	*	[illegible]	1	16	*	*	15	*
Spain	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sweden	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	14	1[illegible]	[illegible]	6
Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 18	[illegible]	5,[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	29[illegible]	1[illegible]
Turkey	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	*	*	1	*	*	-	-
United Kingdom	5,159	598	1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	172	4,862	477	1,18[illegible]	1,7[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-
Other Western Europe	[illegible]	281	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	167	14	[illegible]	4
Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	[illegible]	*	*	1	*	-	*	*	-	*	-
Total Europe	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	2,152	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
Canada	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],241	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]
Latin America:											
Argentina	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Brazil	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chile	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Colombia	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*
Cuba	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-
Ecuador	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	n.a.
Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peru	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*
Trinidad and Tobago	*	-	*	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	*	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Venezuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin American Republics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.
British West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.
Netherlands Antilles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Latin America	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Latin America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Asia:											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
Hong Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
India	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Indonesia	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*
Israel	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]22r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]92r	[illegible]
Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lebanon	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Singapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Syria	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-	*
Other Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Africa:											
Egypt	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ghana	[illegible]	*	-	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.	[illegible]	*	-	*	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco	[illegible]	-	*	*	-	*	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*	-
South Africa	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	*	[illegible]
Zaire	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-
Other Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other countries:											
Australia	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other	[illegible]	*	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-	*	[illegible]	*	*
Total other countries	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total foreign countries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18,176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]r	[illegible]
International and regional:											
International	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
European regional	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Latin American regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	[illegible]	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]

[illegible] Revised.
n.a. Not available.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Background

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover nine major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an Amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions will be published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of October 29, 1975, for the weekly reports, and as of November 28, 1975 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank Foreign Currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of November 1976 for the monthly reports on nonbanking firms' positions in the United States.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "Worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within two business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in one year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is $10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was $1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976, when it was raised to $2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Currency forms are published in the Treasury Bulletin in ten sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through IX each present data on a specified foreign currency. Section X presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section I - Summary Positions

Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

-Sept									

Table FCP-I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 3/

In millions of foreign currency units

	-1,19		-41				-291		
	-1,		-6	1,					-8
	-1,		-47	1,			-18		
	-1,		-4	1,			-423		
	-	8	-23	1,91			-245	16	-313
	-	-1	-41	1,560	28,089	52,	-316	-1	-218
	-1,	-41	-44	1,43	31,867	66,398	-320	20	41
	-2,		-3	1,688	25,095	50,830	-309	-21	157
	-1,090	55	-519	2,414	11,911	69,9	-191	-7	-168
	-1,078		-447	2,141	22,527	66,585	-210	-55	-295
	-1,999	64	-485	2,10	-13,436	77,584	-131	-113	-290
	-1,938	-16	-219	2,218	-23,148	73,678	-155	-111	-98
	-2,215	-2	-344	2,01	-26,001	74,	-70	-103	28
	-1,24	12	-3	2,038	42	72,621	42	-109	-224
	-2,173	9	-1	1,941	26,359	65,042	368	-7	-352
	-2,760		-35	1,923	1	71,868	-57	-56	-98
	-1,961	66	-482	1,468	-1,898	78,	-59	-9	-223
	-1,080	109	-15	1,44	-6,148	66,906	355	-119	-181
	-1,	84	-50	1,300	-12,	6	44	-68	-121
	-1,		-217	1,313	-31,	6	29	-43	
	-1,	47	-148	1,188	11,	64,526	47	-4	86
12/01/76	-2,868	-56	-554	1,28	15,706	62,	179	-8	189
	-1,684	-5	-621	1,19	-2,	4	98	-46	-7
	-1,66	1	-564	1,121	9,	48,	279	-3	-3
12/22/76	-2,741	56	-91	1,180	18,91	6	-70	-13	10
12/29/76	-1,	80	-4	1,1	0,748	60,	8		-7

Table FCP-I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions 5/

In millions of foreign currency units

End of month	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lira	Japanese yen	Swiss francs	British pounds	U.S. dollars 6/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
July	-2,	150	-2	6	-2,623	56,16	-6	-	
Aug	-2,794	7	-54	1,482	-54,156	54,549	-6	-65	-2
Sept	-4,343	14	-342	1,479	-68,919	79,	17	-62	-1
Oct	-3,774	89	-47	614	-51,	71,	2	-5	-4
Nov	-5,923	-15	-705	861	-36,768	43,203	-56	-30	-4
De	-4,517	78	-56	9	-25,974	5,	-76	-62	-5

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1)	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade: Receivables 4/	Short-term trade: Payables 5/	Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 6/	Forward exchange 8/: Bought	Forward exchange 8/: Sold	Net position 9/	Exchange rate 10/	Position by
July 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Aug. 1976	376	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Sept. 1976	24,[illegible]	45,089	[illegible]	47,[illegible]	100,445	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17,[illegible]	7,[illegible]	Abroad
Sept. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Sept. 1976	25,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worldwide
Oct. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Nov. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Dec. 1976	[illegible],549	[illegible],410	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abroad
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worldwide

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/: Banks in U.S.: Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Foreign branch net (4)	Worldwide net (5)	Exchange contracts 13/: Banks in U.S.: Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)	Foreign branch net (9)	Worldwide net (10)	Net position: U.S. 14/ (11)	Foreign branch 15/ (12)	Worldwide 16/ (13)	Exchange rate 17/ (14)
7/07/76	129	71	58	5,984	6,042	21,033	22,740	-1,707	-5,531	-7,238	-1,649	453	-1,196	39.702
7/14/76	110	12	98	8,186	8,284	23,021	24,949	-1,928	-7,744	-9,872	-1,830	242	-1,588	39.706
7/21/76	105	143	-38	7,069	7,031	23,097	24,931	-1,834	-6,908	-8,742	-1,872	161	-1,711	39.761
7/28/76	183	16	167	7,[illegible]76	7,443	23,949	25,864	-1,915	-7,063	-8,978	-1,748	213	-1,535	39.628
8/04/76	195	[illegible]	18[illegible]	7,[illegible]80	7,56[illegible]	24,344	26,115	-1,771	-6,630	-8,401	-1,588	750	-838	39.204
8/11/76	139	1[illegible]	[illegible]	6,816	6,84[illegible]	2[illegible],976	24,271	-1,[illegible]95	-5,[illegible]41	-7,[illegible]36	-1,[illegible]63	1,075	-588	39.[illegible]
8/18/76	92	54	38	7,743	7,[illegible]91	3[illegible],434	25,729	-1,[illegible]95	-[illegible],543	-9,[illegible]38	-1,[illegible]57	[illegible]30	-1,[illegible]27	38.[illegible]60
8/25/76	144	[illegible]8	11[illegible]	7,578	7,694	[illegible]3,246	25,248	-2,002	-7,779	-9,781	-1,886	-[illegible]01	-2,027	38.715
9/01/76	178	15	163	10,034	10,197	[illegible]3,507	25,403	-1,89[illegible]	-9,391	-11,[illegible]87	-1,[illegible]33	6[illegible]4	-1,090	38.737
9/08/76	130	[illegible]3	97	[illegible],300	[illegible],[illegible]97	[illegible]3,703	25,290	-1,487	-5,988	-7,475	-1,[illegible]90	312	-1,078	38.786
9/15/76	211	12	199	[illegible],739	[illegible],[illegible]38	[illegible]1,994	23,875	-1,881	-[illegible],056	-[illegible],937	-1,[illegible]82	-317	-1,999	38.402
9/22/76	74	286	-212	5,430	[illegible],[illegible]18	[illegible]6,417	26,968	-1,[illegible]51	-6,[illegible]05	-8,156	-1,[illegible]78	-1,175	-2,948	38.001
9/29/76	185	43	142	[illegible],707	[illegible],[illegible]49	[illegible]5,805	27,483	-1,678	-7,386	-9,064	-1,[illegible]36	-[illegible]79	-2,[illegible]15	37.954
10/6/76	130	145	-15	2,467	[illegible],[illegible]52	28,564	29,[illegible]06	-1,341	-2,[illegible]56	-3,[illegible]97	-1,[illegible]56	111	-1,[illegible]45	37.[illegible]02
10/13/76	206	19	187	4,[illegible]04	4,[illegible]91	27,665	29,[illegible]50	-1,[illegible]86	-4,[illegible]78	-6,[illegible]64	-1,[illegible]98	-[illegible]75	-2,[illegible]73	37.411
10/20/76	188	22	166	5,[illegible]81	[illegible],[illegible]27	27,317	29,[illegible]81	-2,064	-6,[illegible]23	-8,[illegible]87	-1,898	-462	-2,[illegible]60	37.[illegible]75
10/27/76	207	117	90	5,270	5,[illegible]60	[illegible],[illegible]19	29,179	-1,[illegible]60	-5,[illegible]51	-7,[illegible]11	-1,470	-[illegible]81	-1,[illegible]51	36.[illegible]44
11/3/76	236	21	215	4,716	4,[illegible]31	[illegible],[illegible]25	26,[illegible]43	-1,618	-5,[illegible]93	-7,011	-1,[illegible]03	-[illegible]77	-2,[illegible]80	36.[illegible]73
11/10/76	360	88	272	4,[illegible]94	4,[illegible]66	[illegible],[illegible]72	27,[illegible]13	-1,[illegible]41	-6,[illegible]79	-7,[illegible]20	-1,[illegible]59	-1,[illegible]85	-2,[illegible]	37.[illegible]23
11/17/76	205	37	168	2,663	2,[illegible]31	[illegible],[illegible]26	[illegible],[illegible]99	-2,[illegible]73	-3,[illegible]28	-5,[illegible]61	-2,[illegible]06	-[illegible]24	-2,[illegible]30	37.[illegible]09
11/24/76	108	20	178	2,045	2,[illegible]23	[illegible],[illegible]42	26,[illegible]57	-1,[illegible]16	-1,[illegible]85	-3,[illegible]00	-1,[illegible]37	[illegible]00	-1,[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]70
12/01/76	181	9	172	2,075	2,[illegible]47	[illegible],[illegible]30	24,[illegible]95	-1,465	-[illegible],[illegible]40	-5,[illegible]05	-1,[illegible]03	-1,[illegible]65	-2,[illegible]68	[illegible].[illegible]55
12/08/76	228	11	217	1,878	2,[illegible]95	[illegible],[illegible]00	[illegible],[illegible]95	-1,[illegible]05	-[illegible],[illegible]74	-4,[illegible]79	-1,[illegible]22	-1,[illegible]82	-2,[illegible]54	[illegible].[illegible]66
12/15/76	165	107	58	[illegible],[illegible]79	[illegible],[illegible]37	[illegible],[illegible]69	24,[illegible]52	-1,[illegible]83	-4,[illegible]20	-5,[illegible]03	-1,[illegible]25	-1,[illegible]41	-2,[illegible]66	[illegible].[illegible]48
12/22/76	142	80	62	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]06	[illegible],[illegible]50	22,[illegible]06	-[illegible]56	-[illegible],[illegible]48	-4,[illegible]04	-[illegible]94	-1,[illegible]47	-2,[illegible]41	36.[illegible]14
12/29/76	167	57	110	1,484	1,[illegible]94	[illegible],[illegible]72	23,[illegible]76	-1,[illegible]04	-2,[illegible]82	-4,[illegible]86	-1,[illegible]94	-1,[illegible]48	-[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]52

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net forward position 21/
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)	(7)
1976 July	(1) Demand/spot	36,020	42,111	-6,091	19,638	21,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-7,[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	20,872	27,540	-6,668	42,[illegible]	42,964	-71[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	14,580	15,101	-521	42,822	45,313	-2,[illegible]	-3,[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	12,126	6,608	5,518	24,977	31,[illegible]	-6,[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	5,173	4,343	830	18,319	17,766	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	16,344	4,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	2,439	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	105,115	100,611	4,[illegible]	150,445	160,[illegible]	-9,[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	2,877	5,130	-2,253	-	-	-	-2,[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	107,992	105,741	[illegible]	150,445	160,[illegible]	-9,[illegible]	-7,31[illegible]
Aug.	(1) Demand/spot	39,401	38,449	952	14,364	14,545	-181	771
	(2) 3 days-1 month	19,093	25,741	-6,648	42,717	42,[illegible]	339	-6,[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	14,801	18,681	-3,880	46,350	51,601	-5,251	-9,[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	9,696	5,236	4,460	24,325	29,613	-5,288	-[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	6,121	4,982	1,139	18,065	17,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	16,745	5,[illegible]	11,554	2,694	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,87[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	105,857	98,281	7,[illegible]	148,515	157,528	-9,013	-1,[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	2,968	5,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	108,825	103,606	5,219	148,515	157,528	-9,[illegible]	-3,77[illegible]
Sept.	(1) Demand/spot	39,220	39,309	-89	21,498	20,838	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	17,357	24,801	-7,444	36,513	39,[illegible]	-2,589	-10,[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	18,067	22,301	-4,234	53,674	60,123	-6,449	-1[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	9,756	5,883	3,873	31,449	32,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	5,889	4,597	1,292	14,703	13,138	1,565	2,857
	(6) Over 1 year	17,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	12,062	2,751	2,[illegible]	-151	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	107,324	102,304	5,[illegible]	160,588	169,[illegible]	-8,[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	3,520	5,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	110,844	107,677	3,167	160,588	1[illegible],[illegible]	-8,[illegible]	-[illegible]
Oct.	(1) Demand/spot	36,[illegible]	33,737	2,581	8,039	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	21,083	32,913	-11,830	47,584	50,729	-3,145	-14,[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	17,364	18,862	-1,498	45,754	47,850	-4,[illegible]	-5,[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	8,957	7,103	1,854	36,778	37,637	-859	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	5,674	4,346	1,328	10,812	[illegible],883	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	17,41[illegible]	5,134	12,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	3,185	-188	1,[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	105,[illegible]	102,145	4,[illegible]	151,964	158,243	-6,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	3,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	110,198	107,693	2,505	151,964	158,243	-6,[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
Nov.	(1) Demand/spot	38,455	40,227	-1,772	16,046	17,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-2,956
	(2) 3 days-1 month	23,604	37,653	-14,049	42,[illegible]41	43,[illegible]	-79[illegible]	-14,799
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	17,296	17,178	118	39,021	39,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	9,819	8,138	1,681	28,530	32,[illegible]	-3,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	6,086	2,959	3,127	8,640	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],849
	(6) Over 1 year	17,[illegible]	5,166	12,087	3,667	[illegible],[illegible]36	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	112,[illegible]	111,321	1,[illegible]	138,245	1[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	3,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	115,[illegible]	116,[illegible]	-[illegible]	138,245	142,[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]
Dec.	(1) Demand/spot	37,546	40,475	-2,929	17,818	1[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	-2,[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	23,372	26,481	-3,109	32,140	34,[illegible]	-2,[illegible]	-5,[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	16,457	19,867	-3,410	41,169	42,561	-1,[illegible]	-4,[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	7,877	7,395	482	23,466	27,[illegible]	-3,[illegible]4	-3,[illegible]22
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	5,219	3,174	2,045	8,390	7,[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]36
	(6) Over 1 year	15,979	5,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	1,[illegible]61
	(7) Total of all maturities	106,450	102,[illegible]	[illegible]	116,1[illegible]	122,[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]1
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	2,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]40	-2,[illegible]	-	-	-	-[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	109,[illegible]	107,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	116,1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-6,[illegible]	-4,5[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade: Receivables 4/	Short-term trade: Payables 5/	Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/: Bought	Forward exchange 8/: Sold	Net position 9/	Exchange rate 10/	Positions held by
July 1976	[illegible]	15[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1.[illegible]	United States
Aug. 1976	593	131	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1.[illegible]	United States
Sept. 1976	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1.0[illegible]	Abroad
Cent. 1976	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	United States
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worldwide
Oct. 1976	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	United States
Nov. 1976	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,741	1,[illegible]	.[illegible]	United States
Dec. 1976	1,206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,616	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.9804	Abroad
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	.[illegible]	United States
Jan. 1977	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.0894	Worldwide

Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/: Banks in U.S.: Assets (1)	Banks in U.S.: Liabilities (2)	Banks in U.S.: Net (3)	Foreign branch net (4)	Worldwide net (5)	Exchange contracts 13/: Banks in U.S.: Bought (6)	Banks in U.S.: Sold (7)	Banks in U.S.: Net (8)	Foreign branch net (9)	Worldwide net (10)	Net position: United States 14/ (11)	Net position: Foreign branch 15/ (12)	Net position: Worldwide 16/ (13)	Exchange rate 17/ (14)
[illegible]	71[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,55[illegible]	8,[illegible]	-221	[illegible]	-21[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	1.[illegible]
7/14/76	691	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	8,931	[illegible],142	-211	11	-20[illegible]	[illegible]1	4[illegible]	1.[illegible]	1.0229
7/21/76	688	464	[illegible]	-7	21[illegible]	8,71[illegible]	8,[illegible]42	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	-142	[illegible]	40	[illegible]5	1.0[illegible]
7/28/76	602	[illegible]6	[illegible]	-4[illegible]	25[illegible]	8,[illegible]30	8,740	-[illegible]	81	-171	44	[illegible]	79	1.[illegible]64
8/04/76	50[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4[illegible]	1[illegible]	8,[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible],187	-[illegible]	[illegible]4	-154	[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]2	1.[illegible]
8/11/76	62[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	152	9,116	9,37[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	-1[illegible]5	-[illegible]	14	-1[illegible]	1.[illegible]41
8/18/76	624	[illegible]	[illegible]1	-[illegible]	143	9,003	9,401	-[illegible]	134	-1[illegible]4	-[illegible]0	[illegible]5	-61	[illegible].0135
8/25/76	637	41[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	8,[illegible]47	9,[illegible]14	-[illegible]47	[illegible]7	-2[illegible]1	-[illegible]5	[illegible]8	[illegible]7	[illegible].0151
9/01/76	622	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]00	177	9,447	9,747	-300	178	-1[illegible]2	-[illegible]1	[illegible]7	[illegible]1	1.0043
9/08/76	653	[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]1	254	9,204	9,632	-[illegible]42	120	-[illegible]22	-[illegible]5	[illegible]7	[illegible]7	1.[illegible]39
9/15/76	622	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]0	228	9,407	9,[illegible]20	-[illegible]13	1[illegible]1	-1[illegible]4	-[illegible]5	[illegible]	64	1.0[illegible]9
9/22/76	689	[illegible]73	31[illegible]	-[illegible]5	[illegible]41	9,548	9,[illegible]8[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	1[illegible]7	-[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]1	-1[illegible]	1.[illegible]60
9/29/76	693	[illegible]47	[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]64	10,121	10,[illegible]00	-[illegible]64	[illegible]1	-[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]1	-	1.[illegible]6[illegible]
10/06/76	[illegible]72	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]2	[illegible]19	9,[illegible]25	9,[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible]41	154	-[illegible]07	-[illegible]60	[illegible]2	12	1.[illegible]
10/13/76	[illegible]62	[illegible]71	[illegible]11	-[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]7	9,[illegible]1[illegible]3	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible]17	233	-84	-6	[illegible]9	[illegible]9	[illegible].[illegible]81
10/20/76	[illegible]02	[illegible]9[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]4	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]11	[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	-[illegible]44	1[illegible]4	-[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]34	[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible].[illegible]87
10/27/76	740	[illegible]44	[illegible]7[illegible]	-	[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]74	-[illegible]13	1[illegible]	-1[illegible]3	-[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1.[illegible]9[illegible]
11/03/76	[illegible]30	[illegible]4[illegible]9	[illegible]1	-[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]59	[illegible],[illegible]58	9,[illegible]64	-[illegible]6[illegible]	11[illegible]	-1[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]9	1.[illegible]
11/10/76	740	[illegible]4[illegible]4	[illegible]6[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]21	9,[illegible]23	10,143	-[illegible]20	1[illegible]3	-[illegible]7[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]4	1.[illegible]4[illegible]
11/17/76	[illegible]88	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	-[illegible]3	[illegible]0[illegible]	10,[illegible]04	10,[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]0[illegible]	1[illegible]7	-2[illegible]3	-[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]4	1.[illegible]
11/24/76	[illegible]14	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	-13	[illegible]4[illegible]	10,[illegible]42	10,[illegible]70[illegible]	-[illegible]28	[illegible]1	-1[illegible]3	-[illegible]7	[illegible]5	4[illegible]	1.[illegible]
12/01/76	851	[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	10,[illegible]4[illegible]8	10,[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible]3[illegible]	-[illegible]2	-[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]7[illegible]	14	-56	.9675
12/08/76	707	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	11,2[illegible]	-[illegible]10	6[illegible]	-[illegible]4	-[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]2	-5	.[illegible]6[illegible]
12/15/76	[illegible]85	[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]6	[illegible]	[illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	11,174	-[illegible]4	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]5	[illegible]0	1	.[illegible]5[illegible]
12/22/76	758	[illegible]	[illegible]6	[illegible]3	[illegible]4[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	11,1[illegible]5	-[illegible]2	[illegible]1	-2[illegible]3	-[illegible]7	[illegible]1	[illegible]6	.[illegible]8[illegible]
12/29/76	827	4[illegible]1	[illegible]6	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]4[illegible]	-1	-[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible]	[illegible]	.[illegible]3[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

In millions of Canadian dollars

	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net forward position 21/
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)	
1976 Aug.	(1) Demand/spot	419	427	-8	1,495	1,438	57	19
	(2) 3 days-1 month	213	343	-130	1,937	1,888	49	-81
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	202	308	-106	2,665	2,717	-52	-158
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	126	114	18	2,323	2,315	8	26
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	91	52	39	1,097	1,180	-83	-44
	(6) Over 1 year	261	62	199	270	264	2	406
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,508	1,306	183	9,787	9,801	-14	169
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	64	81	-17	-	-	-	-19
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,572	1,408	164	9,787	9,801	-14	150
Aug.	(1) Demand/spot	616	508	108	959	887	72	180
	(2) 3 days-1 month	308	354	-46	2,016	2,014	2	-44
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	182	329	-147	3,145	3,138	7	-140
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	147	144	3	2,244	2,360	-116	-113
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	95	56	39	1,153	1,300	-147	-108
	(6) Over 1 year	413	51	362	231	363	-132	230
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,761	1,442	319	9,838	10,062	-224	95
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	65	83	-18	-	-	-	-18
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,826	1,525	301	9,838	10,062	-224	77
Sept.	(1) Demand/spot	502	488	14	1,186	1,185	1	15
	(2) 3 days-1 month	274	393	-119	2,540	2,355	185	66
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	177	345	-168	3,141	3,129	12	-156
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	161	128	33	2,165	2,312	-147	-114
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	136	86	50	1,162	1,336	-174	-124
	(6) Over 1 year	440	64	376	301	333	-32	344
	(7) Total of all maturities	1,690	1,504	186	10,495	10,650	-155	31
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	73	89	-16	-	-	-	-17
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,763	1,593	169	10,495	10,650	-155	14
Oct.	(1) Demand/spot	665	645	19	1,089	929	160	179
	(2) 3 days-1 month	245	432	-187	2,284	2,285	-1	-188
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	173	329	-156	3,647	3,526	121	-35
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	167	170	-3	1,870	2,093	-223	-226
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	112	77	35	1,048	1,162	-130	-95
	(6) Over 1 year	666	177	489	282	298	-16	473
	(7) Total of all maturities	2,028	1,830	197	10,204	10,293	-89	108
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	73	90	-17	-	-	-	-17
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,977	1,739	178	10,204	10,293	-89	89
Nov.	(1) Demand/spot	828	798	30	1,408	1,462	-54	-24
	(2) 3 days-1 month	302	376	-74	3,085	3,103	-18	-92
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	266	445	-179	3,497	3,479	18	-161
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	130	130	-	2,063	2,291	-228	-228
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	203	109	94	1,460	1,488	-28	66
	(6) Over 1 year	449	42	407	331	313	18	425
	(7) Total of all maturities	2,178	1,900	278	11,844	12,136	-292	-14
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	109	110	-1	-	-	-	-1
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	2,287	2,010	277	11,844	12,136	-292	-1
Dec.	(1) Demand/spot	710	615	95	579	551	28	123
	(2) 3 days-1 month	390	459	-69	2,695	2,784	-89	-158
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	268	334	-66	3,155	3,293	-138	-204
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	115	89	26	2,095	2,277	-182	-156
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	161	96	65	1,583	1,531	52	117
	(6) Over 1 year	441	42	401	249	264	-15	386
	(7) Total of all maturities	2,086	1,635	442	10,356	10,700	-344	98
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	81	111	-30	-	-	-	-20
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	2,161	1,746	412	10,356	10,700	-344	78

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of French francs)

Position at end of month	Trade 2/	Trade 3/	Short-term trade: Receivables 4/	Short-term trade: Payables 5/	Other 6/	Other 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position	Maturity 10/	Country
July 1975							1,456				
Aug. 1975	4	208			1,128						United
Sept. 1975							1,11	1,			Abroad
Sept. 1976	13				1,112				-1,		United
Sept. 1976								4,			Worldwide
Oct. 1975	1			13					-1,		
Nov. 1975	112	104		4	77			1,01	-		
Dec. 1975		1		14,		1					
Dec. 1975	1						1	1,			United
Dec. 1975				1,							Worldwide

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of French francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/: Banks in U.S.: Assets 1)	Liabilities 2)	Net	Foreign branch net 4/	Worldwide net 5/	Exchange contracts 13/: Banks in U.S.: Spot	Out	Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net 14/	Net position: United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	Worldwide 16/	Exchange rate 17/
7/07/76		164	141	1,11	1,15	1 ,821	14,4	-6	-1,	-1,57	-4		-41	4.7472
7/14/76			1		4	1 ,96	1 ,	-	-1, 8	-1, 8	-4	-3	-6	4.8
7/21/76	1	1		4	1,17	15,92	1 ,	-	-	-1,	-4	1	-4	4.90
7/28/76			1		1,06	1 ,15	1 ,	-6	-	-1,	-		-	4.8472
8/04/76		1		44	4	1 ,03	1 ,	-8	-3	-3	-4	14	-3	4.8
8/11/76			4	91	1,16	1 ,35	1 ,	-6	-4	-1,	-4	-	-41	4.81
8/18/76			3	1,00	1,	1 ,47	1 ,	-6	-1,14	-1,82	-	-	-44	4.
8/25/76				91	1,20	15,14	1 ,	-6	-93	-1,59	-	-	-3	4.8
9/01/76			24	1,00	1,	14,8	1 ,	-6	-1,	-1,	-4	-11	-	4.9249
9/08/76		1	1	1,43	1,56	14,43	14,	-49	-1,	-2,	-	-2	-4	4.9237
9/15/76			4	1,45	1,73	14,23	14,	-	-1,	-2,07	-4	-8	-2	4.8960
9/22/76			4	1,57	1,81	14,38	14,	-49	-1,53	-2,02	-45	-	-21	4.9044
9/29/76			1	1,	1,78	14, 8	14,	-47	-1,65	-2,13	-4	-9	-4	4.9200
10/06/76			26	1,45	1,71	15,28	15,88	-6	-1,40	-2,	-4	-8	-	4.9419
10/13/76			28	1,48	1,8	15, 3	1 ,91	-	-1,40	-2,04	-4	1	-1	4.9130
10/20/76			23	1,	1,75	15,38	1 ,31	-6	-1,50	-2,13	-4	-	-4	4.9
10/27/76			26	1,69	1,9	14,86	15,	-82	-1,61	-2,4	-6	-	-43	4.9
11/03/76			10	1,01	1,48	14,	14,94	-	-1,	-1,92	-4	-	-	4.9039
11/10/76			22	1,23	1,4	14,06	14,42	-36	-1,	-1,59	-14	3	-	4.
11/17/76			19	1, 7	1,84	14,43	14,	-	-1,51	-2,08	-4	-	-2	4.
11/24/76			2	1,9	2,21	15,04	15,	-44	-1,	-2,36	-19	4	-14	4.88
12/01/76			2	1,74	2,02	16,39	16,02	-6	-1,	-2,57	-4	-11	-5	4.896
12/08/76			2	1,76	1,96	15,18	15,82	-64	-1,93	-2,58	-4	-17	-6	4.9025
12/15/76			1	1,85	2,06	14,75	15,	-62	-1,90	-2,62	-41	-14	-6	4.
12/22/76			2	2,25	2,49	14,21	15,	-56	-2,	-2,87	-	-5	-	4.
12/29/76			14	1,9	2,11	15,12	15,61	-49	-1,96	-2,46	-4	5	-4	4.9591

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [18]

[In millions of French francs]

End of month	Measure	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts [20]			[21]
		Assets [19]	Liabilities	Net				
		(1)	(2)	(3)				
1976 July	(1) Demand/spot	4,292	5,493	-1,201	6,743	7,261	-518	-1,719
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,189	2,597	592	8,325	7,969	56	724
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	2,350	1,841	509	13,877	11,971	-194	1,221
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,627	1,065	562	5,585	6,184	-599	-37
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	871	424	447	1,930	2,168	-238	209
	(6) Over 1 year	1,123	938	185	261	318	-57	128
	(7) Total of all maturities	13,452	12,358	1,094	33,421	35,871	-1,450	-2,333
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	464	471	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	13,916	12,829	1,087	33,421	35,871	-2,450	-2,333
Aug.	(1) Demand/spot	3,563	4,450	-887	6,261	6,356	-95	-1,060
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,358	2,665	693	8,500	8,742	-242	1,151
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	2,729	2,081	648	9,799	9,953	-486	1,162
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,512	1,062	450	6,458	6,324	-834	-384
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	811	612	199	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,086	927	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	13,059	11,797	1,262	33,[illegible]	32,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	479	474	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	13,538	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	-[illegible]
Sept.	(1) Demand/spot	4,331	4,784	-453	5,376	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,523	2,704	819	7,219	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	2,921	1,814	1,107	8,319	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,409	1,075	334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	725	685	40	1,831	1,805	26	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,141	907	[illegible]	[illegible]	662	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	13,050	11,969	1,981	23,277	21,585	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	14,447	12,481	1,966	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) Demand/spot	4,776	4,995	-219	2,767	[illegible]	-122	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,438	3,084	354	7,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	3,352	2,481	871	9,195	[illegible]	-512	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,243	1,143	100	5,698	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	981	794	187	1,708	1,679	29	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,117	[illegible]	[illegible]	926	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	14,907	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	428	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	(1) Demand/spot	[illegible]	4,791	[illegible]	4,309	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	4,159	3,403	756	6,671	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	2,756	1,[illegible]	930	8,308	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,440	1,287	153	[illegible]	6,465	[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,220	828	392	2,117	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,[illegible]	1,178	-[illegible]	1,486	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible]	13,313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	490	533	-[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	16,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	(1) Demand/spot	[illegible]	4,695	-[illegible]	2,601	[illegible]	-85	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	4,215	2,994	1,221	7,292	8,066	-774	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	2,762	1,461	1,301	9,219	9,741	-522	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	1,651	1,322	[illegible]	5,412	[illegible]	-758	-[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,858	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1/]

(In millions of marks)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets [2/]	Short-term debt [3/]	Short-term trade: Receivables	Short-term trade: Payables [5/]	Other assets [6/]	Other liabilities [7/]	Forward exchange [8/]: Bought	Forward exchange [8/]: Sold	Net [9/]	Exchange rate [10/]	Positions held by offices in
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
July 1976	1,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] United States
Aug. 1976	1,114	834	501	261	1,12[illegible]	[illegible]	2,651	1[illegible]	[illegible] 40	[illegible]	United States
Sept. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,61[illegible]	[illegible]	17,91[illegible]	[illegible]	1,339	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abroad
Sept. 1976	1,[illegible]	714	[illegible]	432	1,11[illegible]	[illegible]	2,249	39	-1[illegible]	[illegible]	United States
Sept. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	19,73[illegible]	13,4[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worldwide
Oct. 1976	1,194	698	430	249	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	2,673	626	200	2.4008	United States
Nov. 1976	1,041	489	457	470	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,282	[illegible]	-165	2.4062	United States
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	7,2[illegible]	14,765	10,129	17,[illegible]	15,069	[illegible]	807	[illegible]	2.4600	Abroad
Dec. 1976	1,21[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	775	-476	2.4600	United States
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	18,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	18,824	18,191	[illegible]	1,582	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worldwide

Table FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11/]

(In millions of marks)

Date	Assets and liabilities [12/]: Banks in U.S.: Assets	Banks in U.S.: Liabilities	Banks in U.S.: Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Exchange contracts [13/]: Banks in U.S.: Bought	Banks in U.S.: Sold	Banks in U.S.: Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Net position: United States [14/]	Net position: Foreign branch [15/]	Net position: Worldwide [16/]	Exchange rate [17/]
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7/[illegible]/76	[illegible]88	30[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],79[illegible]	[illegible],224	19,424	19,798	-374	-4,406	-4,[illegible]80	-142	1,[illegible]76	1,[illegible]34	2.[illegible]
7/14/76	657	[illegible]	[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]46	[illegible],77[illegible]	19,934	19,[illegible]59	-[illegible]	-4,[illegible]38	-4,[illegible]10	[illegible]25	1,[illegible]48	1,[illegible]73	.[illegible]96[illegible]
7/21/76	619	11	[illegible]0	[illegible],[illegible]74	[illegible],[illegible]82	18,[illegible]66	19,[illegible]47	-[illegible]81	-4,188	-4,[illegible]79	-[illegible]38	1,[illegible]46	1,[illegible]08	.[illegible]787
7/28/76	649	1[illegible]	[illegible]81	[illegible],[illegible]90	[illegible],021	19,509	19,[illegible]90	-[illegible]81	-4,[illegible]87	-4,[illegible]54	10	1,[illegible]57	1,[illegible]67	.[illegible]684
8/04/76	645	[illegible]07	[illegible]38	[illegible],[illegible]58	6,396	20,966	21,135	-169	-4,31[illegible]	-4,434	169	1,743	1,912	2.[illegible]371
8/11/76	622	2[illegible]5	[illegible]47	[illegible],641	[illegible],988	19,477	19,[illegible]77	-300	-4,128	-4,428	47	1,513	1,560	2.[illegible]358
8/18/76	643	288	[illegible]55	[illegible],443	[illegible],798	21,691	21,895	-204	-4,164	-4,368	151	1,279	1,430	2.[illegible]119
8/25/76	620	310	[illegible]10	[illegible],721	[illegible],031	20,987	21,139	-152	-4,191	-4,343	158	1,530	1,688	2.[illegible]288
9/01/76	[illegible]18	291	[illegible]27	[illegible],847	[illegible],174	20,130	20,306	-176	-3,[illegible]84	-3,760	151	2,[illegible]6[illegible]	2,414	2.[illegible]20[illegible]
9/08/76	611	313	298	[illegible],072	[illegible],370	19,166	19,417	-251	-2,[illegible]98	-3,229	47	2,094	2,141	2.[illegible]148
9/15/76	[illegible]43	336	[illegible]07	[illegible],[illegible]72	[illegible],279	21,[illegible]71	21,[illegible]51	-180	-2,[illegible]94	-3,[illegible]72	127	1,[illegible]80	2,[illegible]07	2.[illegible]357
9/22/76	[illegible]62	[illegible]62	300	[illegible],[illegible]30	[illegible],[illegible]30	21,[illegible]67	21,[illegible]75	-8	-3,404	-3,412	292	1,[illegible]26	2,218	2.[illegible]69[illegible]
9/29/76	629	[illegible]90	339	[illegible],[illegible]49	[illegible],[illegible]48	21,789	21,[illegible]13	-124	-3,164	-3,288	21[illegible]	1,[illegible]79[illegible]	2,[illegible]10	2.[illegible]525
10/06/76	661	394	35[illegible]	[illegible],447	[illegible],804	21,[illegible]61	22,044	-[illegible]83	-3,[illegible]83	-3,766	264	1,[illegible]74	2,[illegible][illegible]8	2.4349
10/13/76	701	283	418	[illegible],152	[illegible],570	20,640	20,748	-108	-3,[illegible]21	-3,[illegible]29	[illegible]10	1,631	1,941	2.4410
10/20/76	713	350	[illegible]63	4,711	[illegible],[illegible]74	22,[illegible]44	22,[illegible]12	32	-3,393	-3,[illegible]51	395	1,328	1,723	[illegible].4[illegible]3
10/27/76	781	404	[illegible]77	4,468	4,345	22,392	22,[illegible]74	-182	-3,[illegible]95	-3,377	195	1,273	1,468	[illegible].4004
11/03/76	794	[illegible]97	[illegible]97	4,627	[illegible],[illegible]24	19,978	20,152	-174	-3,20[illegible]	-3,380	22[illegible]	1,421	1,644	2.4045
11/10/76	819	364	4[illegible]5	3,970	4,425	21,294	21,649	-[illegible]55	-2,770	-3,125	[illegible]00	1,200	1,300	2.4160
11/17/76	911	437	474	4,[illegible]43	4,[illegible]17	22,[illegible]10	22,[illegible]80	-[illegible]70	-2,[illegible]34	-3,[illegible]04	-96	1,[illegible]09	1,[illegible]13	2.4[illegible]2[illegible]
11/24/76	84[illegible]	440	40[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]18	4,[illegible]23	21,118	21,[illegible]88	-[illegible]70	-2,[illegible]4[illegible]	-2,[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]6	1,[illegible]7[illegible]	1,[illegible]38	[illegible].4041
12/01/76	740	[illegible]92	[illegible]48	4,[illegible]26	4,[illegible]74	19,[illegible]79	[illegible],[illegible]19	-[illegible]40	-2,[illegible]06	-[illegible],[illegible]46	[illegible]8	1,[illegible]20	1,[illegible]28	2.4152
12/08/76	709	462	24[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]19	[illegible],[illegible]66	21,[illegible]68	[illegible],[illegible]24	-[illegible]56	-2,[illegible]00	-[illegible],[illegible]73	-128	1,[illegible]21	1,[illegible]9[illegible]	2.[illegible]0[illegible]
12/15/76	760	489	271	[illegible],964	[illegible],[illegible]26	[illegible]0,695	21,[illegible]00	-[illegible]05	-2,709	-[illegible],[illegible]14	-[illegible]34	1,255	1,[illegible]21	2.[illegible]906
12/22/76	836	[illegible]21	[illegible]15	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]16	[illegible]0,[illegible]7[illegible]	[illegible]0,[illegible]27	-[illegible]61	-2,[illegible]85	-[illegible],[illegible]46	-[illegible]9	1,[illegible]21[illegible]	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	2.[illegible]0[illegible]
12/29/76	911	501	410	[illegible],[illegible]13	[illegible],[illegible]22	19,118	19,568	-450	-2,642	-[illegible],[illegible]92	-[illegible]45	1,170	1,[illegible]20	[illegible].[illegible]4[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 1/

(In millions of marks)

Date	Maturity	Balance sheet items			Forward exchange contracts 20/			Net position
		Assets 19/	Liabilities 20/	Net				
1976 July	(1) Overnight/spot	6,918	8,1[illegible]	-1,81[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	13,347	13,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	12,[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	6,4[illegible]	4,[illegible]	1,5[illegible]	9,76[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	4,558	3,367	1,59[illegible]	6,88[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	11,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	54,[illegible]66	4[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	55,947	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	(1) Overnight/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	15,[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	10,321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible],1[illegible]	5,342	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	4,521	2,962	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	11,[illegible]1	8,336	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-3,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	[illegible],2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	(1) Overnight/spot	6,860	8,[illegible]0	-2,[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	13,1[illegible]	12,874	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	10,[illegible]01	9,977	224	14,813	15,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible],719	[illegible],11[illegible]	2,6[illegible]	10,[illegible]	12,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]19	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	4,261	3,115	1,14[illegible]	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	11,[illegible]	8,[illegible]13	3,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],201	[illegible],[illegible]2	-[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible],11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	13,[illegible]4	4,[illegible]	-[illegible]9	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	13,[illegible]85	12,649	936	2[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	6,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	2,[illegible]39	[illegible],[illegible]00	12,1[illegible]	-1,1[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	4,[illegible]2	3,[illegible]6	1,20[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	13,[illegible]11	[illegible],[illegible]9	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]4	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]0,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-[illegible]1	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	-[illegible],[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]1	-	-	-	-	-
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	(1) Overnight/spot	[illegible],166	11,[illegible]	-4,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]77	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	14,11[illegible]	14,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible],509	1[illegible],[illegible]1	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	12,952	10,[illegible]09	[illegible],[illegible]4	1[illegible],[illegible]72	[illegible],[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	6,149	[illegible],[illegible]9[illegible]	2,139	[illegible],[illegible]38	1[illegible],[illegible]41	-41[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4	1,[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]04	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]11[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]31[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]6[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]6	[illegible]
[illegible]	(1) Overnight/spot	7,[illegible]08	10,[illegible]95	-4,[illegible]87	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 2 days-1 month	15,6[illegible]4	16,[illegible]07	-1,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	1[illegible],[illegible]48	8,952	1,[illegible]	15,[illegible]04	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible],7[illegible]	[illegible],928	1,[illegible]1	1[illegible],302	1[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]2	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	4,1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	11,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible],[illegible]0	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	-[illegible]1	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	[illegible],[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VI - Italian Lira Positions

Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible] 2/	[illegible] 3/	[illegible]		[illegible] 6/	[illegible] 7/	Forward exchange 8/		[illegible] 9/	[illegible] 10/	[illegible]
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/							
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec. 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 1977	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of lire)

Date	[illegible] 12/					[illegible] 13/					Net position			[illegible] 17/
	[illegible]			[illegible] net	[illegible] net	[illegible]			[illegible] net	[illegible] net	United States 14/	Foreign branches 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7/07/76	18,583	1,001	17,582	67,[illegible]	68,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-180,711	-[illegible]	-17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/14/76	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7/21/76	11,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	788,277	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	225,77
7/28/76	18,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	774,175	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-84,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	225,77
8/04/76	11,615	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	177,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/11/76	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/18/76	11,852	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	786,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-17,639	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8/25/76	11,544	1[illegible],747	-[illegible]	[illegible]	181,443	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/01/76	9,844	[illegible],191	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/08/76	13,[illegible]	6,6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/15/76	14,304	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/22/76	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/29/76	17,651	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/06/76	17,805	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/13/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/20/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10/27/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11/03/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,027,539	1,105,[illegible]	-77,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-44,[illegible]	[illegible]	-6,[illegible]	[illegible]
11/10/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	199,208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-77,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	42,917	-[illegible]	[illegible]
11/17/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	979,[illegible]	1,101,957	-121,7[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-63,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
11/24/76	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	920,252	997,120	-76,[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	47,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/01/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	+[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/08/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/15/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-75,[illegible]	+[illegible]	-188,720	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/22/76	40,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+102,824	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12/29/76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of yen)

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Exchange rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	289.13	United States
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43,7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	289.03	United States
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	286.78	Abroad
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	286.78	United States
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	286.78	Worldwide
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	294.46	United States
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	297.75	United States
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	293.20	Abroad
[illegible] 1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	294.20	United States
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	294.20	Worldwide

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of yen)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	Worldwide 16/	
	Assets	Liabilities	Net			Bought	Sold	Net						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	417,[illegible]	494,141	[illegible]	[illegible]	-82,249	-356,519	-439,768	-5,[illegible]	60,696	55,[illegible]	296.34
11 26 76	86,108	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	416,[illegible]	490,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-80,514	-357,456	-437,970	-6,193	58,915	52,722	292.70
12 3 76	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	414,[illegible]	485,962	[illegible]	[illegible]	-74,665	-346,238	-420,903	-3,019	68,078	65,059	293.56
12 10 76	[illegible]	14,[illegible]	[illegible]	400,686	467,471	726,560	794,485	-67,925	-345,672	-41 ,595	-6,138	55,014	48,876	293.38
12 17 76	81,589	13,467	[illegible]	401,245	469,867	710,736	784,586	-73,850	-340,500	-414,350	-5,728	60,745	55,017	292.74
12 24 76	80,123	13,116	[illegible]	414,034	481,041	690,360	766,408	-76,048	-352,186	-428,234	-3,041	61,848	52,807	292.53
12 31 76	84,[illegible]	14,719	67,685	411,304	478,992	778,663	845,301	-66,632	-345,362	-412,594	1,056	65,342	66,398	288.18
1 7 77	82,183	22,572	59,611	401,725	461,331	818,373	890,300	-71,927	-338,574	-410,501	-12,316	63,146	50,830	288.85
1 14 77	81,653	14,117	67,536	408,236	475,772	768,144	830,417	-62,273	-343,557	-405,830	5,263	64,679	69,942	288.85
1 21 77	78,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	6[illegible],885	403,380	463,[illegible]65	767,342	830,745	-63,403	-339,277	-402,680	2,482	64,103	66,585	287.44
1 28 77	77,[illegible]79	10,723	66,356	402,700	469,056	838,632	898,320	-59,688	-331,784	-391,472	6,668	70,916	77,584	286.20
2 4 77	[illegible],[illegible]89	13,[illegible]	69,796	[illegible],[illegible]	471,[illegible]	798,726	864,662	-65,936	-332,385	-398,321	3,860	69,818	73,678	287.37
2 11 77	83,[illegible]	17,663	7[illegible],789	[illegible],807	472,596	815,081	881,466	-66,385	-331,779	-398,164	6,404	68,028	74,432	287.65
2 18 77	82,[illegible]4	[illegible],123	73,421	406,165	479,586	760,098	834,872	-74,775	-332,[illegible]9	-406,[illegible]65	-1,354	73,975	72,621	287.77
2 25 77	80,891	[illegible],504	71,[illegible]7	405,798	477,145	850,247	924,428	-74,181	-337,922	-412,103	-2,834	67,876	65,042	290.28
3 [illegible] 77	83,132	11,[illegible]04	6[illegible],728	406,[illegible]09	475,637	848,654	917,005	-68,351	-335,418	-403,769	377	71,[illegible]91	71,368	292.14
[illegible] 7 77	77,872	[illegible],868	68,004	404,[illegible]12	472,916	832,977	896,482	-63,505	-331,[illegible]03	-394,608	4,499	73,809	78,308	293.30
3 [illegible] 77	81,[illegible]8	[illegible],838	71,670	409,495	481,165	837,964	913,599	-75,635	-338,624	-414,259	-3,965	70,871	66,906	295.07
3 11 77	86,[illegible]6	[illegible],[illegible]69	[illegible]6,893	403,[illegible]24	480,917	818,276	895,917	-77,641	-333,972	-411,613	-748	69,652	68,904	294.29
3 17 77	89,631	9,619	[illegible],[illegible]72	406,883	486,955	858,824	942,424	-83,600	-338,[illegible]39	-421,[illegible]39	-3,528	68,644	65,116	295.07
3 24 77	[illegible],[illegible]5	11,[illegible]34	76,[illegible]42	396,301	472,343	862,432	[illegible]6,198	-83,766	-324,051	-407,817	-7,724	72,250	64,526	295.38
3 31 77	[illegible],[illegible]1	[illegible],[illegible]4	[illegible],[illegible]47	406,[illegible]60	[illegible],[illegible]07	840,711	[illegible]21,[illegible]11	-[illegible]1,100	-[illegible]3[illegible],800	-424,900	-1[illegible],757	72,560	[illegible]1,80[illegible]	296.87
4 7 77	[illegible],[illegible]5	[illegible],[illegible]72	[illegible],[illegible]26	381,526	[illegible]62,252	855,768	942,310	-86,542	-327,80[illegible]	-414,345	-5,816	53,723	47,907	296.47
4 14 77	[illegible],[illegible]0	11,[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]64	[illegible]4,789	472,15[illegible]	862,372	949,[illegible]28	-86,956	-336,932	-423,888	-4,592	52,857	48,265	294.51
4 21 77	[illegible],[illegible]6	10,[illegible]62	[illegible],[illegible]7	[illegible]8,[illegible]99	[illegible]5,106	[illegible]62,646	[illegible]60,[illegible]95	-8[illegible],749	-[illegible]4,432	-421,181	-442	64,[illegible]67	[illegible],925	293.[illegible]
4 28 77	[illegible],[illegible]7	11,[illegible]45	[illegible],[illegible]12	[illegible],[illegible]1	481,71[illegible]	[illegible]49,775	[illegible]32,630	-82,855	-329,[illegible]4[illegible]	-412,200	5,557	63,956	69,513	292.44

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

(In millions of yen)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net overall position 21/
		Assets 19/	Liabilities	Net	Bought	Sold	Net	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1976 July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	153,145	384,877	-231,732	251,212	256,290	-5,078	-236,81
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	446,944	254,773	192,171	336,280	423,463	-87,183	104,98
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	780,348	310,944	469,304	556,604	665,209	-108,605	360,699
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	166,144	59,096	107,048	399,462	511,716	-112,254	-5,25
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	55,831	25,246	30,585	215,671	304,836	-89,165	-58,58
	(6) Over 1 year.....	26,175	114,434	-88,719	16,352	32,1	-16,0	-104,71
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,628,487	1,149,430	479,057	1,775,581	2,193,662	-418,381	60,67
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	27,332	32,241	-4,9	-	-	-	-4,90
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	1,655,819	1,181,671	474,148	1,775,581	2,193,662	-418,381	55,76
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	140,995	389,871	-248,876	1	1	7	-
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	404,7	424,6	239,490	31	43	-99,23	14
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	744,00	292,093	451,909	59	7	-136,09	31
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	154,66	63,751	100,912	43	5	-75,17	25,74
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	43,051	29,042	14,009	221,7	32	-102,98	-88,97
	(6) Over 1 year.....	24,002	111,660	-85,65	2	3	-12,98	-9
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,52 ,510	1,101,153	2 ,356	1,7	2,1	-413,77	5
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	29,	32,9	-3,7	-	-	-	-3,6
	(9) Summary ((7) +(8)	1,5 1,4	1,13 ,0	4 ,3	1,7	2,1	-413,77	5 ,54
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	110,80	414,63	-303,83	11 ,9	10 ,1	1 ,81	-2 ,0
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	429,430	258,243	171,187	4 ,921	514,230	-108, 09	62,278
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	8 ,666	339,211	543,455	558,167	698,684	-140,51	402,
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1 ,416	63,700	91,709	415,2	479,506	-64,233	2 ,4
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	32,920	28,4	4,44	229,00	325,140	-96,13	-91, 9
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2 ,31	108,9	-81,027	23,019	5 ,402	-5,3	-8 ,11
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,6 ,2	1,14 ,11	4 ,1	1,7 ,	2,1 ,	-402,0	2 ,
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3 ,31	33,3	-4,91	-	-	-	-4,91
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)	1,6 ,9	1,1 ,91	4 1,14	1,7 ,	2,1 ,	-4 ,0	9 ,0
ct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1 ,449	4 ,545	-2 4,09	14 ,1	12 ,1	1 ,02	-2 ,09
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4 1,91	2 ,1	162,030	42 ,	54 ,	-11 ,	4 ,
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	7 ,2 1	237,392	531,8 9	64 ,	71 ,	-6 ,0	4 ,
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1 ,029	5 ,926	1 ,003	21 ,	3 ,	-11 ,29	-2 ,
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	3 ,	3 ,	1,83	2 ,1	3 ,	-12 ,0	-11 ,
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2 ,	1 ,4	-2 ,08	1 ,	2 ,	-1 ,67	-4 ,
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,6 ,2	1,1 ,	4 ,	1,7 ,	2,1 ,	-4 ,	2 ,
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3 ,4	3 ,91	-2 ,	-	-	-	-2 ,
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)	1,6 ,1	1,1 ,2	4 ,	1,7 ,	2,1 ,	-4 ,9	2 ,
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1 ,4	2 ,8	-2 ,3	4 ,9	3 ,4	1 ,	-1 ,
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4 ,3	219,71	254,6	4 ,0	4 ,	-5 ,	1-1 ,
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	7 ,4	320,42	4 ,4	63 ,4	71 ,5	-7 ,21	1 ,
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1 ,2	4 ,4	1 ,4	2 ,3	3 ,3	-1 ,9	-3 ,
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	3 ,4	3 ,4	2,64	2 ,4	3 ,1	-11 ,	-11 ,
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2 ,1	114,84	-8 ,6	2 ,5	3 ,9	-1 ,	-1 ,
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,6 ,2	1,11 ,1	4 ,1	1,8 ,6	2,1 ,4	-3 ,8	2 ,
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3 ,6	3 ,6	-6,1	-	-	-	-6,1
	(9) Summary (7) + (8)	1,6 ,8	1,1 ,8	4 ,1	1,8 ,6	2,1 ,4	-3 ,8	2 ,
Dec.....	1 Demand/spot.....	11 ,8	3 ,8	-2 ,9	4 ,1	3 ,4	-1 ,2	-2 ,1
	2 3 days-1 month.....	4 ,4	2 ,5	1 ,9	4 ,0	4 ,1	-5 ,1	1 ,
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	8 ,4	3 ,4	4 ,4	6 ,2	7 ,3	-1 ,1	3 ,
	4 Over 3 months-6 months.....	1 ,5	3 ,4	1 ,1	2 ,3	3 ,4	-1 ,1	-11 ,
	5 Over 6 months-1 year.....	4 ,5	3 ,4	1 ,0	2 ,3	3 ,4	-1 ,1	-1 ,
	6 Over 1 year.....	2 ,0	11 ,3	-8 ,3	2 ,1	3 ,9	-1 ,8	-2 ,1
	7 Total of all maturities.....	1,6 ,4	1,1 ,3	4 ,1	1,7 ,4	2,1 ,4	-4 ,0	2 ,
	8 Capital assets, liabilities.....	3 ,0	3 ,4	-7 ,4	-	-	-	-7 ,
	9 Summary ((7) + (8)	1,6 ,4	1,1 ,7	4 ,1	1,7 ,4	2,1 ,4	-4 ,0	2 ,
Jan.....	1 Demand/spot.....	11 ,8	3 ,8	-2 ,9	4 ,1	3 ,4	-1 ,2	-2 ,1
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4 ,4	2 ,5	1 ,9	4 ,0	4 ,1	-5 ,1	1 ,
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	8 ,4	3 ,4	4 ,4	6 ,2	7 ,3	-1 ,1	3 ,
	4 Over 3 months-6 months.....	1 ,5	3 ,4	1 ,1	2 ,3	3 ,4	-1 ,1	-11 ,
	5 Over 6 months-1 year.....	4 ,5	3 ,4	1 ,0	2 ,3	3 ,4	-1 ,1	-1 ,
	6 Over 1 year.....	2 ,0	11 ,3	-8 ,3	2 ,1	3 ,9	-1 ,8	-2 ,1
	7 Total of all maturities.....	1,6 ,4	1,1 ,3	4 ,1	1,7 ,4	2,1 ,4	-4 ,0	2 ,
	8 Capital assets, liabilities.....	3 ,0	3 ,4	-7 ,4	-	-	-	-7 ,
	9 Summary ((7) + (8)	1,6 ,4	1,1 ,7	4 ,1	1,7 ,4	2,1 ,4	-4 ,0	2 ,

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1]

(In millions of Swiss francs)

							Forward exchange [8]				
	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]			[9]	[10]	

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11]

(In millions of Swiss francs)

	Assets and liabilities [12]					Exchange contracts [13]				Net position			
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	United States [14]	Foreign branch [15]	Worldwide [16]	Exchange rate [17]
	Assets	Liabilities	Net			Bought	Sold	Net						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1/[illegible]76	[illegible]	510	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-205	[illegible]	[illegible]	-157	-134	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-28	-2,960	[illegible]	-217	[illegible]	-251	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.4[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,643	14,[illegible]3	-464	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-22	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13,[illegible]42	-246	[illegible]	[illegible]	-217	-10[illegible]	-320	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	61[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,642	14,817	-175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-309	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	3,341	[illegible]	14,157	14,530	-373	[illegible]	[illegible]	-194	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,447	14,783	-336	[illegible]	-3,140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,510	11,044	-534	[illegible]	[illegible]	-243	112	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	461	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,414	12,886	-472	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	93	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]4	12,779	-485	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	161	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,603	4,910	12,[illegible]08	12,447	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	274	[illegible]	2.[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,475	11,688	-213	[illegible]	-2,957	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]00	12,469	-160	[illegible]	[illegible]	123	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,717	13,[illegible]38	-[illegible]19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,356	11,644	-288	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,707	12,082	-375	-1,825	[illegible]	-29	373	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,023	11,413	-390	-1,929	[illegible]	-72	369	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]12	12,[illegible]72	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]99	[illegible]	-1[illegible]	[illegible]34	[illegible]77	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]37	11,[illegible]45	-[illegible]08	[illegible]	[illegible]	-15	194	179	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	312	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]45	12,746	-301	[illegible]	[illegible]	-79	177	[illegible]98	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	351	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,414	11,800	-[illegible]86	[illegible]	[illegible]	-35	314	[illegible]79	2.451[illegible]
12/22/[illegible]	[illegible]	263	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12,240	12,567	-327	[illegible]	-2,734	[illegible]	317	[illegible]70	2.[illegible]
[illegible]29/[illegible]	[illegible]	218	379	[illegible]	[illegible]	11,490	11,[illegible]24	-334	[illegible]	-3,109	45	263	308	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [18]

(In millions of Swiss francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Forward exchange contracts [20]			
		Assets [19]	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1976 July	(1) Demand spot	1,168	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,049	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,871	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	4,902	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	15,[illegible]	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	(1) Demand spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	3,8[illegible]	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,326	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	7,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	15,901	11,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25,643	29,534	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	(1) Demand spot	1,157	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	3,502	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible],867	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	(1) Demand spot	967	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	(1) Demand spot	1,01[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month	[illegible],[illegible]99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8))	15,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(2) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(3) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(5) [illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(6) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(8) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions [1]

(In millions of pounds)

Position end of period	Liquid assets [2]	Short-term debt [3]	Short-term trade receivables [4]	Short-term trade payables [5]	Other assets [6]	Other liabilities [7]	Forward exchange [8] Bought	Forward exchange [8] Sold	Net position [9]	Exchange rate [10]	Positions held by offices in:
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
July [illegible]	1	9	293	300	285r	243r	674	819	-107r	1.7052	United States
Aug. 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	317	281	246	799	936	-104	1.7782	United States
Sept. [illegible]	987	1,822	3,114	3,107	4,815	3,673	207	370	851	1.6660	Abroad
Sept. 1[illegible]	59	110	462	295	307	234	874	874	-	1.6660	United States
Sept. 1[illegible]	1,046	1,932	3,576	3,402	5,122	3,907	1,081	1,244	851	1.6660	Worldwide
Oct. 1[illegible]	60	110	260	304	304	351	980	1,019	-194	1.4895	United States
Nov. 1[illegible]	111	111	286	325	313	339	904	1,[illegible]	-232	1.6550	United States
Dec. 1[illegible]	493	1,807	3,772	3,860	5,413	3,667	164	245	1,724	1.7025	Abroad
Dec. 1[illegible]	91	100	265	282	615	282	931	974	154	1.7025	United States
Dec. 1[illegible]	584	1,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible],098	3,949	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	1.7025	Worldwide

Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions [11]

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Assets and liabilities [12] Banks in U.S. Assets	Liabilities	Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Exchange contracts [13] Banks in U.S. Bought	Sold	Net	Foreign branch net	Worldwide net	Net position United States [14]	Foreign branch [15]	Worldwide [16]	Exchange rate [17]
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
[illegible]/76	46	17	29	-144	-115	5,311	5,351	-40	194	154	-11	50	39	1.9009
[illegible]/14/76	36	15	21	-51	-30	5,492	5,553	-61	97	36	-40	46	6	1.7784
[illegible]/21/76	38	16	22	-192	-170	5,400	5,443	-43	224	181	-21	32	11	1.7860
[illegible]/28/76	31	24	7	-236	-229	5,447	5,478	-31	291	260	-24	56	32	1.7891
8/04/76	42	8	34	-201	-167	5,225	5,274	-49	232	183	-15	31	16	1.7945
8/11/76	38	16	22	-162	-140	5,250	5,317	-67	194	127	-45	32	-13	1.7909
8/18/76	54	14	40	-85	-45	5,168	5,240	-72	137	65	-32	52	20	1.7817
8/25/76	51	17	34	-119	-85	5,290	5,359	-69	133	64	-35	14	-21	1.7709
9/01/76	55	11	44	-204	-160	5,220	5,326	-106	196	90	-62	-8	-70	1.7755
9/08/76	53	14	39	-154	-115	5,305	5,422	-117	177	60	-78	23	-55	1.7716
9/15/76	49	19	30	-198	-168	5,578	5,686	-108	163	55	-78	-35	-113	1.7355
9/22/76	51	22	29	-189	-160	5,528	5,640	-112	161	49	-83	-28	-111	1.7155
9/29/76	51	27	24	-198	-174	5,929	6,034	-105	176	71	-81	-22	-103	1.6668
10/06/76	59	21	38	-227	-189	5,989	6,118	-129	209	80	-91	-18	-109	1.6530
10/13/76	61	23	38	-204	-166	5,664	5,777	-113	206	93	-75	2	-73	1.6554
10/20/76	62	17	45	-217	-172	5,886	5,992	-106	222	116	-61	5	-56	1.6570
10/27/76	72	30	42	-215	-173	6,294	6,443	-149	225	76	-107	10	-97	1.5893
11/03/76	82	23	59	-258	-199	5,891	6,070	-179	259	80	-120	1	-119	1.6125
11/10/76	67	30	37	-256	-219	6,384	6,488	-104	255	151	-67	-1	-68	1.6317
11/17/76	62	26	36	-119	-83	6,486	6,580	-94	134	40	-58	15	-43	1.6610
11/24/76	64	15	49	-159	-109	6,456	6,542	-86	173	87	-37	15	-22	1.6475
12/01/76	60	35	25	-180	-155	6,446	6,414	-68	215	147	-43	35	-8	1.[illegible]
12/08/76	49	20	29	-198	-173	6,439	6,412	-27	204	127	-47	6	-41	1.6700
12/15/76	55	32	23	-144	-121	6,[illegible]	6,278	-66	157	91	-43	13	-30	1.6530
12/22/76	93	19	74	-155	-81	6,179	6,257	-78	146	68	-4	-9	-13	1.6870
12/29/76	87	23	64	-166	-102	5,997	6,089	-91	196	105	-27	30	3	1.7064

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions [18]

(In millions of pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts [20]			Net forward position [21]
		Assets [19] (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)	(7)
1976 July.....	(1) Demand spot.....	1,418	1,374	44	1,949	1,892	57	101
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,003	1,754	-751	3,347	3,183	165	-5[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month -3 months.....	1,027	1,001	26	4,459	4,279	180	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	612	571	41	2,823	3,006	-177	-1[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	342	304	38	1,595	1,603	-8	30
	(6) Over 1 year.....	665	255	410	33	277	-5[illegible]	356
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,067	5,259	-192	14,401	14,[illegible]	152	-3[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	246	216	30	-	-	-	30
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,313	5,475	-162	14,401	14,[illegible]39	152	-
Aug.....	(1) Demand spot.....	1,340	1,311	29	1,611	1,675	-64	-[illegible]
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,174	1,347	-67[illegible]	3,[illegible]15	3,[illegible]93	[illegible]	-44[illegible]
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,068	1,034	34	3,771	3,844	-73	-3[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	552	557	5	2,915	3,052	-137	-13[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	286	291	-5	1,687	1,578	109	104
	(6) Over 1 year.....	710	[illegible]	504	[illegible]36	[illegible]87	-51	453
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,130	[illegible]	-131	14,[illegible]35	14,[illegible]19	16	-[illegible]5
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	[illegible]	5,47[illegible]	-31	14,[illegible]35	14,[illegible]19	16	-56
Sept.....	(1) Demand spot.....	1,496	1,321	175	2,464	2,464	-	175
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,193	2,088	-895	3,490	3,284	206	-689
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,094	1,069	25	4,[illegible]25	4,321	[illegible]	169
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	614	617	-3	3,428	[illegible]59	-81	-8[illegible]
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	306	273	33	1,499	1,560	-61	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	700	[illegible]	438	307	[illegible]63	-56	46[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	-16[illegible]	15,[illegible]43	15,[illegible]11	32	-7[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	5,[illegible]30	[illegible]8[illegible]	-15[illegible]	15,943	15,[illegible]01	32	-7[illegible]
Oct.....	(1) Demand spot.....	1,760	1,436	324	1,819	1,392	-73	251
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,504	2,329	-825	4,628	4,[illegible]22	206	-619
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,264	1,381	-117	5,177	5,[illegible]74	1[illegible]	-14
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	630	603	-13	4,025	4,781	-56	-69
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	291	267	24	1,433	1,693	-11[illegible]	-86
	(6) Over 1 year.....	732	[illegible]3[illegible]	438	368	[illegible]37	-	[illegible]63
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	6,141	[illegible],[illegible]6	-14[illegible]	17,650	17,[illegible]89	[illegible]1	-6[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]4[illegible]	15	-	-	-	15
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	[illegible],[illegible]9	6,5[illegible]	-3[illegible]	17,[illegible]50	[illegible],[illegible]59	[illegible]1	-5[illegible]
Nov.....	(1) Demand spot.....	1,709	1,498	211	1,622	1,656	-[illegible]4	187
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,274	1,999	-725	4,261	4,062	199	-[illegible]06
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,322	1,443	-121	5,031	5,041	-10	-1[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	618	633	-15	4,[illegible]59	4,515	[illegible]	[illegible]4
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	[illegible]2	[illegible]3[illegible]	-1	1,58[illegible]	1,617	-[illegible]3	-[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	712	306	406	[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]73	-[illegible]91	[illegible]3
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible],[illegible]3	6,[illegible]73	-14[illegible]	17,[illegible]64	17,[illegible]54	[illegible]8	-[illegible]3
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]3[illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible]	14	-	-	-	[illegible]4
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,[illegible]21	6,[illegible]36	-135	17,[illegible]64	17,364	[illegible]8	-[illegible]7
Dec.....	1 Demand spot.....	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	1,[illegible]2[illegible]	[illegible]7	1,[illegible]33	1,[illegible]22	-11	[illegible]6
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,[illegible]09	[illegible],[illegible]69	-[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]01	[illegible],[illegible]51	[illegible]9	-
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,[illegible]24	1,162	[illegible]2	4,640	4,[illegible]82	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	[illegible]48	[illegible]9[illegible]	-9[illegible]	3,990	[illegible],[illegible]94	[illegible]	-
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	324	924	1,[illegible]10	[illegible],[illegible]0[illegible]	-[illegible]0	[illegible]
	(6) Over 1 year.....	[illegible]1[illegible]	21[illegible]	[illegible]00	[illegible]05	[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	[illegible],[illegible]30	[illegible],[illegible]85	[illegible]9[illegible]	16,4[illegible]	16,[illegible]49	-[illegible]4	[illegible]
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	[illegible]39	[illegible]4[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	[illegible],[illegible]69	[illegible],[illegible]09	[illegible]60	16,4[illegible]	16,[illegible]49	-[illegible]4	-

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions 1/

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table FCP-X-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions 11/

[illegible]	Net assets and liabilities 12/	Net exchange contracts 13/	Net position
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions [18]

(In millions of United States dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net				
1976 July	1 Demand/spot	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1,[illegible]	[illegible]	11,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	36,781	4,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	25,[illegible]	10,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aug.	1 Demand/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.	1 Demand/spot	16,[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-10,[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oct.	1 Demand/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	38,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov.	1 Demand/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	-[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dec.	1 Demand/spot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2 2 days-1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 Over 1 month-3 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 Over 6 months-1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 Over 1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 Total of all maturities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 Capital assets, liabilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 Summary (7 + 8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Footnotes

SECTION I

1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.

2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.

6/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

SECTIONS II THROUGH X

1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section X, positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in one year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.

3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in one year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.

4/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.

5/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.

6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.

7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.

8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.

9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).

10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.

11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section X, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.

14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).

15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).

16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).

17/ See footnote 10.

18/ See footnote 11.

19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.

20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.

21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).

r Revised.

Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association		Office of Secretary 1/					
	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases
1968	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
1969	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	*	38	12
1971	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	488	25
1974	3,903	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	-	-	3	209	30
1975	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	-	-	3	163	32
1976	11,666	1,281	160	104	4,247	1,148	6,963	-	-	-	-	*	294	29
T.Q.	2,750	442	-	-	1,070	414	1,592	-	-	-	-	-	96	14
1976-Apr	1,397	144	4	50	501	91	879	-	-	-	-	*	13	3
May	1,413	28	28	-	414	26	1,403	-	-	-	-	-	94	2
June	1,081	38	26	2	18	34	910	-	-	-	-	-	77	3
July	433	75	-	-	400	73	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Aug	1,716	120	-	-	450	117	1,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sept	619	227	-	-	220	224	394	-	-	-	-	-	96	2
Oct	1,142	93	-	-	600	93	540	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Nov	508	75	-	-	14	71	482	-	-	-	-	-	12	4
Dec	789	16	-	-	500	12	210	-	-	-	-	-	79	4
1977-Jan	1,446	438	-	-	1,158	434	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Feb	1	38	-	-	1	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Mar	320	44	-	-	300	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5
Apr	76	436	-	-	2	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	3
Fiscal 1977 to date	4,282	1,190	-	-	2,575	1,167	1,521	-	-	-	-	-	186	18

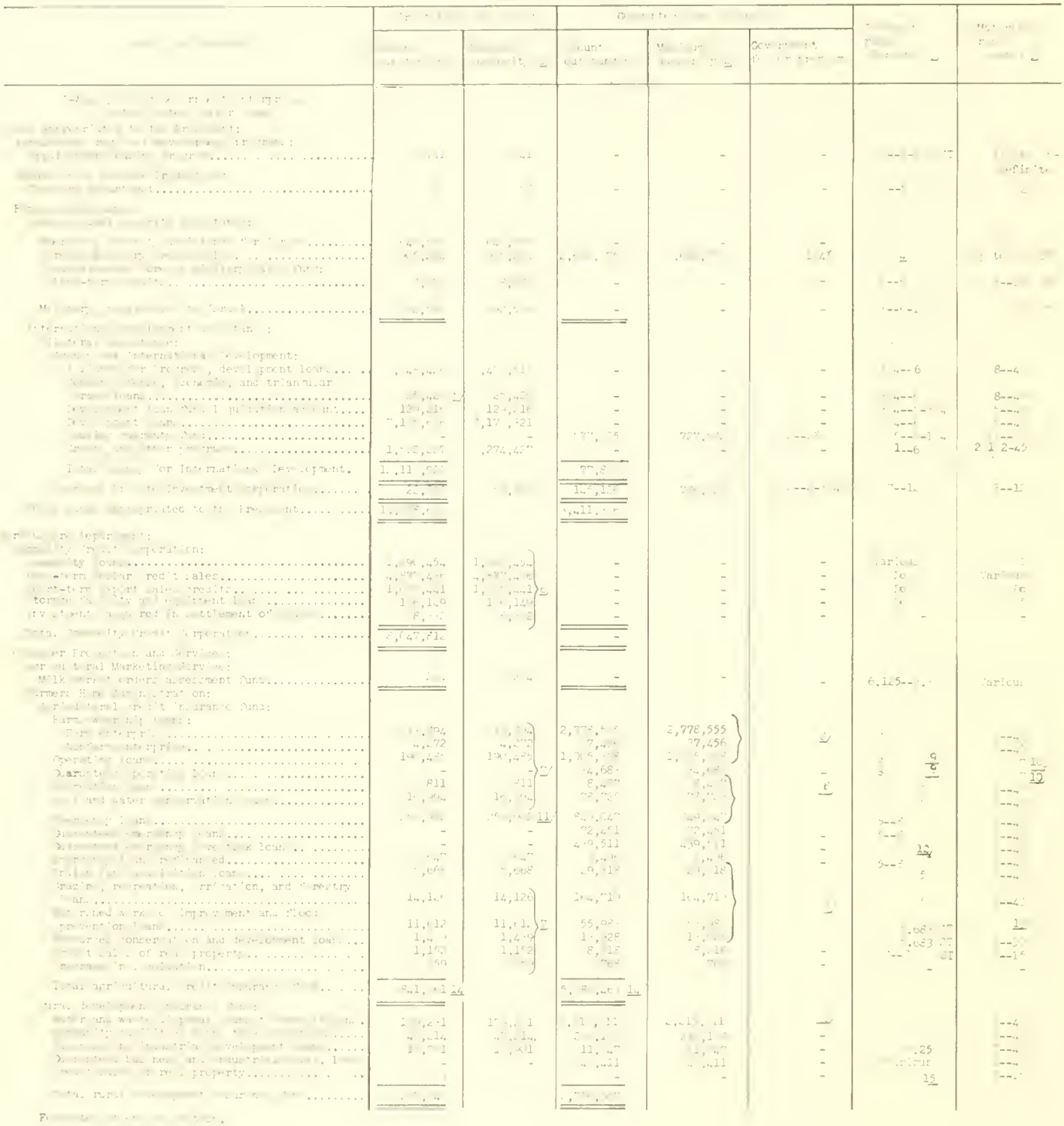
1/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

* Less than $500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977



Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977—Continued

Agency and program	Amount outstanding					Interest rate	Maturity range
Wholly owned Government enterprise:							
United States dollar loans - Continued							
Agriculture Department:							
Farmers Home Administration-continued							
Rural housing insurance fund:							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rural housing loans, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Labor housing loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total rural housing insurance fund	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Self-help [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Farmers Home Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Soil Conservation Service:							
Water conservation [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Soil Conservation Service	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Total Agriculture Department	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Commerce Department:							
Economic Development Administration:							
Loans to aid industry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Up to 25 yr
Loans for public works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Up to 40 yr
Total Economic Development Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Promotion of Industry and Commerce:							
Trade adjustment [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maritime Administration:							
Ship sales purchase money [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal ship mortgage [illegible]							
Direct loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guaranteed loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Maritime Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Science and Technology:							
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration:							
Federal ship financing fund, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fisheries loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Total Commerce Department	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Defense Department:							
Military: Defense production guarantees:							
Army	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10-1/2--1-1/2	6
Total defense production guarantees	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Civil:							
Ryukyu Islands, construction of power [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	n.a.	n.a.
Total Defense Department	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:							
Health Resources Administration:							
Health services planning and development:							
Community facilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction of hospitals and other medical facilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1/2--3-1/4	[illegible]
Total health services planning and development	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Medical facilities guarantee and loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Health teaching facilities construction:							
Guaranteed loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Health maintenance organizations loan							
Guaranteed and loan fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977—Continued

(In thousand $ dollars)

Agency and program	Direct loans or credit		Guarantees and insurance			Interest range (Percent)	Maturity range (Years)
	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 1/	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 2/	Government fee or premium		
I-Wholly owned Government enterprises United States dollar loans - Continued							
Health, Education, and Welfare Department-Continued							
Health Resources Administration-Continued							
National Institutes of Health:							
Health profession educational fund	2,6[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	5--6-1/4	2[illegible]
Nurses training fund	9,[illegible]6[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--8-1/4	2[illegible]
Health manpower:							
Other student loan programs	[illegible]8,026	2[illegible],026	-	-	-	3--6-1/2	[illegible]--15
Total Health Resources Administration	4[illegible],95[illegible]		1,468,352				
Office of Education:							
Student loan insurance fund	527,551	527,551	4,468,000	4,468,000	1/4% ST 25/	Various	Various
Higher education facilities loan and insurance fund	455,489	770,250	-	-	-	3--3-3/4	3--[illegible]0
Elementary and secondary education	[illegible]51	41,[illegible]2[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--8	[illegible]p to 10
Higher educational loans to institutions	11,118	25,520	-	-	-	[illegible]--8	[illegible]p to 1[illegible]
Advances for reserve funds	19,711	20,000	-	-	-	-	20/
Federal capital contributions	1,134,342 27/	1,[illegible]8[illegible],[illegible]48 27/	-	-	-	3 ST	12--15 ST 28/
Total Office of Education	4,161,762		4,468,000				
Assistance to refugees in the U.S.	29,186	29,186 29/	-	-	-	3 ST	Up to 15 29/
Total Health, Education, and Welfare Department	4,618,901		4,[illegible]71,352				
Housing and Urban Development Department:							
Housing production and mortgage credit:							
Federal Housing Administration:							
Revolving fund: 1/							
Property improvement loans	[illegible],197	76,197	518,237 32/	518,237	.33--1%	4.41--12.00 ST	[illegible]--14 ST
Purchase money mortgages	4[illegible],581	487,581	-	-	-	4.00--9.50 ST	[illegible]--40 ST
Mortgage insurance loans	2,8[illegible]4,065	2,[illegible]4,065	87,105,240	87,105,240	[illegible]--1%	3.00--9.50 ST	[illegible]--40 ST
Total Federal Housing Administration revolving fund	[illegible],147,84[illegible]		[illegible]7,62[illegible],477 33/	-			
College housing loans	[illegible],976,[illegible]71	5,011,000 34/	-	-	-	2.75--[illegible].75 ST	30--50
Nonprofit sponsor assistance	1,442	1,442	-	-	-	-	1[illegible]2
Low-rent public housing:							
Loans to States, territories, etc.	79,630	79,630	1[illegible],980,655	1[illegible],980,655	-	2-1/2--8-3/4	Demand--40
Purchase money mortgages	538	538	-	-	-	3--5-1/2	4--36 ST
Total low-rent public housing	80,168		2[illegible],980,655				
Total Federal Housing Administration	6,505,824		10[illegible],613,132				
Government National Mortgage Association:							
Management and liquidating functions	256,929 35/	256,929	-	-	-	36/	36/
Special assistance functions:							
FHA-VA loans	[illegible],228,176 35/	7,750,186	-	-	-	36/	36/
Conventional mortgage loans	472,535	12,750,000	-	-	-	[illegible]-1/2--8-1/2 37/	25--30
Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund	1,710	1,710	-	-	-	36/	36/
Total Government National Mortgage Association	[illegible],959,350		-				
Housing management:							
Community disposal operations fund	[illegible],064 38/	[illegible],064	-	-	-	[illegible]-1/4--7-1/2	10--30
Revolving fund, liquidating programs	[illegible]46,117	5[illegible],117	-	-	-	-	-
Community planning and management:							
New communities guarantee fund	45,[illegible]89	45,[illegible]89	281,000	740,500	39	7--7-3/4	20
Community development:							
Rehabilitation loan fund	[illegible]01,89[illegible]	[illegible]90,000	-	-	-	3 ST	3--20
Urban renewal fund:							
Direct loans and planning grants	95,055	95,055	-	-	-	Various	Various 40/
Guaranteed loans	-	-	1,71[illegible],526	1,710,526	-	To	Various
Total Housing and Urban Development Department	11,446,642		10[illegible],604,6[illegible]8				
Interior Department:							
Public land management:							
Bureau of Indian Affairs:							
Liquidation of Hoonah Housing Project	127	127	-	-	-	3	25
Revolving fund for loans:							
Cooperative associations	1,1[illegible]4	1,1[illegible]4	-	-	-	[illegible]--8-1/2	[illegible]--3[illegible]
Corporations and tribes	4[illegible],177	4[illegible],177	-	-	-	--8-1/2	[illegible]--3[illegible]
Credit associations	[illegible],591	[illegible],591	-	-	-	2--5	[illegible]--3[illegible]
Expert assistance	1,[illegible]6[illegible]	1,665		-	-	[illegible]-1/2	-
Individual Indians	[illegible],[illegible]76[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]76[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--8-1/2	[illegible]--2[illegible]
Total revolving fund for loans	49,287		-				
Territorial Affairs:							
Public works	529	[illegible]29	-	-	-	2	[illegible]
Rehabilitation in Guam	[illegible]6,194	[illegible]6,194	-	-	-	7	3[illegible]
Total Territorial Affairs	[illegible]6,723		-				
Mineral resources:							
Geological Survey:							
Surveys, investigations, and research	[illegible],41[illegible]	[illegible],41[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]-3/4--10-1/4	[illegible]--13

Footnotes at end of section.

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency and program	Direct loans or credit		Guarantees and insurance			Interest range (Percent) 3/	Maturity range (Years) 3/
	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 1/	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 2/	Government fee or premium		
I-Wholly owned Government enterprises United States dollar loans - Continued							
Interior Department - Continued							
Water and power resources:							
Bureau of Reclamation: 41/							
Irrigation distribution systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Small reclamation projects	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Bureau of Reclamation	[illegible]		-				
Total Interior Department	[illegible]		-				
Justice Department:							
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration:							
Loans to law enforcement students	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	10
State Department:							
Emergencies in the diplomatic and consular service	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan to the United Nations headquarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	34 ST
Loan to the United Nations	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-
Total State Department	[illegible]		-				
Transportation Department:							
Federal Aviation Administration:							
Aircraft loans:							
Guaranteed loans	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4%	1% above prime rate	10 ST
Federal Highway Administration:							
Right-of-way revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	2-- 7 ST
Federal Railroad Administration:							
Loans to railroads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4%	43/	1--20 ST
Railroad loans acquired by default	[illegible] 44/	[illegible]	-	-	1/4%	[illegible]	[illegible] 45/
Trustee certificates of railroads	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8%	7.8--8.1	15 ST
Urban Mass Transportation Administration:							
Urban mass transportation fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	3-5/8--8-1/2	1--31
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority bonds	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	7.30--8.35	40
Total Transportation Department	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Treasury Department:							
Receivable from foreign banking institutions	1,695	1,695	-	-	-	4	-
RFC loans in liquidation	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	6	8
Miscellaneous loans and other credits:							
Greece - World War I	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	2	84
Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	3--3-1/2	61
Turkey	114,000	114,000	-	-	-	0--3	30
Lend-lease and surplus property	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--2-3/8	56
Loan to the United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	0--2	55
Total Treasury Department	[illegible]		-				
Energy Research and Development Administration:							
Long-term receivables	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--7-1/2	20
General Services Administration:							
General activities:							
Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	5--6-1/2	0--12
Surplus property credit sales	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]-1/8--10-1/4	0--30
Guaranteed loans	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1/2--7-1/2	[illegible]
Federal buildings fund	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	8.03-8.5	5--30
Total General Services Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]				
Veterans Administration:							
Direct loans to veterans and reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--9-1/2 ST	7--30 ST
Education loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	8 ST	Indefinite
Loan guaranty revolving fund:							
Acquired mortgages	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	3--9-1/2 ST	7--30 ST
Guaranteed mortgages	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]--9-1/2 ST	7--30 ST
National service life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 41/	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Indefinite
Service-disabled life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 46/	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Do
U.S. Government life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 46/	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Do
Veterans insurance and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Do
Veterans reopened insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 46/	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Do
Veterans special life insurance fund	[illegible]	[illegible] 46/	-	-	-	[illegible]--6	Do
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Do
Total Veterans Administration	[illegible]		[illegible] 47/				
Independent agencies:							
Community Services Administration:							
Community Services Administration loan fund:							
Loans to individuals	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] 8	15 48/
Loans to cooperative associations	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] 8	30 48/
Total Community Services Administration	[illegible]		-				

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977—Continued

Agency and program	Direct loans or credit		Guaranteed and insured			Interest rate (per cent) 3/	Maturity range (years) 4/
	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 1/	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 2/	Government fee or premium		
1-Wholly owned Government enterprises - Continued							
Independent agencies - Continued:							
District of Columbia:							
Loans for capital outlay 5/	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	5--[illegible]
Advance to Washington Aqueduct Working Fund, Treasury Board 6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	6-1/4--[illegible]	-
Repayable advance, to the U.S. general fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
Total District of Columbia	1,427,[illegible]		-				
Emergency Loan Guarantee Board:							
Emergency loan guarantee fund	-	-	[illegible]	250,000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Export-Import Bank of the United States:							
Equipment and service loans	11,1[illegible]	14,[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commodity loans	[illegible]	1[illegible],272	-	-	-	[illegible]	2--[illegible]
Emergency loans	11[illegible]	11[illegible]	-	-	-	--[illegible]	[illegible]
Discount loans	144,1[illegible]	1,6[illegible]4,829	-	-	-	Variable	1/--5
Export-Import medium term guarantees	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/	2/	1/4--1[illegible]
Certificates of loan participation	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance issued through the Foreign Credit Insurance Association:							
Medium term insurance	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/	[illegible]	1/[illegible]--5
Short term insurance	-	-	1,147,619	[illegible]	5/	-	p t [illegible]
Total Export-Import Bank of the United States	11,4[illegible]		[illegible]				
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:							
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:							
Loans to insured institutions	1[illegible],791	1[illegible],491	-	-	-	5--6-1/2	Demand--11
Loans acquired from insured institutions	25,94[illegible]	[illegible],94[illegible]	-	-	-	4-[illegible]/4--8-1/2	1--[illegible]
Revolving fund	-	[illegible],000,000	-	-	-	7-7/8--8-[illegible]/8	[illegible]
Total Federal Home Loan Bank Board	[illegible],[illegible]4		-				
Interstate Commerce Commission:							
Railroad loans purchased	1[illegible]7,[illegible]7	1[illegible],927	-	-	-	4-1/2--8-1/2	1--25
Railroad loans guaranteed	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]65	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1/2--8-1/2	1--25
Total Interstate Commerce Commission	1[illegible]7,92[illegible]		[illegible],[illegible]65				
National Credit Union Administration:							
National credit union share insurance fund	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]81	[illegible],[illegible]81	-	-	4
Small Business Administration:							
Business loan and investment fund:							
Financial assistance program:							
Business loans	[illegible]47,[illegible]25		4,[illegible]60,[illegible]		1/4%	[illegible]-5/8 ST	1[illegible] ST
Displaced business loans	250,881		1,817		-	[illegible]-5/8 ST	[illegible] ST
Economic opportunity loans	2[illegible]2,511		84,4[illegible]		1/4%	5[illegible]/	15 ST
Handicapped loans	18,[illegible]		1,960		-		15 ST
Local development company loans	[illegible]1,[illegible]81	[illegible], 1,[illegible]81 5/	184,[illegible]75	[illegible],461,[illegible] 5/	1/4%	[illegible]-5/8	25 ST
State development company loans	11,[illegible]		-		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trade adjustment assistance loans	1,[illegible]		-		-	[illegible]-1/4--[illegible]-[illegible]/8 ST	[illegible] ST
Investment company assistance program:							
Loans and debentures purchased	2[illegible],[illegible]71		[illegible]6,887		-	5[illegible]/	15 ST
Total business loan and investment fund	1,7[illegible],[illegible]38		4,[illegible]46,167				
Disaster loan fund:							
Financial assistance program:							
Disaster loans	1,[illegible]7[illegible],[illegible]4[illegible]	1,376,29[illegible]	[illegible],000	[illegible] 8/	-	[illegible]-5/8 [illegible]	[illegible]0
Total Small Business Administration	[illegible],1[illegible],[illegible]-1		4,855,1[illegible]				
United States Railway Association:							
Direct loans	2[illegible]8,145	[illegible]02,328	-	-	-	5--[illegible]-1/8	1/4--15
Subtotal	64,1[illegible]5,70[illegible]		181,547,[illegible]60				
Held by lending institutions not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Government	-		[illegible],[illegible]31,609 5/				
Total budget Federal agencies	[illegible]4,165,700		217,579,2[illegible]9 5/				
Off-budget Federal agencies 9/							
Federal Financing Bank	1[illegible],829,926	6/ 1[illegible],829,926	-	-	-	[illegible].[illegible]1--[illegible].[illegible]1	[illegible] t[illegible] years
Rural Electrification Administration:							
Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund:							
Electric systems	[illegible],[illegible]00,12[illegible]	11,[illegible]52,49[illegible]	-	[illegible],[illegible]60,2[illegible]4	-	2--5	[illegible] ST
Appliances and equipment	[illegible]27		-	-	-	2--5 [illegible]	[illegible] ST
Telephone systems	1,[illegible]61,[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]3,868	-	[illegible],[illegible]81	-	2--5	[illegible] ST
Rural Telephone Bank: 10/							
Telephone systems	[illegible]41,592	[illegible]41,592	-	-	-	6[illegible]/	5--[illegible] ST
Total Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible],[illegible]5,[illegible]3[illegible]		-				
Housing and Urban Development Department:							
Housing production and mortgage credit:							
Housing for the elderly or handicapped	5[illegible],[illegible]5[illegible]	[illegible],[illegible]48,[illegible]44	-	-	-	[illegible]--[illegible]/4	[illegible]0--[illegible] ST
Total off-budget Federal agencies	20,641,[illegible]		-				
Total Part I	[illegible]5,[illegible]6,76[illegible]		217,579,2[illegible]				

Footnotes at end of Section.

Section II-Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-2. - Direct and Guaranteed Loans Outstanding March 31, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency and program	Direct loans or credit		Guarantees and insurance			Interest range (Percent) 2/	Maturity range (Years) 2/
	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 1/	Amount outstanding	Maximum authority 2/	Government fee or premium		
II-Wholly owned Government enterprises							
Loans repayable in foreign currencies							
Funds appropriated to the President:							
International development assistance:							
Bilateral assistance:							
Agency for International Development:							
Development loan fund liquidation account	[illegible]	41,148	-	-	-	[illegible]/4--3	5--40
Private enterprises 66/	88[illegible]	98,828	-	-	-	[illegible]-1/2--18	1-1 2--58-1
Common defense, and triangular trade loans	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]/4--7-1/2	4--41
Community credit guaranty loans 67/	-	-	441	1,[illegible]	1/[illegible]	8--16	0--7
Productive credit guaranty loans	-	-	-	6,000	1 [illegible]	-	-
All other loans	514,116	514,371	-	-	-	1 [illegible]-6-1/2	2--42
Total funds appropriated to the President	2,207,150		441				
Treasury Department:							
Lend-Lease and surplus property	20,401	20,401	-	-	-	0--2-1/8	At request of the U.S.
Other independent agency:							
United States Information Agency	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	-	-	-	-	10--30
Total Part II	2,228,9[illegible]		441				
III-Privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises							
Farm Credit System:							
Banks for cooperatives:							
Cooperative associations	6,1[illegible],998	6,1[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]-8-1/4	1--[illegible]
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Production credit associations	12,70[illegible],220	12,70[illegible],220	-	-	-	6.6--7.4	1--7
Federal land banks:							
Mortgage loans	19,943,566	19,94[illegible],566	-	-	-	8--9-1/4	5--40
Total Farm Credit System	38,786,784		-				
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:							
Federal home loan banks:							
Advances to member banks	14,462,498 68/	14,462,498 69/	-	-	-	7-1/2--9-1/2	Up to 10
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation:							
Mortgage loans	[illegible],424,6[illegible] 70/	3,424,6[illegible]	-	-	-	7-1/4--10-7/8	28
Total Federal Home Loan Bank Board	17,887,0[illegible]		-				
Federal National Mortgage Association	31,671,040	31,671,040	-	-	-	4-1/2--10	20--40
Student Loan Marketing Association	[illegible] 424,915	424,915	-	-	-	5.66--9.5	Up to 15
Total Part III	88,770,370		-				

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations. Based on quarterly reports received from agencies pursuant to Treasury Circular No. 966, Revised.

1/ If the maximum authority is indefinite, an amount equal to the loans outstanding is shown in this column. Certain amounts have been noted to indicate factors affecting the indefinite amount. Authority for credit sales of realty and loans in liquidation is stated in amounts equal to the amounts outstanding.

2/ If the maximum is indefinite, an amount equal to the guarantees and insurance outstanding is shown in this column. Certain amounts have been noted to indicate factors affecting the indefinite authority.

3/ Figures shown in this column are applicable to both direct loans or credit outstanding, and guarantees and insurance outstanding if amounts are shown under both headings; otherwise they are applicable to the amounts under the heading shown.

4/ Administrative - rates are from 3% to 7-7/8% on direct loans; various rates on guaranteed loans. No statutory provisions.

5/ Represents loans made in foreign currency, repayable in U.S. dollars.

6/ Statutory limit for public debt borrowings is $14,500,000 thousand, of which $4,288,050 thousand was in use as of March 31, 1977.

7/ Loans made and not disposed of shall not exceed $500,000 thousand at any time. There is no limit on loans acquired.

8/ Administrative - differences, if any, between interest rate to borrower and interest rate to lender: statutory - borrower shall pay such fees and other charges as the Secretary may require.

9/ Statutory - determined by the Secretary of the Treasury taking into consideration the current average market yield on U.S. marketable obligations outstanding with remaining periods of maturity comparable to average maturities of the loans.

10/ Administrative - not to exceed 7 years; however, last installment may be refinanced for 5 years; statutory - may not exceed 7 years, but may be renewed for not more than 5 years.

11/ There is no limit on emergency loans that may be made.

12/ Rate negotiated between lender and borrower. The rate shall be legal and reasonable.

13/ Administrative - may not exceed shortest of following: (1) local statutory limitations, (2) 50 years from date principal benefits from works of improvement become available, or (3) useful life of improvement. Statutory not to exceed 50 years from date principal of works of improvement become available.

14/ Authority for labor housing and rural rental housing direct and guaranteed loans was transferred to the rural housing insurance fund by an act approved August 10, 1965 (42 U.S.C. 1487).

15/ Current rate plus .125 percent.

16/ Administrative - direct: loans for natural disasters, interest is determined monthly. Rate of 8% on loans not to exceed $1,000 to low and moderate income families pursuant to Section 502 of the Housing act of 1949, as amended. Rate for Section 504 loans is 1%. Guaranteed: loans to low or moderate income borrowers, 8%; above moderate income borrowers, 8% plus .5% insurance charge.

17/ Statutory - direct and guaranteed loans to low and moderate income borrowers: determined annually by the Secretary of the Treasury, considering current average market yield on U.S. marketable obligations outstanding of comparable maturities, adjusted to nearest 1/8 of 1%, less not to exceed differences between adjusted rate and 1% per annum. Guaranteed loans to above moderate income borrower: as determined by the Secretary at rates comparable to combined rates of interest and premium charges in effect under Title 12, Section 1709.

18/ Maximum authorization for direct rural housing loans is $40,000 thousand.

19/ Administrative - direct 4%; guaranteed, 0%. Statutory - rate determined annually by the Secretary of the Treasury, considering current average market yield on outstanding U.S. marketable obligations for comparable maturities adjusted to nearest 1/8 of 1%, less not to exceed difference between adjusted rate determined by the Secretary and 1% per annum.

20/ Administrative - direct, not to exceed 50 years; guaranteed, not to exceed 40 years except for loans to provide housing for Senior citizens only will not exceed 50 years. Statutory - as determined by the Secretary.

Footnotes to Table GA-II-2.—Continued

21/ Administrative: Direct 3%, guaranteed 0%. Statutory rate is determined annually by the Secretary of the Treasury, considering current average market yield on outstanding U.S. marketable obligations for comparable maturities adjusted to nearest 1/8 of 1%.

22/ Maximum authorization shall not exceed $25,000 thousand each fiscal year.

23/ Administrative - direct, current interest rate for eligible (moderate income) applicants, 3%; ineligible (above - moderate) applicants' interest rate, 8% plus 0.5% insurance charge. Statutory - determined by the Secretary.

24/ Maximum authorization for direct and guaranteed loans amounts to $1,750,000 thousand which has been prorated between the direct loans and the guaranteed loans.

25/ Represents premium on insured loans; there is no premium on guaranteed loans.

26/ Advances shall be paid within such period as the Commissioner may deem appropriate in each case, depending on the maturity and solvency of the reserve fund.

27/ Represents loans to students in institutions of higher education.

28/ After June 30, 1980, and not later than December 31, 1980, there shall be a capital distribution of the student loan fund and not less than quarterly thereafter.

29/ Loan allocations are made when needed as determined by surveys of institutions.

30/ Loans to students are repaid directly to the U.S. Government during a 10-year period beginning nine months after student leaves school.

31/ Figures as of December 31, 1976, the latest available.

32/ Represents estimated insurance on loans outstanding and loan reports in process of $2,652,213 thousand.

33/ Includes interagency holdings by the community disposal operations fund and the Government National Mortgage Association, and loans held by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association (see footnote 68 in Part III of this table).

34/ Represents maximum authority to borrow from the Secretary of the Treasury, and funds provided by sales of participation certificates.

35/ Includes loans insured by the Federal Housing Administration and loans guaranteed by the Veterans Administration.

36/ Determined by the Federal Housing Administration and the Veterans Administration.

37/ Calculated monthly in reference to average yield of 6-12 year Treasury borrowings.

38/ Includes loans of $2,419 thousand insured by the Federal Housing Administration.

39/ Statutory - application fee, $10 thousand; commitment fee, 0.5% of principal up to $30,000 thousand and 0.1% over $30,000 thousand. Guarantee charges, 3% of principal amount guaranteed. Annual charge, 0.5% of outstanding amount guaranteed for first seven years, 1% of outstanding amount guaranteed after seven years.

40/ Loans may be paid off at any time by application of proceeds from sales of land or capital grants or by refinancing.

41/ Figures as of September 30, 1976, the latest available.

42/ As provided by an act approved August 6, 1956 (70 Stat. 1046), loan allocations to irrigation land holdings not in excess of 160 acres are interest free. Allocation to nonirrigation uses and irrigation land holdings in excess of 160 acres bear interest based on the average rate on certain outstanding U.S. marketable obligations.

43/ The guaranteed loan rates are 5-9%, and Federal funds rate plus 1/4%. Direct loan rate is 5-1/2%.

44/ Default of guaranteed loans.

45/ Payment depends on liquidation of Penn Central State.

46/ These figures are stated on an estimated basis.

47/ Includes interagency holdings by the Government National Mortgage Association, and loans held by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association (see footnote 69 in Part III of this table).

48/ Administrative - minimum period consistent with applicant's ability to repay, not to exceed maximum maturity set by statute of 15 years for loans to individuals and 30 years for loans to associations. Statutory - rate of interest on loans to the District of Columbia shall be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury at the beginning of the 6-month period in which the loans are made. Current rates range from 2-5/8% to 8-3/8%.

49/ Represents balances from the Water, Highway, General, Sanitary Sewage and Metro Area Sanitary Sewage Works funds pursuant to Public Law 94-333 dated June 30, 1976.

50/ Shipment coverage rates as of March 31, 1977, were $0.12 to $6.00 on each $100 of financed portion (contract price minus cash payment).

51/ Guaranteed interest rate will be 1% above the Department of the Treasury borrowing rate for comparable maturities and will be fixed at time of authorization.

52/ Includes guaranteed interest of $1,657 thousand.

53/ Shipment coverage rates as of March 31, 1977, were $0.53 to $6.60 on each $100 of financed portion (contract price minus cash payment).

54/ Shipment coverage rates as of March 31, 1977, were $0.12 to $6.00 on each $100 of gross invoice value.

56/ Statutory formulas set minimum rates based on yields of U.S. Government obligations of comparable maturity. Accordingly, rates charged may exceed minimum and may vary from month to month. For March 31, 1977, 6-1/2% for EOL and 7-3/8% for SBIC debenture purchases.

57/ Maximum authorization totals 8,812,500 thousand, which represents appropriations made to the Administration. This amount has been prorated between the direct loans and the guaranteed loans.

58/ No limitation has been placed on amount of direct or guaranteed loans that may be outstanding at any one time.

59/ This figure represents the amount of participation by private entities in partially guaranteed U.S. credit programs. This private participation in the guaranteed loan programs of the various agencies is as follows:

Agency	Amount (In thousands of dollars
Funds appropriated to the President:	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	50,615
Agriculture Department:	
Agricultural credit insurance fund:	
Farm ownership loans:	
Farm enterprise	223
Non-farm enterprise	-
Guaranteed emergency loans	8,050
Guaranteed operating loans	3,854
Guaranteed livestock loans	109,878
Rural development insurance fund:	
Guaranteed business and industrial development loans	37,823
Commerce Department:	
Economic Development Administration:	
Economic development revolving funds	32,720
Housing and Urban Development Department:	
Federal Housing Administration	2,652,213
Transportation Department:	
Federal Aviation Administration:	
Aircraft loan guarantees	14,750
General Services Administration:	
Defense production guarantees	43,875
Veterans Administration:	
Loan guaranty revolving fund	32,387,036
Other independent agencies:	
Small Business Administration:	
Business loan and investment fund	689,719
Disaster loan fund	1,241
Total	36,031,609

60/ Excludes $35,979,326 thousand representing securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association and other institutions that are guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association, guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund. These securities are backed by the Federal Housing Administration insured or Veterans Administration guaranteed mortgages held by the institutions.

61/ Most outlays of the Rural Electrification and Telphone revolving fund and the Rural Telephone Bank has been classified off-budget since May 12, 1973, by an act approved May 11, 1973 (87 Stat. 65-71). The Federal Financing Bank was established as an off-budget Federal agency by an act approved December 29, 1973 (87 Stat. 941). Housing production for the elderly or handicapped was classified off-budget pursuant to Public Law 93-383, dated August 22, 1974.

62/ Loans made by Federal Financing Bank are included in the guaranteed programs of the appropriate agencies.

63/ Interest is 2% on loans made prior to May 11, 1973. Loans made after that date bear interest at 2% or 5% depending on certain conditions stated in section 409 (b) of an act approved May 11, 1973 (87 Stat. 69). Guaranteed loans will bear interest at rate agreed upon by the borrower and the lender.

64/ This Bank is a mixed-ownership corporation.

65/ Interest rate is average rate of cost of moneys to the telephone bank as determined by the Governor.

66/ Represents the Cooley loan program established by an act approved August 13, 1957 (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).

67/ This program was transferred from OPIC to AID, pursuant to Section 232A of the FAA of 1974.

68/ Does not include advances of $2,790,400 thousand to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

69/ At no time shall the aggregate outstanding advances made by any Federal home loan bank to any member exceed 12 times the amounts paid by such member for outstanding capital stock held by it (12 U.S.C. 1430 (a)).

70/ Consists of mortgages insured by the Federal Housing Administration and guaranteed by the Veterans Administration amounting to $1,563,763 thousand; less unamortized discount of $61,397 thousand; participations in conventional loans of $1,001,449 thousand; conventional whole loans of $929,775 thousand; less loan loss reserve of $8,056 thousand.

St Statutory.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

July 1976 through June 1977

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1976						1977					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Article:												
Treasury financing operations	V	V	V	V	V	IV	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Federal fiscal operations:												
Summary of fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source												
Chart - Budget receipts by source												
Budget outlays by agency												
Undistributed offsetting receipts												
Budget outlays by function												
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust fund transactions	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies	...	12	12	...	12	...	...	12	12	12	...	...
Detail of excise tax receipts	13	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	13	...	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
Federal obligations	15	14	14	15	16	...	15	14	17	14	17	17
Account of the U.S. Treasury:												
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury	18	17	17	19	19	19	19	17	20	17	16	16
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances	19	18	18	17	20	14	17	18	21	18	17	17
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury	20	19	19	18	21	15	18	19	22	19	18	18
Monetary statistics:												
Currency and Coin in Circulation	21	20	20	19	22	16	19	20	23	20	19	19
Federal debt:												
Summary of Federal debt	22	21	21	20	23	17	20	21	24	21	20	20
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt	22	21	21	20	23	17	20	21	24	21	20	20
Interest-bearing public debt	23	22	22	21	24	18	21	22	25	22	21	21
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt	24	23	23	22	25	19	22	23	26	23	22	22
Government account series	24	23	23	22	25	19	22	23	26	23	22	22
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies	25	24	24	23	26	20	23	24	27	24	23	23
Participation certificates	26	25	25	24	27	21	24	25	28	25	24	24
Debt subject to statutory limitation	27	26	26	25	28	22	25	26	29	26	25	25
Status and application of statutory limitation	28	27	27	26	29	23	26	27	30	27	26	26
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	29	28	28	27	30	24	27	28	31	28	27	27
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury	31	...	...	29	...	...	29	...	...	30	...	...
Public debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding	35	0	30	33	32	26	33	30	33	34	29	29
Offering of bills	36	1	31	34	33	27	34	31	34	35	30	30
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills	9	34	34	7	36	30	37	34	37	38	33	33
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	43	38	38	41	40	34	41	38	41	42	37	37
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations	46	41	41	44	43	37	44	41	44	45	40	40
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities	50	45	45	48	47	41	48	45	48	49	44	44
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	52	48	48	51	50	44	51	50	53	54	49	49
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	55	51	51	54	53	47	54	53	56	57	53	53
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	59	55	56	59	58	52	59	58	62	63	59	59
United States savings bonds:												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative	62	58	59	62	61	55	62	61	65	66	62	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	62	58	59	62	61	55	62	61	65	66	62	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K	63	59	60	63	62	56	63	62	66	67	63	63
Redemptions of matured and unmatured saving bonds	65	61	62	65	64	58	65	64	68	69	65	65
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...	69	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	70	...	...	...

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

July 1976 through June 1977—Continued

	[illegible] page numbers											
	1976						1977					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
[illegible]												
[illegible]	66	67	[illegible]	67	67	69	66	65	71	70	66	66
Ownership of Federal securities:												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	66	[illegible]	67	66	72	71	67	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	69	69	69	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	68
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	74	71	69	69
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...
Market quotations on Treasury securities:												
End-of-month closing quotations	77	[illegible]	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	[illegible]	76	78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yield curve - [illegible] Treasury securities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	[illegible]	78	80	[illegible]	[illegible]	75
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Moody's yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	70	79	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	76
Spread - Moody's yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds	71	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	78	70	77	80	82	81	77	77
Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
Balance sheet	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	78	...	...	82	...	...
Income and expenses	81	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	79	...	...	81	...	...
National bank reports:												
Operating income and expenses, and dividends of National banks, calendar year 1976	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
International financial statistics:												
U.S. reserve assets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	79	71	80	81	83	84	78	78
U.S. liabilities to foreign official institutions and liquid liabilities to other foreigners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	83	84	85	79	[illegible]
U.S. liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area	86	87	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	84	85	86	80	80
Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	87	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	85	86	87	81	81
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund	88	89	[illegible]	84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	86	87	88	82	82
Weighted average exchange rate changes for the dollar	89	90	[illegible]	85	84	76	85	87	88	89	83	83
Capital movements:												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States	92	93	84	88	[illegible]	79	88	90	91	92	86	86
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States	100	101	92	96	[illegible]	87	96	98	99	100	94	[illegible]
Liabilities to foreigners by nonbanking concerns in the United States	106	107	[illegible]	102	101	[illegible]	102	104	105	106	100	100
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States	110	111	102	106	105	[illegible]	106	108	109	110	104	104
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States	116	117	108	113	111	101	112	114	115	116	110	110
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	126	126	117	121	120	112	121	123	124	125	119	...
Foreign Currency Positions:												
Summary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	128	122	123
Belgian Franc Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	129	123	121
Canadian Dollar Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	131	125	124
French Franc Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132	133	127	126
German Mark Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	135	129	127
Italian Lira Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	137	131	129
Japanese Yen Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	138	132	130
Swiss Franc Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	140	134	132
Sterling Positions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	142	136	134
United States Dollar Positions Abroad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143	144	138	136
Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...
Statement of income and retained earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...
Source and application of funds	[illegible]	128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	139
Notes on financial statements	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	176	...	[illegible]
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	[illegible]	...	[illegible]	...
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	225	...	[illegible]	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	226	...	[illegible]	...
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	228	...	146	...
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	229	...	147	...
Railroad Retirement Accounts	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	230	...	148	...
Unemployment Trust Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	231	...	[illegible]	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	232	...	151	...
Investments of specified trust accounts	...	[illegible]	...	...	[illegible]	...	...	...	234	...	152	...

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
TREAS - 553

U.S.MAIL

FIRST CLASS

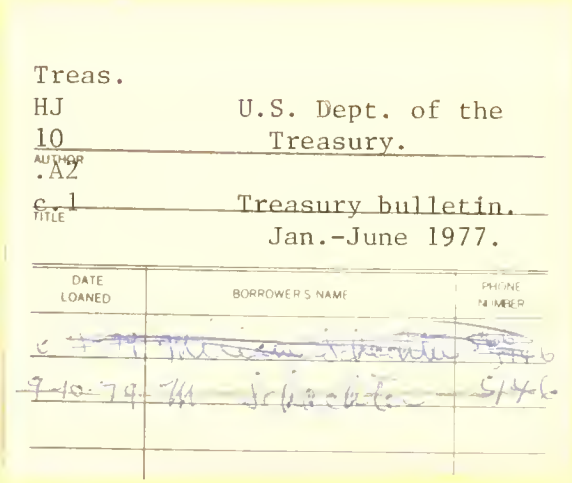
Take stock in America.

Buy U. S. Savings Bonds

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
c.1

U.S. Dept. of the
Treasury.

Treasury bulletin.
Jan.-June 1977.



1 0023288